

Case-Smith

# 儿童及青少年作业治疗

(8th Edition)

## 参考文献

Case-Smith's  
Occupational Therapy for Children and Adolescents

主编 Jane Clifford O'Brien

Heather Kuhaneck

主译 沈 敏 蔡娴颖



上海科学技术出版社



# 第 1 部分 儿童与青少年作业治疗的基础知识

## Section I Foundational Knowledge for Occupational Therapy for Children and Youth

### 第 1 章

## 儿童作业治疗进程：概述

### The Occupational Therapy Process in Pediatrics: Overview of Essential Concepts

Heather Kuhaneck, Jane Case-Smith

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2018a). *Why and How Often Do OT Practitioners Leave Jobs?* <https://www.aota.org/Education-Careers/Advance-Career/Salary-Workforce-Survey/why-OT-OTA-leave-jobs.aspx>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2018c). *Children and Youth*. <https://www.aota.org/Practice/Children-Youth.aspx>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2017). Guidelines for occupational therapy services in early intervention and schools. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2017.716S01>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2015). *Inclusion of children with disabilities*. <https://www.aota.org/~media/Corporate/Files/Practice/Children/Inclusion-of-Children-With-Disabilities-20150128.PDF>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014a). Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain and process. 3rd ed. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(Suppl. 1), S1–S48. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2014.682006>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014b). Occupational therapy's commitment to nondiscrimination and inclusion. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68, S23–S24. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2014.686S05>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2011). The philosophical base of occupational therapy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(Suppl.), S65. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2011.65>.
- Almasri, N. A., An, M., & Palisano, R. J. (2018). Parents' perception of receiving family-centered care for their children with physical disabilities: A meta-analysis. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 38(4), 427–443.
- An, M., & Palisano, R. J. (2014). Family-professional collaboration in pediatric rehabilitation: A practice model. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 36(5), 434–440.
- Anaby, D. R., Campbell, W. N., Missiuna, C., Shaw, S. R., Bennett, S., Khan, S., ... & GOLDS (Group for Optimizing Leadership and Delivering Services). (2019). Recommended practices to organize and deliver school-based services for children with disabilities: A scoping review. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 45(1), 15–27.
- Anaby, D., et al. (2013). The effect of the environment on participation of children and youth with disabilities: A scoping review. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 35(19), 1589–1598.
- Anaby, D., et al. (2014). The mediating role of the environment in explaining participation of children and youth with and without disabilities across home, school, and community. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 95(5), 908–917.
- Arango, P. (2011). Family-centered care. *Academic Pediatrics*, 11, 97–99.
- Azuine, R. E., Singh, G. K., Ghandour, R. M., & Kogan, M. D. (2015). Geographic, racial/ethnic, and sociodemographic disparities in parent-reported receipt of family-centered care among US children. *International Journal of Family Medicine*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/168521>.
- Bailes, A. F., et al. (2018). Caregiver knowledge and preferences for gross motor function information in cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 60, 1264–1270.
- Barr, D. (2014). *Health disparities in the United States* (2nd ed.). Johns Hopkins U Press.
- Betancourt, J. R., Green, A. R., & Carrillo, M. J. E. (2003). Defining cultural competence: A practical framework for addressing racial/ethnic disparities in health and health care. *Public Health Reports*, 118, 293.
- Bianco, M., Carothers, D. E., & Smiley, L. R. (2009). Gifted students with Asperger syndrome: Strategies for strength-based programming. *Intervention in School and Clinic*, 44, 206–215.
- Bodison, S. C., & Parham, L. D. (2018). Specific sensory techniques and sensory environmental modifications for children and youth with sensory integration difficulties: A systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72(1), 7201190040p1–7201190040p11.
- Bode, S. F. N., Giesler, M., Heinzmann, A., Krueger, M., & Straub, C. (2016). Self-perceived attitudes toward interprofessional collaboration and interprofessional education among different health care professionals in pediatrics. *GMS Journal for Medical Education*, 33(2).
- Brassart, E., Prévost, C., Bétrisey, C., Lemieux, M., & Desmarais, C. (2017). Strategies developed by service providers to enhance treatment engagement by immigrant parents raising a child with a disability. *Journal of Child and Family Studies*, 26(4), 1230–1244.
- Braun, M. J., Dunn, W., & Tomchek, S. D. (2017). A pilot study on professional documentation: Do we write from a strengths perspective? *American Journal of Speech-Language Pathology*, 26(3), 972–981.
- Brown, T. (2012). Are performance-based and self-report measures of children's motor skill abilities linked? *Occupational Therapy*

- in *Health Care*, 26(4), 283–305.
- Bundy, A., et al. (2017). Sydney Playground Project: A cluster-randomized trial to increase physical activity, play, and social skills. *Journal of School Health*, 87(10), 751–759.
- Campos, B., & Kim, H. S. (2017). Incorporating the cultural diversity of family and close relationships into the study of health. *American Psychologist*, 72(6), 543–554. <https://doi.org/10.1037/amp0000122>.
- Cano-De-La-Cuerda, R., et al. (2015). Theories and control models and motor learning: Clinical applications in neurorehabilitation. *Neurologia (English Edition)*, 30(1), 32–41.
- Carey, M., Buchan, H., & Sanson-Fisher, R. (2009). The cycle of change: Implementing best-evidence clinical practice. *International Journal for Quality in Health Care*, 21, 37–43.
- Case-Smith, J. (1995). The relationships among sensorimotor components, fine motor skill, and functional performance in preschool children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 49, 645–655.
- Case-Smith, J., & Holland, T. (2009). Making decisions about service delivery in early childhood programs. *Language, Speech, and Hearing Services in School*, 40, 416–423.
- Case-Smith, J., Holland, T., & White, S. (2014). Effectiveness of a co-taught handwriting program for first grade students. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 34, 30–43.
- Case-Smith, J. et al (2007). IMPACTS project: Preparing therapists to provide best practice early intervention services. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 27(3), 73–90.
- Cason, J. (2014). Telehealth: A rapidly developing service delivery model for occupational therapy. *International Journal of Telerehabilitation*, 6(1), 29.
- Castro, M., et al. (2015). Parental involvement on student academic achievement: A meta-analysis. *Educational Research Review*, 14, 33–46.
- CDC. (2018). *Physical activity facts*. Retrieved from <https://www.cdc.gov/healthyschools/physicalactivity/facts.htm>.
- Centers for Medicaid and Medicare Services. (2018). *Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)*. Retrieved from <https://www.medicaid.gov/chip/index.html>.
- Cincinnati Children's Evidence-Based Care Recommendations. (n.d.). <http://www.cincinnatichildrens.org/service/janderson-center/evidence-based-care/recommendations/default/>. Accessed on 10/10/2018.
- Cohn, D., & Caumont, A. (2016). *10 demographic trends that are shaping the U.S. and the world*. Retrieved from <http://www.pewresearch.org/fact-tank/2016/03/31/10-demographic-trends-that-are-shaping-the-u-s-and-the-world/>.
- Clough, C. (2018). School-based occupational therapists' service delivery decision-making: Perspectives on identity and roles. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, and Early Intervention*, 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2018.1512436>.
- Colquhoun, H. L., et al. (2017). A systematic review of interventions to increase the use of standardized outcome measures by rehabilitation professionals. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 31(3), 299–309.
- Coster, W., & Frolek Clark, G. (2013). Best practice in school occupational therapy evaluation. In G. Frolek Clark, & B. E. Chandler (Eds.), *Best practices in school occupational therapy* (pp. 83–93). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Coster, W., et al. (2011). Psychometric evaluation of the participation and environment measure for children and youth. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 53(11), 1030–1037.
- Coster, W., et al. (2013). School participation, supports and barriers of students with and without disabilities. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 39(4), 535–543.
- Crockenberg, S., & Litman, C. (1990). Autonomy as competence in 2-year-olds: Maternal correlates of child defiance, compliance, and self-assertion. *Developmental Psychology*, 26(6), 961.
- Cunningham, B. J., & Rosenbaum, P. L. (2014). Measure of processes of care: A review of 20 years of research. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 56(5), 445–452.
- Dancza, K., Missiuna, C., & Pollock, N. (2017). Occupation-centred practice: When the classroom is your client. *Occupation-Centred Practice with Children: A Practical Guide for Occupational Therapists*, 257.
- Davies, P. L., & Gavin, W. J. (1994). Comparison of individual and group/consultation treatment methods for preschool children with developmental delays. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 48(2), 155–161.
- Diamantis, A. D. (2008). Use of assessment methods in paediatrics: The practice of private occupational therapists. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71(12), 524–530.
- Dow, A. W., et al. (2017). *Teamwork on the rocks: Rethinking inter-professional practice as networking*. Retrieved from <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/13561820.2017.1344048?needAccess=true>.
- Dunn, W., Cox, J., Foster, L., Mische-Lawson, L., & Tanquary, J. (2012). Impact of a contextual intervention on child participation and parent competence among children with autism spectrum disorders: A pretest–posttest repeated-measures design. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(5), 520–528.
- Dunn, W. (1990). A comparison of service provision models in school-based occupational therapy services: A pilot study. *The Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 10(5), 300–320.
- Dunst, C. J. (2002). Family-centered practices birth through high school. *The Journal of Special Education*, 36(3), 141–149.
- Dunst, C. J., Trivette, C. M., & Hamby, D. W. (2007). Meta-analysis of family-centered helping practices research. *Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews*, 13, 370–378.
- Dreiling, D. S., & Bundy, A. C. (2003). A comparison of consultative model and direct–indirect intervention with preschoolers. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(5), 566–569.
- Edwards, A., Brebner, C., McCormack, P. F., & Macdougall, C. (2016). “More than blowing bubbles”: What parents want from therapists working with children with autism spectrum disorder. *International Journal of Speech-Language Pathology*, 18(5), 493–505.
- Engelen, L., et al. (2013). Increasing physical activity in young primary school children—it's child's play: A cluster randomised controlled trial. *Preventive Medicine*, 56(5), 319–325.
- Fallang, B., Øien, I., Østensjø, S., & Gulbrandsen, L. M. (2017). Micro-processes in social and learning activities at school generate exclusions for children with disabilities. *Scandinavian Journal of Disability Research*, 19(3), 269–280.
- Fisher, A. G., Griswold, L. A., Munkholm, M., & Kottorp, A. (2017). Evaluating domains of everyday functioning in people with developmental disabilities. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 24(1), 1–9.
- Fitzgerald, M. H. (2004). A dialogue on occupational therapy, culture, and families. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 489–498.
- Foster, L., Dunn, W., & Lawson, L. M. (2013). Coaching mothers of children with autism: A qualitative study for occupational therapy practice. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 33(2), 253–263.
- Froiland, J. M., & Oros, E. (2014). Intrinsic motivation, perceived competence and classroom engagement as longitudinal predictors of adolescent reading achievement. *Educational Psychology*, 34(2), 119–132.
- Garfinkel, M., & Seruya, F. M. (2018). Therapists' perceptions of the 3:1 service delivery model: A workload approach to school-based practice. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 1–18.
- Giagreco, M. F., & Suter, J. C. (2015). Precarious or purposeful? Proactively building inclusive special education service delivery on solid ground. *Inclusion*, 3(3), 112–131.

- Goodman, M. S., Gilbert, K. L., Hudson, D., Milam, L., & Colditz, G. A. (2017). Descriptive analysis of the 2014 race-based healthcare disparities measurement literature. *Journal of Racial and Ethnic Health Disparities*, 4(5), 796–802.
- Gopalan, V., Bakar, J. A. A., Zulkifli, A. N., Alwi, A., & Mat, R. C. (2017). A review of the motivation theories in learning. In *AIP Conference Proceedings* (Vol. 1891, No. 1, p. 020043). AIP Publishing.
- Greenhalgh, T., Howick, J., & Maskrey, N. (2014). Evidence based medicine: A movement in crisis? *BMJ*, 348, g3725.
- Guralnick, M. J., & Bruder, M. B. (2016). Early childhood inclusion in the United States. *Infants and Young Children*, 29(3), 166–177.
- Grace, S., et al. (2017). Identifying common values among seven health professions: An interprofessional analysis. *Journal of Interprofessional Care*, 31(3), 325–334.
- Graham, F., Rodger, S., & Ziviani, J. (2014). Mothers' experiences of engaging in occupational performance coaching. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 77(4), 189–197.
- Graham, F., Rodger, S., & Ziviani, J. (2013). Effectiveness of occupational performance coaching in improving children's and mothers' performance and mothers' self-competence. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(1), 10–18.
- Graham, F., Rodger, S., & Ziviani, J. (2010). Enabling occupational performance of children through coaching parents: Three case reports. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 30(1), 4–15.
- Hanft, B., Shepherd, J., & Read, J. (2013). Best practices in collaborating on school teams. In G. Frolek-Clark, & B. Chandler (Eds.), *Best practices for occupational therapy in the schools* (pp. 151–161). Bethesda MD: AOTA Press.
- Hayles, E., Harvey, D., Plummer, D., & Jones, A. (2015). Parents' experiences of health care for their children with cerebral palsy. *Qualitative Health Research*, 25(8), 1139–1154.
- Hemmingsson, H., Ólafsdóttir, L. B., & Egilson, S. T. (2017). Agreements and disagreements between children and their parents in health-related assessments. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 39(11), 1059–1072.
- Henderson, S., Horne, M., Hills, R., & Kendall, E. (2018). Cultural competence in healthcare in the community: A concept analysis. *Health and Social Care in the Community*, 26(4), 590–603. <https://doi.org/10.1111/hsc.12556>.
- Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004. Pub. L. 108–446, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1400–1482.
- Interprofessional Education Collaborative Expert Panel. (2011). *Core competencies for interprofessional collaborative practice: Report of an expert panel*. Washington, DC: Interprofessional Education Collaborative.
- Iwama, M. (2003). Toward culturally relevant epistemologies in occupational therapy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(5), 582–588.
- Kaiser Family Foundation. (2018). *Medicaid Benefits: Occupational Therapy Services*. Retrieved from <https://www.kff.org/medicaid/state-indicator/occupational-therapy-services/?currentTimeframe=0&sortModel=%7B%22colId%22:%22Location%22,%22sort%22:%22asc%22%7D>.
- Keating, D., & Karklis, L. (2016). *The increasingly Diverse United States of America*. Retrieved from <https://www.washingtonpost.com/graphics/national/how-diverse-is-america/>.
- Kennedy, J., Brown, T., & Chien, C. W. (2012). Motor skill assessment of children: Is there an association between performance-based, child-report, and parent-report measures of children's motor skills? *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 32(2), 196–209.
- Kennedy, J., Brown, T., & Stagnitti, K. (2013). Top-down and bottom-up approaches to motor skill assessment of children: Are child-report and parent-report perceptions predictive of children's performance-based assessment results? *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 20(1), 45–53.
- Khetani, M. A. (2015). Validation of environmental content in the Young Children's Participation and Environment Measure. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 96(2), 317–322.
- Khetani, M. A., Graham, J. E., Davies, P. L., Law, M. C., & Simeonsson, R. J. (2015). Psychometric properties of the young children's participation and environment measure. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 96(2), 307–316.
- Kindermann, T. A. (2007). Effects of naturally existing peer groups on changes in academic engagement in a cohort of sixth graders. *Child Development*, 78(4), 1186–1203.
- King, G., & Chiarello, L. (2014). Family-centered care for children with cerebral palsy: Conceptual and practical considerations to advance care and practice. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 29(8), 1046–1054.
- King, G., Desmarais, C., Lindsay, S., Piérart, G., & Têtreault, S. (2015). The roles of effective communication and client engagement in delivering culturally sensitive care to immigrant parents of children with disabilities. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 37(15), 1372–1381.
- Kingsley, K., & Mailloux, Z. (2013). Evidence for the effectiveness of different service delivery models in early intervention services. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(4), 431–436.
- Kochanska, G., & Aksan, N. (1995). Mother-child mutually positive affect, the quality of child compliance to requests and prohibitions, and maternal control as correlates of early internalization. *Child Development*, 66(1), 236–254.
- Kredo, T., et al. (2016). Guide to clinical practice guidelines: The current state of play. *International Journal for Quality in Health Care*, 28(1), 122–128.
- Kuhaneck, H. M., & Kelleher, J. (2015). Development of the classroom sensory environment assessment (CSEA). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(6), 6906180040p1–6906180040p9.
- Kuhaneck, H., & Kelleher, J. (2018). The classroom sensory environment assessment as an educational tool for teachers. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, and Early Intervention*, 11(2), 161–171.
- Kuhaneck, H., Spitzer, S., & Miller, E. (2010). *Activity analysis, creativity and playfulness in pediatric occupational therapy: Making play just right*. Jones & Bartlett Learning.
- Kuo, D. Z., et al. (2012). Family-centered care: Current applications and future directions in pediatric health care. *Maternal and Child Health Journal*, 16(2), 297–305.
- Kreider, C. M., et al. (2014). Review of occupational therapy intervention research in the practice area of children and youth 2009–2013. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68, e61–e73.
- Kruijsen-Terpstra, A. J., et al. (2014). Parents' experiences with physical and occupational therapy for their young child with cerebral palsy: A mixed studies review. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 40(6), 787–796.
- Lalor, A., Brown, T., & Murolo, Y. (2016). Relationship between children's performance-based motor skills and child, parent, and teacher perceptions of children's motor abilities using self/informant-report questionnaires. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 63(2), 105–116.
- Laver Fawcett, A. (2014). Routine standardised outcome measurement to evaluate the effectiveness of occupational therapy interventions: Essential or optional? *Ergotherapie*, 4, 28–37.
- Law, M., et al. (2013). Participation in the home environment among children and youth with and without disabilities. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 76(2), 58–66.
- Magnusson, D. M., & Mistry, K. B. (2017). Racial and ethnic disparities in unmet need for pediatric therapy services: The role of family-centered care. *Academic Pediatrics*, 17(1), 27–33.
- Marcin, J. P., Shaikh, U., & Steinhorn, R. H. (2015). Addressing



- health disparities in rural communities using telehealth. *Pediatric Research*, 79(1–2), 169.
- Marshall, J., Tanner, J. P., Kozyr, Y. A., & Kirby, R. S. (2015). Services and supports for young children with Down syndrome: Parent and provider perspectives. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 41(3), 365–373.
- Master, A., Cheryan, S., & Meltzoff, A. N. (2017). Social group membership increases STEM engagement among preschoolers. *Developmental Psychology*, 53(2), 201.
- McCauley, D., et al. (2013). Assessment of environmental factors in disabled children 2–12 years: Development and reliability of the Craig Hospital inventory of environmental factors (CHIEF) for children—parent version. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 39(3), 337–344.
- McKernan, B., et al. (2015). We don't need no stinkin'badges: The impact of reward features and feeling rewarded in educational games. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 45, 299–306.
- McWilliam, R. A., Tocci, L., & Harbin, G. L. (1998). Family-centered services: Service providers' discourse and behavior. *Topics in Early Childhood and Special Education*, 18(4), 206–221.
- Migration Policy Institute (MPI). (2018). *State immigration profiles*. Retrieved from [https://www.migrationpolicy.org/programs/data-hub/state-immigration-data-profiles?gclid=Cj0KCQjw\\_7HdBRDPAR-IsAN\\_ltcJVCwd\\_t1NJm68mcNMZGKy153SgsPGoXeqBx7l-huUrjtq-hYqknRLQaAnpAEALw\\_wcB](https://www.migrationpolicy.org/programs/data-hub/state-immigration-data-profiles?gclid=Cj0KCQjw_7HdBRDPAR-IsAN_ltcJVCwd_t1NJm68mcNMZGKy153SgsPGoXeqBx7l-huUrjtq-hYqknRLQaAnpAEALw_wcB).
- Missiuna, C. A., et al. (2012). Partnering for change: An innovative school-based occupational therapy service delivery model for children with developmental coordination disorder. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 79(1), 41–50.
- Muhlenhaupt, M., Pizur-Barnekow, K., Scheffkind, S., Chandler, B., & Harvison, N. (2015). Occupational therapy contributions in early intervention: Implications for personnel preparation and interprofessional practice. *Infants and Young Children*, 28(2), 123–132.
- National Center for Health Statistics. (2016). *Health, United States, 2015: With special feature on racial and ethnic health disparities*.
- NBCOT. (2018). *Practice analysis of the occupational therapist registered*. <https://www.nbcot.org/-/media/NBCOT/PDFs/2017-Practice-Analysis-Executive-OTR.ashx?la=en>.
- Nielsen, K. T., & Wæhrens, E. E. (2015). Occupational therapy evaluation: Use of self-report and/or observation? *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 22(1), 13–23.
- Novak, I. (2011). Parent experience of implementing effective home programs. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 31, 198–213.
- Novak, I., & Berry, J. (2014). Home program intervention effectiveness evidence. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 34(4), 384–389.
- O'Connor, B., Kerr, C., Shields, N., & Imms, C. (2017). Understanding allied health practitioners' use of evidence-based assessments for children with cerebral palsy: A mixed methods study. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 1–13.
- O'Connor, B., Kerr, C., Shields, N., & Imms, C. (2016). A systematic review of evidence-based assessment practices by allied health practitioners for children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 58(4), 332–347.
- Paradies, Y., et al. (2015). Racism as a determinant of health: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PloS One*, 10(9), e0138511.
- Parham, L. D., et al. (2011). Development of a fidelity measure for research on the effectiveness of the Ayres Sensory Integration intervention. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(2), 133–142.
- PBS. (2018). *Talking with kids*. Retrieved from <http://www.pbs.org/parents/talkingwithkids/agebyage.html>.
- Pesch, M. H., et al. (2018). Maternal discouragement and child intake of a palatable dessert: A multilevel sequential analysis. *Appetite*, 129, 171–177.
- Pfeiffer, B., Clark, G. F., & Arbesman, M. (2018). Effectiveness of cognitive and occupation-based interventions for children with challenges in sensory processing and integration: A systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72(1), 7201190020p1–7201190020p9.
- Piernik-Yoder, B., & Beck, A. (2012). The use of standardized assessments in occupational therapy in the United States. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 26(2–3), 97–108.
- Pinquart, M. (2017). Associations of parenting dimensions and styles with externalizing problems of children and adolescents: An updated meta-analysis. *Developmental Psychology*, 53(5), 873–932. <https://doi.org/10.1037/dev0000295>.
- Pinquart, M., & Kauser, R. (2018). Do the associations of parenting styles with behavior problems and academic achievement vary by culture? Results from a meta-analysis. *Cultural Diversity and Ethnic Minority Psychology*, 24(1), 75–100. <https://doi.org/10.1037/cdp0000149>.
- Punwar, J., & Peloquin, M. (2000). *Occupational therapy: Principles and practice*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 42–98.
- Radford, J., & Budiman, A. (2018). *Facts on U.S. immigrants, 2016 Statistical portrait of the foreign-born population in the United States*. Retrieved from <http://www.pewhispanic.org/2018/09/14/facts-on-u-s-immigrants/>.
- Reeves, S. I., Pelone, F., Harrison, R., Goldman, J., & Zwarenstein, M. (2017). Interprofessional collaboration to improve professional practice and healthcare outcomes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 6, CD000072. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD000072.pub3>.
- Ridgeway, J. L., et al. (2017). Conceptualising paediatric health disparities: A metanarrative systematic review and unified conceptual framework. *BMJ Open*, 7(8), e015456.
- Robert, M., Leblanc, L., & Boyer, T. (2015). When satisfaction is not directly related to the support services received: Understanding parents' varied experiences with specialised services for children with developmental disabilities. *British Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 43(3), 168–177.
- Rodger, S., et al. (2003). Motor and functional skills of children with developmental coordination disorder: A pilot investigation of measurement issues. *Human Movement Science*, 22(4–5), 461–478.
- Rodger, S., & Polatajko, H. (2017). Cognitive orientation for daily occupational performance (CO-OP): An Occupation-centred intervention. *Occupation-Centred Practice with Children: A Practical Guide for Occupational Therapists*, 165.
- Ronimus, M., Kujala, J., Tolvanen, A., & Lyytinen, H. (2014). Children's engagement during digital game-based learning of reading: The effects of time, rewards, and challenge. *Computers & Education*, 71, 237–246.
- Rowe, M. L., Denmark, N., Harden, B. J., & Stapleton, L. M. (2016). The role of parent education and parenting knowledge in children's language and literacy skills among white, black, and latino families. *Infant and Child Development*, 25(2), 198–220.
- Russo-Campisi, J. (2017). Evidence-based practices in special education: Current assumptions and future considerations. In *Child & Youth Care Forum* (Vol. 46, No. 2, pp. 193–205). Springer US.
- Schreiber, J., Bengner, J., Salls, J., Marchetti, G., & Reed, L. (2011). Parent perspectives on rehabilitation services for their children with disabilities: A mixed methods approach. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 31(3), 225–238.
- Schott, N., Holfelder, B., & Mousouli, O. (2014). Motor skill assessment in children with Down syndrome: Relationship between performance-based and teacher-report measures. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 35(12), 3299–3312.
- Scime, N. V., Bartlett, D. J., Brunton, L. K., & Palisano, R. J. (2017). Parents' experiences and perceptions when classifying their children with cerebral palsy: Recommendations for service providers. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 37(3), 252–267.

- Seligman, M., & Darling, R. B. (2007). *Ordinary families, special children: A systems approach to childhood disability*. Guilford Publications.
- Singh, A. S., et al. (2018). Effects of physical activity interventions on cognitive and academic performance in children and adolescents: A novel combination of a systematic review and recommendations from an expert panel. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2017-098136>. bjsports-2017.
- Smithsonian. (2018). *Young or Old?* Retrieved from [https://anthropology.si.edu/writteninbone/young\\_old.html](https://anthropology.si.edu/writteninbone/young_old.html).
- Shikako-Thomas, K., et al. (2012). Play and be happy? Leisure participation and quality of life in school-aged children with cerebral palsy. *International Journal of Pediatrics*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/387280>.
- Singer, E. (2013). Play and playfulness, basic features of early childhood education. *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*, 21(2), 172–184.
- Solis, M., Vaughn, S., Swanson, E., & McCulley, L. (2012). Collaborative models of instruction: The empirical foundations of inclusion and co-teaching. *Psychology in the Schools*, 49(5), 498–510.
- Steiner, A. M. (2011). *A strength-based approach to parent education for children with autism*. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1098300710384134>.
- Stratis Health. (2012). *Hmong in Minnesota*. [http://www.culturecare-connection.org/documents/InformationSheet\\_Hmong.pdf](http://www.culturecare-connection.org/documents/InformationSheet_Hmong.pdf).
- Taylor, R. R., Lee, S. W., Kielhofner, G., & Ketkar, M. (2009). Therapeutic use of self: A nationwide survey of practitioners' attitudes and experiences. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(2), 198.
- Traub, S. (2016). *Communicating effectively with Children*. University of Missouri. Retrieved from <https://extension2.missouri.edu/GH6123>.
- Upton, D., Stephens, D., Williams, B., & Scurlock-Evans, L. (2014). Occupational therapists' attitudes, knowledge, and implementation of evidence-based practice: A systematic review of published research. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 77(1), 24–38.
- Waehrens, E. E., Bliddal, H., Danneskiold-Samsøe, B., Lund, H., & Fisher, A. G. (2012). Differences between questionnaire-and interview-based measures of activities of daily living (ADL) ability and their association with observed ADL ability in women with rheumatoid arthritis, knee osteoarthritis, and fibromyalgia. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology*, 41(2), 95–102.
- Watt, H., & Richards, L. G. (2016). Factors influencing occupational therapy practitioners' use of push-in and pull-out service delivery models in the school system. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70(4Suppl. 1), 7011510205p1–7011510205p1.
- Weinstock-Zlotnick, G., & Hinojosa, J. (2004). Bottom-up or top-down evaluation: Is one better than the other? *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(5), 594–599.
- Whitebread, D., et al. (2017). *The role of play in children's development: A review of the evidence*. [https://www.legofoundation.com/media/1065/play-types\\_-\\_development-review\\_web.pdf](https://www.legofoundation.com/media/1065/play-types_-_development-review_web.pdf).
- Williams. (2011). *Census: Minn. Hmong population up 46 percent*. <https://www.mprnews.org/story/2011/07/14/minnesota-hmong-census>.
- Xyrichis, A., Reeves, S., & Zwarenstein, M. (2018). Examining the nature of interprofessional practice: An initial framework validation and creation of the InterProfessional Activity Classification Tool (InterPACT). *Journal of Interprofessional Care*, 32(4), 416–425.
- Zaidman-Zait, A., Marshall, S. K., Young, R. A., & Hertzman, C. (2014). Beyond compliance: Mother-child joint action during a “do” task. *Journal of Child and Family Studies*, 23(6), 1034–1049.

# 儿童和青少年使用的作业治疗模式与参考框架

## Using Occupational Therapy Models and Frames of Reference With Children and Youth

Jane O'Brien, Heather Kuhaneck

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain and process. 3rd ed. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(Suppl. 1), S1–S48.
- Ashby, S., & Chandler, B. (2010). An exploratory study of the occupation-focused models included in occupational therapy professional education programmes. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 73(12), 616–624.
- Ayres, A. J. (2005). *Sensory integration and the child*. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services (Original work published 1976).
- Bandura, A., et al. (1996). Multifaceted impact of self-efficacy beliefs on academic functioning. *Child Development*, 67, 1206–1222.
- Bass, J. D., Baum, C., & Christiansen, C. (2017). Person-environment-occupation-performance model. In J. Hinojosa, P. Kramer, & C. B. Royeen (Eds.), *Perspectives on human occupation: Theories underlying practice* (2nd ed.). Philadelphia: FA Davis.
- Basu, S., Kafkes, A., Schatz, R., Kiraly, A., Kielhofner, G., & The Pediatric Volitional Questionnaire (PVQ). Version 2.1. (2008). *Model of human occupation clearinghouse*. Chicago: University of Illinois.
- Baum, C., Christiansen, C., & Bass, J. (2015). Person-Environment-Occupation-Performance (PEOP) Model. In C. Christiansen, C. Baum, & J. Bass (Eds.), *Occupational therapy: Performance, participation, well-being* (4th ed.). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Behzadi, F., Noroozi, H., & Mohamadi, M. (2014). The comparison of neurodevelopmental-bobath approach with occupational therapy home program on gross motor function of children with cerebral palsy. *Journal of Rehabilitation Sciences and Research*, 1(1), 21–24.
- Bodison, S. C., & Parham, L. D. (2018). Specific sensory techniques and sensory environmental modifications for children and youth with sensory integration difficulties: a systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72(1), 7201190040p1–7201190040p11.
- Butler, C., & Darrach, J. (2001). Effects of neurodevelopmental treatment (NDT) for cerebral palsy: An AACPD evidence report. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 43(11), 778–790.
- Cahill, S., Bowyer, P., O'Brien, J., Munoz, L., & Kielhofner, G. (2017). Applying MOHO in pediatric practice: Working with children with sensory processing, motor, medical, and developmental issues. In R. Taylor (Ed.), *Kielhofner's model of human occupation* (5th ed., pp. 349–361). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer.
- Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists (CAOT). (1997). *Enabling occupation: An occupational therapy perspective*. Ottawa, ON: CAOT Publications ACE.
- Cara, E., & MacRae, A. (2005). *Psychosocial occupational therapy: A clinical practice*. Cengage Learning.
- Case-Smith, J., Weaver, L. L., & Fristad, M. A. (2015). A systematic review of sensory processing interventions for children with autism spectrum disorders. *Autism*, 19(2), 133–148.
- Christiansen, C. H., & Baum, C. M. (1997). *Occupational therapy: Enabling function and well-being* (2nd ed.). Thorofare, NJ: SLACK Incorporated.
- Person-environment-occupation-performance: An occupation-based framework for practice (pp. 242–267). In C. H. Christiansen, C. M. Baum, & J. Bass-Haugen (Eds.), (2005). *Occupational therapy: Performance, participation, well-being* (3rd ed.). Thorofare, NJ: SLACK Inc.
- Coker-Bolt, P. (2016). Positioning and handling: A neurodevelopmental approach. In J. Solomon, & J. O'Brien (Eds.), *Pediatric skills for occupational therapy assistants* (4th ed., pp. 335–392). St. Louis: Elsevier.
- Colangelo, C. A., & Shea, M. (2008). A biomechanical frame of reference for positioning children for functioning. In P. Kramer, & J. Hinojosa (Eds.), *Frames of reference for pediatric occupational therapy* (3rd ed., pp. 489–569). Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Cooper, J. E. (2012). Reflections on the professionalization of occupational therapy: Time to put down the looking glass. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 79(4), 199–209.
- Daley, D., et al. (2014). Behavioral interventions in attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials across multiple outcome domains. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 53(8), 835–847.
- de las Heras, C. G., Parkinson, S., Pepin, G., & Kielhofner, G. (2017). Intervention process: Enabling occupational change. In R. Taylor (Ed.), *Kielhofner's model of human occupation* (5th ed., pp. 195–216). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer.
- Dunbar, S. (2007). Theory, frame of reference, and model: A differentiation for practice considerations. In S. Dunbar (Ed.), *Occupational therapy models for intervention with children and families* (pp. 1–9). Thorofare, NJ: SLACK Inc.
- Eklund, M., Orban, K., Argentzell, E., Bejerholm, U., Tjörnstrand, C., Erlandsson, L. K., & Håkansson, C. (2017). The linkage between patterns of daily occupations and occupational balance: Applications within occupational science and occupational therapy practice. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 24(1), 41–56.
- Evans-Rogers, D. L., Sweeney, J. K., Holden-Huchton, P., & Mullens, P. A. (2015). Short-term, intensive neurodevelopmental treatment program experiences of parents and their children with disabilities. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 27(1), 61–71.
- Fisher, G., Parkinson, S., & Haglund, L. (2017). The environment and human occupation. In R. Taylor (Ed.), *Kielhofner's model of human occupation* (5th ed., pp. 91–106). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer.
- Gentile, A. M. (1998). Implicit and explicit processes during acquisition of functional skills. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 5, 7–16.
- Gilfoyle, E. M., Grady, A. P., & Moore, J. C. (1990). *Children adapt* (2nd ed.). Thorofare, NJ: SLACK Inc.
- Glanz, K. (2018). Social and behavioral theories. In *Behavior and social science research office of behavioral and social science research*. National Institutes of Health. Retrieved from: <http://www.esourcesearch.org/tabid/724/default.aspx>.
- Glanz, K., Rimer, B. K., & Viswanath, K. (Eds.). (2008). *Health behavior and health education: Theory, research, and practice*. John Wiley & Sons.



- Grajo, L. C. (2017). Occupational adaptation. In J. Hinojosa, P. Kramer, & C. B. Royeen (Eds.), *Perspectives on human occupation* (2nd ed.). Philadelphia: FA Davis.
- Grüne-Yanoff, T. (2013). Relations between theory and model in psychology and economics. *Perspectives on Science*, 21(2), 196–201.
- Hocking, C. (2014). Contribution of occupation to health and well being. In B. Boyt Schell, G. Gillen, M. Scaffa, & E. Cohn (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (pp. 72–81). Baltimore, MD: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Hofmann, S. G., Asnaani, A., Vonk, I. J., Sawyer, A. T., & Fang, A. (2012). The efficacy of cognitive behavioral therapy: A review of meta-analyses. *Cognitive Therapy and Research*, 36(5), 427–440.
- Howle, J. M. (2002). *Neurodevelopmental treatment approach: Theoretical foundations and principles of clinical practice*. Laguna Beach, CA: Neuro-Developmental Treatment Association.
- Kearney, P. E., & Judge, P. (2017). Successful transfer of a motor learning strategy to a novel sport. *Journal of Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 124(5), 1009–1021.
- Kielhofner, G. (2008). *Model of human occupation: Theory and application* (4th ed.). Baltimore, MD: Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins.
- Kramer, J., & Bowyer, P. (2016). Applying the model of human occupation to pediatric practice. In J. Solomon, & J. O'Brien (Eds.), *Pediatric skills for occupational therapy assistants* (pp. 512–525). St. Louis: Elsevier.
- Kramer, P., & Hinojosa, J. (2008). *Frames of reference for pediatric occupational therapy* (3rd ed.). Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Kwon, H., & Ahn, S. (2016). Effect of task-oriented training and high-variability practice on gross motor performance and activities of daily living in children with spastic diplegia. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*, 28(10), 2843–2848. <https://doi.org/10.1589/jpts.18.2843>.
- Labaf, S., Shamsoddini, A., Hollisaz, M. T., Sobhani, V., & Shakibae, A. (2015). Effects of neurodevelopmental therapy on gross motor function in children with cerebral palsy. *Iranian Journal of Child Neurology*, 9(2), 36.
- Lee, S. W., Taylor, R., Kielhofner, G., & Fisher, G. (2008). Theory use in practice: a national survey of therapists who use the Model of Human Occupation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(1), 106–117.
- Llorens, L. A. (1982). *Application of a developmental theory for health and rehabilitation*. Baltimore, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Llorens, L. (1982). *Application of developmental theory for health and rehabilitation*. Rockville, MD: AOTA.
- Luria, A. R. (1961). *The role of speech in the regulation of normal and abnormal behaviors*. New York: Liveright.
- Ma, H. I., Trombly, C. A., & Robinson-Podolski, C. (1999). The effect of context on skill acquisition and transfer. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 53, 138–144.
- Meriam-Webster (nd). Dictionary by Merriam Webster. <https://www.merriam-webster.com/>
- Missiuna, C., Malloy-Miller, T., & Mandich, A. (1998). Mediation techniques: Origins and application to occupational therapy in pediatrics. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 202–209.
- Missiuna, C. et al (2001). Cognitive orientation to daily occupational performance (CO-OP). Part 1. Theoretical foundations. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 20(2–3), 69–81.
- Mosey, A. C. (1981). *Occupational therapy: Configuration of a profession*. New York: Raven Press.
- Nudo, R. J. (2006). Plasticity. *NeuroRx: The Journal of the American Society for Experimental NeuroTherapeutics*, 3, 420–427.
- Novak, L., et al. (2013). A systematic review of interventions for children with cerebral palsy: state of the evidence. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 55, 885–910.
- O'Brien, J., Stoffel, A., Fisher, G., & Iwama, M. (2020). Occupation-centered practice models. In Carson, N (Ed.), *Occupational therapy in mental health*. St. Louis: Elsevier.
- O'Brien, J., & Kielhofner, G. (2017). The dynamics of human occupation. In R. Taylor (Ed.), *Kielhofner's model of human occupation* (5th ed., pp. 24–37). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer.
- O'Brien, J. (2015). Application of motor control/motor learning to practice. In J. Case-Smith, & J. O'Brien (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for children and adolescents* (7th ed., pp. 193–219). St. Louis: Elsevier.
- Parham, D. (1987). The reflective therapist. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 41, 555–561.
- Parham, L. D., & Mailloux, Z. (2015). Sensory integration. In J. Case-Smith, & J. O'Brien (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for children and adolescents* (7th ed., pp. 258–303). St. Louis: Elsevier.
- Piper, M. C. (1990). Efficacy of physical therapy: Rate of motor development in children with cerebral palsy. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 2, 126–130.
- Polatajko, H. J., et al. (2001). Cognitive orientation to daily occupational performance (CO-OP). Part 3. The protocol in brief. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 20(2–3), 107–123.
- Radomski, M. V., & Latham Trombly, C. A. (2008). *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins.
- Rybski, M. (2012a). Biomechanical intervention approach (pp. 309–354). In *Kinesiology for occupational therapy*. Thorofare, NJ: SLACK Inc.
- Rybski, M. (2012b). Rehabilitation adaptation and compensation. In *Kinesiology for occupational therapy* (pp. 355–428). Thorofare, NJ: SLACK Inc.
- Saks, M. (2012). Defining a profession: The role of knowledge and expertise. *Professions and Professionalism*, 2(1). <https://doi.org/10.7577/pp.v2i1.151>.
- Schaaf, R. C. (2015). Creating evidence for practice using data-driven decision making. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(2), 6902360010p1–6902360010p6.
- Schaaf, R. C., Cohn, E. S., Burke, J., Dumont, R., Miller, A., & Mailloux, Z. (2015). Linking sensory factors to participation: establishing intervention goals with parents for children with autism spectrum disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(5), 6905185005p1–6905185005p8.
- Schaaf, R. C., Dumont, R. L., Arbesman, M., & May-Benson, T. A. (2018). Efficacy of occupational therapy using Ayres Sensory Integration: A systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72(1), 7201190010p1–7201190010p10.
- Schell, B. B., & Schell, J. W. (2017). *Clinical and professional reasoning in occupational therapy* (2nd ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer.
- Schertz, M., & Gordon, A. M. (2009). Changing the model: A call for re-examination of intervention approaches and translational research in children with development disabilities. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 51, 6–7.
- Schkade, J. K., & Schultz, S. (2003). Occupational adaptation. In P. Kramer, J. Hinojosa, & C. B. Royeen (Eds.), *Perspectives in human occupation. Participation in life* (pp. 181–221). Baltimore, MD: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Skinner, B. F. (1953). *Science and human behavior*. New York: Free Press.
- Skinner, B. F. (1976). *Walden two*. New York: Macmillan.
- Taylor, R. R. (2017). *Kielhofner's model of human occupation* (5th ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer.
- Taylor, & Kielhofner. (2017). Introduction to the model of human occupation. In R. Taylor (Ed.), *Kielhofner's model of human occupation* (5th ed., pp. 1–10). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer.
- Thelen, E. (1995). Motor development: A new synthesis. *American Psychologist*, 50(2), 79–95.

- Thomas, M. S., Annaz, D., Ansari, D., Scerif, G., Jarrold, C., & Karmiloff-Smith, A. (2009). Using developmental trajectories to understand developmental disorders. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research*, 52(2), 336–358.
- Townsend, E. A., & Polatajko, H. J. (2007). *Enabling occupation II: Advancing an occupational therapy vision of health, well-being, & justice through occupation*. Ottawa, ON: CAOT Publications ACE.
- Turpin, M., & Iwama, M. (2011). *Using occupational therapy models of practice*. Churchill Livingstone.
- Vaughan-Graham, J., Cott, C., & Wright, F. V. (2015). The Bobath (NDT) concept in adult neurological rehabilitation: What is the state of the knowledge? A scoping review. Part II: intervention studies perspectives. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 37(21), 1909–1928. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09638288.2014.987880>.

## 家庭服务

## Working With Families

Lynn Jaffe, Sharon Cosper, Sarah Fabrizi

- Allison, M., & Campbell, M. (2015). Mother's perceptions of the quality of childhood sibling relationships affected by disability. *Educational and Developmental Psychologist*, 32(1), 56–70. <https://doi.org/10.1017/edp.2015.8>.
- Anderson, J. (2014). The impact of family structure on the health of children: Effects of divorce. *Linacre Quarterly*, 81(4), 378–387.
- Anderson, M. (2015). *Technology Device Ownership: 2015*. Pew Research Center. Retrieved from: <http://www.pewinternet.org/2015/10/29/technology-device-ownership-2015>.
- Armenta, B. E., Knight, G. P., Carlo, G., & Jacobson, R. P. (2010). The relation between ethnic group attachment and prosocial tendencies: The mediating role of cultural values. *European Journal of Social Psychology*, 40, 1–11.
- Bagby, M. S., Dickie, V. A., & Baranek, G. T. (2012). How sensory experiences of children with and without autism affect family occupations. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 78–86. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2012.000604>.
- Baker, T., Haines, S., Yost, J., DiClaudio, S., Braun, C., & Holt, S. (2012). The role of family-centered therapy when used with physical or occupational therapy in children with congenital or acquired disorders. *Physical Therapy Reviews*, 17(1), 29–36.
- Ballan, M. S. (2012). Parental perspectives of communication about sexuality in families with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 42(5), 676–684. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-011-1293-y>.
- Bazzano, A., Wolfe, C., Zylowska, L., Wang, S., Schuster, E., Barrett, C., et al. (2015). Mindfulness based stress reduction (MBSR) for parents and caregivers of individuals with developmental disabilities: A community-based approach. *Journal of Child and Family Studies*, 24(2), 298–308.
- Bernheimer, L. P., & Weisner, T. S. (2007). "Let me just tell you what I do all day": The family story at the center of intervention research and practice. *Infants & Young Children*, 20(3), 192–201.
- Biblarz, T. J., & Savci, E. (2010). Lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender families. *Journal of Marriage and Family*, 72(3), 480–497.
- Blacher, J., Begun, G. F., Marcoulides, G. A., & Baker, B. L. (2013). Longitudinal perspectives of child positive impact on families: Relationship to disability and culture. *American Journal on Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities*, 118, 141–155.
- Bornstein, M. H. (2012). Cultural approaches to parenting. *Parenting, Science and Practice*, 12(2-3), 212–221. <http://doi.org/10.1080/15295192.2012.683359>.
- Bourke, J., et al. (2008). Physical and mental health in mothers of children with Down syndrome. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 153, 320–326.
- Bourke-Taylor, H., Howie, L., & Law, M. (2010). Impact of caring for a school-aged child with a disability: Understanding mothers' perspectives. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 57, 127–136.
- Bray, L., Carter, B., Sanders, C., Blake, L., & Keegan, K. (2017). Parent-to-parent peer support for parents of children with a disability: A mixed method study. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 100, 1537–1543. [doi.org/10.1016/j.pec.2017.03.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pec.2017.03.004).
- Breitkreuz, R., Wunderli, L., Savage, A., & McConnell, D. (2014). Rethinking resilience in families of children with disabilities: A socioecological approach. *Community, Work & Family*, 17(3), 346–365. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13668803.2014.893228>.
- Brown, T. J., & Clark, C. (2017). Employed parents of children with disabilities and work family life balance: A literature review. *Child & Youth Care Forum*, 46, 857–876.
- Brown, S. L., Manning, W. D., & Stykes, J. B. (2015). Family structure and child well-being: Integrating family complexity. *Journal of Marriage and Family*, 77(1), 177–190.
- Cabrera, N. J. (2013). Positive development of minority children. *Social Policy Report*, 27(2), 3–22.
- Caicedo, C. (2014). Families with special needs children: Family health, functioning, and care burden. *Journal of the American Psychiatric Nurses Association*, 20(6), 398–407. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1078390314561326>.
- Calzada, E. J., Tamis-LeMonda, C. S., & Yoshikawa, H. (2013). Familismo in Mexican and Dominican families from low-income, urban communities. *Journal of Family Issues*, 34(12), 1696–1724. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0192513X12460218>.
- Case-Smith, J. (2013). Systematic review of interventions to promote social-emotional development in young children with or at risk for disability. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 395–404. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2013.004713>.
- Cawthon, S. W., & Caemmerer, J. M. (2014). Parents' perspectives on transition and postsecondary outcomes for their children who are d/deaf or hard of hearing. *American Annals of the Deaf*, 159(1), 7–21.
- Chandra, A., Lara-Cinisomo, S., Jaycox, L. H., Tanielian, T., Burns, R. M., Ruder, T., et al. (2010). Children on the homefront: The experience of children from military families. *Pediatrics*, 125(1), 16–25. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2009-1180>.
- Cohn, E., May-Benson, T. A., & Teasdale, A. (2011). The relationship between behaviors associated with sensory processing and parental sense of competence. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 31(4), 172–181.
- Coren, E., Hutchfield, J., Thomae, M., & Gustafsson, C. (2010). Parent training support for intellectually disabled parents. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 6. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD007987.pub2>.
- Corr, C., Santos, R., & Fowler, S. (2016). The components of early intervention services for families with special needs. *Topics in Early Childhood Special Education*, 36(1), 55–64.
- Coutinho, F., Bosislo, M. E., Brown, E., Rishikof, S., Skaf, E., Zhang, X., et al. (2016). Effectiveness of iPad apps on visual-motor skills among children with special needs between 4y0m-7y11m. *Disability and Rehabilitation, Assistive Technology*, 4, 1–9.
- Cprek, S.E., Williams, C. M., Asaolu, I., Alexander, L. A., & Vanderpool, R. (2015). Three positive parenting practices and their correlation with risk of childhood developmental, social, or behavioral delays: An analysis of the National Survey of Children's Health. *Maternal and Child Health Journal*, 19(11), 2403–2411.
- Crawford, S. K., Stafford, K. N., Phillips, S. M., Scott, K. J., & Tuck-

- er, P. (2014). Strategies for inclusion in play among children with physical disabilities in childcare centers: An integrative review. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 34(4), 404–423. <https://doi.org/10.3109/01942638.2014.904470>.
- Croot, E. (2012). The care needs of Pakistani families caring for disabled children: how relevant is cultural competence? *Physiotherapy*, 98, 351–356.
- Crosnoe, R., & Turley, R. N. (2011). K-12 educational outcomes of immigrant youth. *Future Child*, 21(1), 129–152.
- Dawson-McClure, S., Calzada, E. J., & Brotman, L. M. (2017). Engaging parents in preventive interventions for young children: Working with cultural diversity within low-income, urban neighborhoods. *Prevention Science*, 18(6), 660–670. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11121-017-0763-7>.
- DeGrace, B. W., Foust, R. E., Sisson, S. B., & Lora, K. R. (2016). Benefits of family meals for children with special therapeutic and behavioral needs. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70, 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2016.014969>.
- DeRigne, L. (2012). The employment and financial effects on families raising children with special health care needs: An examination of the evidence. *Journal of Pediatric Health Care*, 26(4), 283–290. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pedhc.2010.12.006>.
- Domenech-Rodriguez, M. M., Donovan, M. R., & Crowley, S. L. (2009). Parenting styles in a cultural context: Observations of “protective parenting” in first-generation Latinos. *Family Process*, 48(2), 195–210.
- Dorsch, T. E., Richards, K. A. R., Swain, J., & Maxey, M. (2016). The effect of an outdoor recreation program on individuals with disabilities and their family members. *Therapeutic Recreation Journal*, 50(2), 155–171. <https://doi.org/10.18666/TRJ-2016-V50-I2-6527>.
- Dyer, N., Owen, M. T., & Caughy, M. O. (2014). Ethnic differences in profiles of mother–child interactions and relations to emerging school readiness in African American and Latin American children. *Parenting, Science and Practice*, 14(3-4), 175–194. <http://doi.org/10.1080/15295192.2014.972756>.
- Earle, A., & Heymann, J. (2012). The cost of caregiving: Wage loss among caregivers of elderly and disabled adults and children with special needs. *Community, Work, & Family*, 15(3), 357–375. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13668803.2012.674408>.
- Egilson, S. T. (2011). Parent perspectives of therapy services for their children with physical disabilities. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 25, 277–284.
- Evans, G. W., Brooks-Gunn, J., & Klebanov, P. (2011). Stressing out the poor: Chronic physiological stress and the income-achievement gap. *Pathways*, 16–21. Retrieved from: [http://inequality.stanford.edu/sites/default/files/PathwaysWinter11\\_Evans.pdf](http://inequality.stanford.edu/sites/default/files/PathwaysWinter11_Evans.pdf).
- Farah, M. J., et al. (2008). Environmental stimulation, parental nurturance and cognitive development in humans. *Developmental Science*, 11(5), 793–801. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-7687.2008.00688.x>.
- Fernández-Alcántara, M., et al. (2015). Feelings of loss in parents of children with infantile cerebral palsy. *Disability and Health Journal*, 8(1), 93–101. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dhjo.2014.06.003>.
- Fingerhut, P. E., et al. (2013). Family-centered principles implemented in home-based, clinic-based, and school-based pediatric settings. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 228–235. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2013.006957>.
- Flippin, M., & Crais, E. R. (2011). The need for more effective father involvement in early autism intervention. *Journal of Early Intervention*, 33(1), 24–50. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1053815111400415>.
- Foley, K. R., et al. (2014). Relationship between family quality of life and day occupations of young people with Down syndrome. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, 49(9), 1455–1465.
- Fosco, G. M., & Grych, J. H. (2012). Capturing the family context of emotion regulation: A family systems model comparison approach. *Journal of Family Issues*, 34(4), 557–578.
- Foster, L., Dunn, W., & Lawson, L. M. (2013). Coaching mothers of children with autism: A qualitative study for occupational therapy practice. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 33(2), 253–263.
- Frantz, R., Hansen, S. G., Squires, J., & Machalicek, W. (2018). Families as partners: Supporting family resiliency through early intervention. *Infants & Young Children*, 31(1), 3–19.
- Frantzen, K. K., Lauritsen, M. B., Jørgensen, M., Tanggaard, L., Feters, M. D., Aikens, J. E., et al. (2016). Parental self-perception in the autism spectrum disorder literature: A systematic mixed studies review. *Review Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 3(1), 18–36.
- Gates, G. J. (2015). Marriage and family: LGBT individuals and same-sex couples. *The Future of Children*, 25(2), 67–87.
- Gibbs, V., & Toth-Cohen, S. (2011). Family-centered occupational therapy and telerehabilitation for children with Autism Spectrum Disorders. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 25(4), 298–314. <https://doi.org/10.3109/07380577.2011.606460>.
- Gleeson, J. P., Hsieh, C., & Cryer-Coupet, Q. (2016). Social support, family competence, and informal kinship caregiver parenting stress: The mediating and moderating effects of family resources. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 67, 32–42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.childyouth.2016.05.012>.
- Glick, J. E., Hanish, L. D., Yabiku, S. T., & Bradley, R. H. (2012). Migration timing and parenting practices: Contributions to social development in preschoolers with foreign-born and native-born mothers. *Child Development*, 83(5), 1527–1542. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8624.2012.01789.x>.
- Goldsmith, T. R., & LeBlanc, L. A. (2004). Use of technology in interventions for children with autism. *Journal of Early and Intensive Behavior Intervention*, 1(2), 166–178.
- Golnik, A., Maccabee-Ryaboy, N., Scal, P., Wey, A., & Gaillard, P. (2012). Shared decision making: Improving care for children with autism. *Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities*, 50, 322–331.
- Golombok, S., Zadeh, S., Imrie, S., Smith, V., & Freeman, T. (2016). Single mothers by choice: Mother–child relationships and children’s psychological adjustment. *Journal of Family Psychology*, 30(4), 409–418. <http://doi.org/10.1037/fam0000188>.
- Graham, F., Rodger, S., & Ziviani, J. (2013). Effectiveness of occupational performance coaching in improving children’s and mothers’ performance and mothers’ self-competence. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 10–18.
- Graham, F., Rodger, S., Ziviani, J., & Jones, V. (2016). Strategies identified as effective by mothers during occupational performance coaching. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 36(3), 247–259.
- Guralnick, M., & Bruder, M. (2016). Early childhood inclusion in the United States: goals, current status, and future directions. *Infants and Young Children*, 29(3), 166–177. <https://doi.org/10.1097/IYC.0000000000000071>.
- Hibbard, R. A., Desch, L. W., & Committee on Child Abuse and Neglect, & Council on Children with Disabilities. (2007/2016). Reaffirmed: Maltreatment of children with disabilities. *Pediatrics*, 127(5), e1367. <http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/early/2016/07/21/peds.2016-1650>.
- Hillman, J., Marvin, A. R., & Anderson, C. M. (2016). The experience, contributions, and resilience of grandparents of children with Autism Spectrum Disorder. *Journal of Intergenerational Relationships*, 14(2), 76–92.
- Ho, G. W. K. (2014). Acculturation and its implications on parenting for Chinese immigrants: A systematic review. *Journal of Transcultural Nursing*, 25(2), 145–158. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1043659613515720>.
- Ho, J., & Birman, D. (2010). Acculturation gaps in Vietnamese immigrant families: Impact on family relationships. *International Journal of Intercultural Relations*, 34, 22–33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.intrel.2010.01.001>.



- org/10.1016/j.ijintrel.2009.10.002.
- Hochman, J. M., Carter, E. W., Bottema-Beutel, K., Harvey, M. N., & Gustafson, J. R. (2015). Efficacy of peer networks to increase social connections among high school students with and without Autism Spectrum Disorder. *Exceptional Children*, 82(1), 96–116.
- Hubel, G. S., Schreier, A., Wilcox, B., Flood, M. F., & Hansen, D. J. (2017). Increasing participation and improving engagement in home visitation: A qualitative study of early Head Start parent perspectives. *Infants & Young Children*, 30(1), 94–107. <https://doi.org/10.1097/IYC.0000000000000078>.
- Hughes, D., Rivas, D., Foust, M., Hagelskamp, C., Gersick, S., & Way, N. (2008). How to catch a moonbeam: A mixed-methods approach to understanding ethnic socialization processes in ethnically diverse families. In S. M. Quintana, & C. McKown (Eds.), *Handbook of race, racism, and the developing child*. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
- Individuals with Disabilities Education Act of 2004 (IDEA). (P.L. 108-446.) Retrieved from: <<http://idea.ed.gov/>>.
- Janardhana, N., & Ravindran, D. (2017). Functions of a group-based parenting program for parents of children with mental health issues: Some observations from a tertiary care center. *Indian Journal of Social Psychiatry*, 33, 352–358.
- Jones, K., & Flores, G. (2009). The potential impact of Medicaid reform on the health care-seeking behavior of Medicaid-covered children: A qualitative analysis of parental perspectives. *Journal of the National Medical Association*, 101, 213–222.
- Jones, S. E., & Lollar, D. J. (2008). Relationship between physical disabilities or long-term health problems and health risk behaviors or conditions among US high school students. *Journal of School Health*, 78, 252–300.
- Joosten, A. V., & Safe, A. P. (2014). Management strategies of mothers of school-age children with autism: Implications for practice. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 61, 249–258.
- Kessler, R. C., et al. (2010). Childhood adversities and adult psychopathology in the WHO World Mental Health Surveys. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 197, 378–385. <https://doi.org/10.1192/bjp.bp.110.080499>.
- King, G., & Chiarello, L. (2014). Family-centered care for children with cerebral palsy: Conceptual and practical considerations to advance care and practice. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 29(8), 1046–1054.
- Kirby, J. N. (2015). The potential benefits of parenting programs for grandparents: Recommendations and clinical implications. *Journal of Child and Family Studies*, 24, 3200–3212.
- Kisler, J. (2014). Parental reaction to disability. *Paediatrics and Child Health*, 24(8), 331–336. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.paed.2014.04.004>.
- Kolehmainen, N., Duncan, E., McKee, L., & Francis, J. (2010). Mothers' perceptions of their children's occupational therapy processes: A qualitative interview study. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 73(5), 192–199.
- Kresak, K. E., Gallagher, P. A., & Kelley, S. J. (2014). Grandmothers raising grandchildren with disabilities: Sources of support and family quality of life. *Journal of Early Intervention*, 36(1), 3–17.
- Kruijsen-Terpstra, A. A., et al. (2014). Parents' experiences with physical and occupational therapy for their young child with cerebral palsy: A mixed studies review. *Child: Care, Health & Development*, 40(6), 787–796.
- Kuo, B. C. H. (2014). Coping, acculturation, and psychological adaptation among migrants: A theoretical and empirical review and synthesis of the literature. *Health Psychology & Behavioural Medicine*, 2(1), 16–33. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21642850.2013.843459>.
- Landale, N. S., Thomas, K. J. A., & Van Hook, J. (2011). The living arrangements of children of immigrants. *Future of Children*, 21, 43–70.
- Landry, S. H., Smith, K. E., Swank, P. R., Zucker, T., Crawford, A. D., & Solari, E. F. (2012). The effects of a responsive parenting intervention on parent-child interactions during shared book reading. *Developmental Psychology*, 48(4), 969–986. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0026400>.
- LaVesser, P., & Berg, C. (2011). Participation patterns in preschool children with an autism spectrum disorder. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 31, 33–39.
- Law, M., Anaby, D., Imms, C., Teplicky, R., & Turner, L. (2015). Improving the participation of youth with physical disabilities in community activities: An interrupted time series design. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 62, 105–115. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1440-1630.12177>.
- Lee, Y., Park, H. J., & Recchia, S. L. (2015). Embracing each other and growing together: Redefining the meaning of caregiving a child with disabilities. *Journal of Child and Family Studies*, 24(12), 3662–3675.
- Leonard, H., et al. (2016). Transition to adulthood for young people with intellectual disability: The experiences of their families. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 25, 1369–1381. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00787-016-0853-2>.
- Lietz, C. A. (2009). Examining families' perceptions of intensive in-home services: A mixed methods study. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 31, 1337–1345.
- Lindo, E. J., Kliemann, K. R., Combes, B. H., & Frank, J. (2016). Managing stress levels of parents of children with developmental disabilities: A meta-analytic review of interventions. *Family Relations*, 65(1), 207–224.
- Long, E. C., Fish, J. N., Scheffler, A., & Hanert, B. (2014). Memorable experiences between fathers and sons: Stories that shape a son's identity and perspective of his father. *Journal of Men's Studies*, 22(2), 122–139.
- Macks, R. J., & Reeve, R. E. (2007). The adjustment of non-disabled siblings of children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 37, 1060–1067.
- McAuliffe, T., Cordier, R., Vaz, S., Thomas, Y., & Falkmer, T. (2017). Quality of life, coping styles, stress levels, and time use in mothers of children with Autism Spectrum Disorders: Comparing single versus coupled households. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 47, 3189–3203. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-017-3240-z>.
- McBride, C., McBride-Henry, K., & van Wissen, K. (2010). Parenting a child with medically diagnosed severe food allergies in New Zealand: The experience of being unsupported in keeping their children healthy and safe. *Contemporary Nurse*, 35, 77–87.
- McConnell, D., Savage, A., Sobsey, D., & Uditsky, B. (2015). Benefit-finding or finding benefits? The positive impact of having a disabled child. *Disability & Society*, 30, 29–45.
- McIntosh, J., & Runciman, P. (2008). Exploring the role of partnership in the home care of children with special health needs: Qualitative findings from two service evaluations. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 45, 714–726.
- McNeely, C. A., & Barber, B. K. (2010). How do parents make adolescents feel loved? Perspectives on supportive parenting from adolescents in 12 cultures. *Journal of Adolescent Research*, 25(4), 601–631. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0743558409357235>.
- Miller, J. E., Nugent, C. N., & Russell, L. B. (2016). How much time do families spend on the health care of children with diabetes? *Diabetes Therapy*, 7(3), 497–509. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13300-016-0181-z>.
- Moore, A., & Lynch, H. (2015). Accessibility and usability of play-ground environments for children under 12: A scoping review. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 22(5), 331–344. <https://doi.org/10.3109/11038128.2015.1049549>.
- National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. (2016). *Parenting matters: Supporting parents of children ages 0-8*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. <https://doi.org/10.17226/21868>.



- National Assessment of Education Progress (NAEP)*. (2011). Washington, DC: US Department of Education.
- National Healthcare Quality and Disparities Report. (2016). *Executive summary*. Washington, DC: US Department of Health & Human Services.
- Noble, K. G., et al. (2015). Family income, parental education and brain structure in children and adolescents. *Nature Neuroscience*, 18(5), 773–778.
- Novak, I., Cusick, A., & Lannin, N. (2009). Occupational therapy home programs for cerebral palsy: Double-blind, randomized, controlled trial. *Pediatrics*, 124, 606–614.
- Oien, I., Fallang, B., & Ostensjo, S. (2009). Goal-setting in paediatric rehabilitation: Perceptions of parents and professional. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 36(4), 558–565.
- Patterson, J. M. (2002). Integrating family resilience and family stress theory. *Journal of Marriage and Family*, 64, 349–360.
- Patton, K. A., Ware, R., McPherson, L., Emerson, E., & Lennox, N. (2016). Parent-related stress of male and female carers of adolescents with intellectual disabilities and carers of children within the general population: A cross-sectional comparison. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, 31(1), 51–61.
- Pfeiffer, B., Coster, W., Snethen, G., Derstine, M., Piller, A., & Tucker, C. (2017). Caregivers' perspectives on the sensory environment and participation in daily activities of children with autism spectrum disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71, 7104220020. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2017.021360>.
- Pitchford, E. A., Siebert, E., Hamm, J., & Yun, J. (2016). Parental perceptions of physical activity benefits for youth with developmental disabilities. *American Journal on Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities*, 121(1), 25–32. <https://doi.org/10.1352/1944-7558-121.1.25>.
- Poslawsky, I. E., Naber, F. B., Van Daalen, E., & Van Engeland, H. (2014). Parental reaction to early diagnosis of their children's autism spectrum disorder: An exploratory study. *Child Psychiatry & Human Development*, 45, 294–305.
- Potter, D. (2012). Same-sex parent families and children's academic achievement. *Journal of Marriage and Family*, 74, 556–571. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1741-3737.2012.00966.x>.
- Powers, K., Hogansen, J., Geenen, S., Powers, L. E., & Gil-Kashwabara, E. (2008). Gender matters in transition to adulthood: A survey study of adolescents with disabilities and their families. *Psychology in the Schools*, 45(4), 349–364.
- Reeves, S., McMillan, S. E., Kachan, N., Paradis, E., Leslie, M., & Kitto, S. (2015). Interprofessional collaboration and family member involvement in intensive care units: Emerging themes from a multi-sited ethnography. *Journal of Interprofessional Care*, 29(3), 230–237.
- Rivard, M., Terroux, A., Parent-Boursier, C., & Mercier, C. (2014). Determinants of stress in parents of children with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 44(7), 1609–1620.
- Robinson, M., & Neece, C. L. (2015). Marital satisfaction, parental stress, and child behavior problems among parents of young children with developmental delays. *Journal of Mental Health Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, 8(1), 23–46.
- Roper, S. O., Allred, D. W., Mandelco, B., Freeborn, D., & Dyches, T. (2014). Caregiver burden and sibling relationships in families raising children with disabilities and typically developing children. *Families, Systems, & Health*, 32(2), 241–246.
- Rosenberg, L., & Bart, O. (2016). Different pathways to children's enjoyment of participation in daily activities. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 23(5), 366–373. <https://doi.org/10.3109/11038128.2015.1130169>.
- Santos, S., Crespo, C., Silva, N., & Canavarro, M. C. (2012). Quality of life and adjustment in youths with asthma: The contributions of family rituals and the family environment. *Family Process*, 51(4), 557–569.
- Sawyer, M. G., Bittman, M., La Greca, A. M., Crettenden, A. D., Harchak, T. F., & Martin, J. (2010). Time demands of caring for children with autism: What are the implications for maternal mental health? *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 40, 620–628.
- Sepulveda, M., Henderson, S., Farrell, D., & Heuft, G. (2016). Needs-gap analysis on culturally and linguistically diverse grandparent carers' 'hidden issues': A quality improvement project. *Australian Journal of Primary Health*, 22, 477–482. <https://doi.org/10.1071/PY15051>.
- Shimmell, L. J., Gorter, J. W., Jackson, D., Wright, M., & Galuppi, B. (2013). "It's the participation that motivates him": Physical activity experiences of youth with cerebral palsy and their parents. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 33(4), 405–420. <https://doi.org/10.3109/01942638.2013.791916>.
- Silverman, F., & Tyszk, A. C. (2017). Centennial Topics—Supporting participation for children with sensory processing needs and their families: Community-based action research. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71, 7104100010p1–7104100010p9. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2017.025544>.
- Smetana, J. G. (2017). Current research on parenting styles, dimensions, and beliefs. *Current Opinion in Psychology*, 15, 19–25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.copsyc.2017.02.012>.
- Smith, J., Swallow, V., & Coyne, I. (2015). Involving parents in managing their child's long-term condition—a concept synthesis of family-centered care and partnership-in-care. *Journal of Pediatric Nursing*, 30(1), 143–159.
- Sola-Carmona, J. J., López-Liria, R., Padilla Góngora, D., Daza, M. T., Aguilar-Parra, J. M., & Salido Campos, M. Á. (2016). Factors associated with the anxiety, subjective psychological well-being and self-esteem of parents of blind children. *PLoS ONE*, 11(9), e0162294. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0162294>.
- Solis, J. M., Shadur, J. M., Burns, A. R., & Hussong, A. M. (2012). Understanding the diverse needs of children whose parents abuse substances. *Current Drug Abuse Review*, 5(2), 135–147.
- Strozier, A. L. (2012). The effectiveness of support groups in increasing social support for kinship caregiver. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 34(5), 876–881.
- Suarez-Balcázar, Y., Hoisington, M., Orozco, A. A., Arias, D., Garcia, C., Smith, K., et al. (2016). Benefits of a culturally tailored health promotion program for Latino youth with disabilities and their families. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70, 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2016.021949>.
- Schwartz, S. J., Unger, J. B., Zamboanga, B. L., & Szapocznik, J. (2010). Rethinking the concept of acculturation: Implications for theory and research. *American Psychologist*, 65(4), 237–251. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0019330>.
- Taylor, Z. E., & Conger, R. D. (2017). Promoting strengths and resilience in single-mother families. *Child Development*, 88(2), 350–358. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cdev.12741>.
- Trautmann, J., Alhusen, J., & Gross, D. (2015). Impact of deployment on military families with young children: A systematic review. *Nursing Outlook*, 63(6), 656–679. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.outlook.2015.06.002>.
- Trivette, C. M., Dunst, C. J., & Hamby, D. W. (2010). Influences of family-systems intervention practices on parent-child interactions and child development. *Topics in Early Childhood Special Education*, 30(1), 3–19.
- Tudor, M. E., & Lerner, M. D. (2015). Intervention and support for siblings of youth with developmental disabilities: A systematic review. *Clinical Child and Family Psychology Review*, 18(1), 1–23.
- Turchi, R. M., et al. (2014). Patient- and family-centered care coordination: A framework for integrating care for children and youth across multiple systems. *Pediatrics*, 133(5), e1451–e1460.
- Turnbull, A., et al. (2006). *Families, professionals, and exceptional-ity: Positive outcomes through partnerships and trust* (5th ed.).

- Columbus, OH: Merrill.
- Ungar, M. (2015). Varied patterns of family resilience in challenging contexts. *Journal of Marital and Family Therapy*, 42(1), 19–31. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jmft.12124>.
- U.S. Census Bureau. (2011). *Same Sex Couple Households*. Retrieved from: <https://www.census.gov/content/dam/Census/library/publications/2011/acs/acsbr10-03.pdf>.
- Valicenti-McDermott, M., Lawson, K., Hottinger, K., Seijo, R., Schechtman, M., Shulman, L., et al. (2015). Parental stress in families of children with autism and other developmental disabilities. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 30(13), 1728–1735.
- Verdon, S., McLeod, S., & Wong, S. (2015). Supporting culturally and linguistically diverse children with speech, language and communication needs: Overarching principles, individual approaches. *Journal of Communication Disorders*, 58, 74–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcomdis.2015.10.002>.
- Wiat, L., Darrah, J., Kelly, M., & Legg, D. (2015). Community fitness programs: what is available for children and youth with motor disabilities and what do parents want? *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 35(1), 73–87. <https://doi.org/10.3109/01942638.2014.990550>.
- Wiat, L., Ray, L., Darrah, J., & Magill-Evans, J. (2010). Parents' perspectives on occupational therapy and physical therapy goals for children with cerebral palsy. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 32(3), 248–258.
- Williams, L. (2007). The many roles of families in family-centered care—Part III. *Pediatric Nursing*, 33(2), 144–146.
- Yee, A. Z. H., Lwin, M. O., & Ho, S. S. (2017). The influence of parental practices on child promotive and preventive food consumption behaviors: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity*, 14. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12966-017-0501-3>.

# 儿童发展的作业治疗观

## Occupational Therapy View of Child Development

Natasha Smet, Cheryl B. Lucas,  
with contributions from Diane Parham, Zoe Mailloux

- Adolph, K. E., & Robinson, S. R. (2015). Motor development. In L. S. Liben, U. Müller, & R. M. Lerner (Eds.), *Handbook of child psychology and developmental science: cognitive processes* (pp. 113–157). Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons Inc. Retrieved from: <http://www.psych.nyu.edu/adolph/publications/AdolphRobinson-inpress-MussenMotorDev.pdf>.
- Albaramki, J. H., Allawama, M. A., & Yousef, A. F. (2017). Toilet training and influencing factors that affect initiation and duration of training: A cross sectional study. *Iranian Journal of Pediatrics*, 27(3), 1–5. <https://doi.org/10.5812/ijp.9656>.
- Alexander, R., Boehme, R., & Cupps, B. (1993). *Normal development of functional motor skills*. Tucson, AZ: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Allred, R. P., Maldonado, M. A., Hsu, J. E., & Jones, T. A. (2005). Training the less affected forelimb after unilateral cortical infarcts interfered with functional recovery of the impaired forelimb in rats. *Restorative Neurology & Neuroscience*, 23(5/6), 297–302.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2018). AOTA's societal statement on stress, trauma, and posttraumatic stress disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72(Suppl. 2), 7212410080p1–7212410080p3.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: domain and process (3rd ed.). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68, (Suppl. 1), S1–S48. Retrieved from: <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2014.682006>
- Ayres, A. J. (1972). *Sensory integration and learning disorders*. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Association.
- Ayres, A. J. (1979). *Sensory integration and the child*. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Association.
- Ballarato, G., Volpi, B., Marzilli, E., & Tambelli, R. (2018). Adolescent internet abuse: a study on the role of attachment to parents and peers in a large community sample. *Biomed Research International*, 2018(14), 1–10.
- Bandura, A. (1993). Perceived self-efficacy in cognitive development and functioning. *Educational Psychologist*, 28, 117–148.
- Bandura, A. (1999). A social cognitive theory of personality. In L. Pervin, & O. John (Eds.), *Handbook of personality* (2nd ed.) (pp. 154–197). New York: Guilford Press.
- Barker, J., Semenov, A., Michealson, L., Provan, L., Snyder, H., & Munakata, Y. (2014). Less-structured time in children's daily lives predicts self-directed executive functioning. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 5. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2014.00593>.
- Bavelier, D., Brozinsky, C., Tomann, A., Mitchell, T., Neville, H., & Liu, G. (2001). Impact of early deafness and early exposure to sign language on the cerebral organization for motion processing. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 21, 8931–8942.
- Bayley, N. (2005). *Bayley scales of infant development* (3rd ed.). San Antonio, TX: Psychological Corporation.
- Bhavnagri, N. P., & Gonzalez-Mena, J. (1997). The cultural context of infant caregiving. *Childhood Education*, 74, 2–8.
- Biernaskie, J., Chernenko, G., & Corbett, D. (2004). Efficacy of rehabilitative experience declines with time after focal ischemic brain injury. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 24, 1245–1254.
- Bly, L. (1994). *Motor skills acquisition in the first year: An illustrated guide to normal development*. Tucson, AZ: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Bowlby, J. (1982). *Attachment* (2nd ed.). New York: Basic Books.
- Bretherton, E., et al. (1981). Comprehension and production of symbols in infancy: An experimental study. *Developmental Psychology*, 17, 728–736.
- Bronfenbrenner, U. (1979). *The ecology of human development: Experiments by nature and design*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Bronfenbrenner, U., & Morris, P. (1998). The bioecological model of human development. In W. Damon, & R. M. Lerner (Eds.), *Handbook of child psychology* (pp. 993–1027). Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- Bundy, A. C., & Murray, E. A. (2002). Sensory integration: A Jean Ayres' theory revisited. In A. C. Bundy, S. J. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 141–165). Philadelphia: F.A: Davis.
- Bury, S., & Jones, T. (2002). Unilateral sensorimotor cortex lesions in adult rats facilitate motor skill learning with the “unaffected” forelimb and training-induced dendritic structural plasticity in the motor cortex. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, 22(19), 8597–8606.
- Canning, C., Shepherd, R., Carr, J., Alison, J., Wade, L., & White, A. (2003). A randomized controlled trial of the effects of intensive sit-to-stand training after recent traumatic brain injury on sit-to-stand performance. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 17(4), 355–362.
- Carey, J. R., et al. (2002). Analysis of fMRI and finger tracking training in subjects with chronic stroke. *Brain*, 125(Pt 4), 773–788. <https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awf091>.
- Carlson, M., & Earls, F. (1997). Psychological and neuroendocrinological sequelae of early social deprivation in institutionalized children in Romania. *Annals of New York Academy of Sciences*, 807, 419–427.
- Case-Smith, J. (2006). Hand skill development in the context of infants' play: Birth to 2 years. In A. Hendersen, & P. Pehoski (Eds.), *Hand function in the child: Foundations for remediation* (pp. 117–142). St. Louis: Mosby.
- Cauragh, J. H., & Kim, S. (2002). Two coupled motor recovery protocols are better than one: Electromyogram-triggered neuromuscular stimulation and bilateral movements. *Stroke*, 33, 1589–1594.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2000). *National Center for Health Statistics. Comprehensive Report On 2000 Growth Charts Available*. Retrieved from: <https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/pressroom/02facts/00growth.htm>.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2010). *Racial and ethnic differences in breastfeeding initiation and duration, by state*. United States: national immunization survey, 2004–2008.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2019). Technical notes for statistics tables: national health interview summary 2016. Retrieved from: <https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhis/SHS/tables.htm>.
- Chaput, J., et al. (2015). Associations between sleep patterns and lifestyle behaviors in children: An international comparison. *International Journal of Obesity*, 5(Suppl. 2), S59–S65.
- Children's Defense Fund. (2017). *The State of America's Children*.

- 2017 Report. Retrieved from: <https://www.childrensdefense.org/reports/2017/the-state-of-americas-children-2017-report/>.
- Chugani, H. T., Behen, M. E., Muzik, O., Juhasz, C., Nagy, F., & Chugani, D. C. (2001). Local brain functional activity following early deprivation: A study of postinstitutionalized Romanian orphans. *NeuroImage*, 14, 1290–1301.
- Cohen, L. B., & Cashon, C. H. (2003). Infant perception and cognition. In R. M. Lerner, M. Easterbrooks, & J. Mistry (Eds.), *Handbook of psychology developmental psychology: Vol. 6*. (pp. 65–90). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Coster, W. (1998). Occupation-centered assessment of children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52, 337–344. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.52.5.337>.
- Cramer, S. C., et al. (2011). Harnessing neuroplasticity for clinical applications. *Brain*, 134(6), 1591–1609.
- Csikszentmihalyi, M., & Rathunde, K. (1998). The development of the person: an experiential perspective on the ontogenesis of psychological complexity. In W. Damon, & R. M. Lerner (Eds.), *Handbook of child psychology* (5th ed.) *Theoretical models of human development: Vol. 1*. (pp. 635–684). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Curtin, S. C., Tejada-Vera, B., & Warner, M. (2017). *Drug overdose deaths among adolescents aged 15–19 in the United States: 1999–2015. (Data Brief, no 282)*. Hyattsville, MD: National Center for Health Statistics.
- Davel-Pickens, N., & Pizur-Barnekow, K. (2009). Co-occupation: Extending the dialog. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 16, 151–156.
- Deng, W., Aimone, J. B., & Gage, F. H. (2010). New neurons and new memories: How does adult hippocampal neurogenesis affect learning and memory? *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 11, 339–350.
- Dickie, V., Cutchin, M., & Humphry, R. (2006). Occupation as a transactional experience: A critique of individualism in occupational science. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 13, 83–93.
- Donoso, M., Collins, A. G., & Koechlin, E. (2014). Human cognition: Foundations of human reasoning in the prefrontal cortex. *Science*, 344, 1418–1611.
- Draganski, B., Gaser, C., Busch, V., Schuierer, G., Bogdahn, U., & May, A. (2004). Neuroplasticity: Changes in grey matter induced by training. *Nature*, 427(6972), 311–312.
- Dunst, C. J. (2001). Participation of young children with disabilities in community learning activities. In M. J. Guralnick (Ed.), *Early childhood inclusion: Focus on change* (pp. 307–333). Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes.
- Durocher, E., Gibson, B., & Rappolt, S. (2014). Occupational justice: A conceptual review. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 21(4), 418–430.
- Edsaile, S. A., & Olson, J. A. (Eds.). (2004). *Mothering occupations: Challenge, agency, and participation*. Philadelphia: F.A: Davis.
- Every Student Succeeds Act of 2017, 5 U.S.C. §§ 801–808 (2017).
- Exner, C. E. (2007). Development of hand skills. In J. Case-Smith (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for children* (pp. 287–306). St. Louis, MO: Elsevier Inc.
- Fagaard, J. (1990). The development of bimanual coordination. In C. Bard, M. Fleury, & L. Hay (Eds.), *Development of eye-hand coordination across the life span*. Columbia, SC: University of South Carolina Press.
- Farver, J. M., Kim, Y. K., & Lee, Y. (1995). Cultural differences in Korean and Anglo-American preschoolers' social interaction and play behavior. *Child Development*, 66, 1088–1099.
- Feinberg, I., & Campbell, I. G. (2010). Sleep EEG changes during adolescence: an index of a fundamental brain reorganization. *Brain & Cognition*, 72, 56–65.
- Felitti, V. J., Anda, R. F., Nordenberg, D., Williamson, D. F., Spitz, A. M., & Marks, J. S. (1998). Relationship of childhood abuse and household dysfunction to many of the leading causes of death in adults. The Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACES) Study. *American Journal of Preventative Medicine*, 14(4), 245–258.
- Fiorentino, M. R. (1981). *Reflex testing methods for evaluating CNS development* (2nd ed.). Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas Publisher, Ltd.
- Fitzgerald, H. et al (2003). Diversity in caregiving contexts. In R. M. Lerner, M. A. Easterbrooks, & J. Mistry (Eds.), *Handbook of psychology developmental psychology: Vol. 6*. (pp. 135–169). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Florey, L. L., & Greene, S. (2008). Play in middle childhood. In L. D. Parham, & L. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed., pp. 279–300). St. Louis: Mosby.
- Folio, M. R., & Fewell, R. R. (2000). *Peabody developmental motor scales (rev. ed)*. Austin, TX: Pro-Ed.
- Franks, I. M., & Wilberg, R. B. (1982). The generation of movement patterns during the acquisition of a pursuit tracking task. *Human Movement Science*, 1, 251–272.
- Frisson, E., & Eggermont, S. (2015). The impact of daily stress on adolescent depressed mood: The role of social support seeking through Facebook. *Computers in Human Behavior* (44), 315–325.
- Gialamas, A., Sawyer, A., Mittinty, M., Zubrick, S., Sawyer, M., & Lynch, J. (2014). Quality of childcare influences children's attentiveness and emotional regulation at school entry. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 165, 813–819. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2014.06.011>.
- Gilmore, J. H., Knickmeyer, R. C., & Gao, W. (2018). Imaging structural and functional brain development in early childhood. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 19(3), 123.
- Gottlieb, G. (1997). *Synthesizing nature-nurture: prenatal roots of instinctive behavior*. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Gunnarson, A. B., Peterson, K., Leufstadius, C., Jansson, J., & Eklund, M. (2010). Client perceptions of the tree theme method: A structured intervention based on storytelling and creative activities. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 17, 200–208. <https://doi.org/10.1080/11038120903045366>.
- Graham, S., & Weintaub, N. (1996). A review of handwriting research: Progress and prospects from 1980 to 1994. *Educational Psychology Review*, 8, 7–87.
- Grajo, L., & Chandler, H. (2014). *Children with Reading Difficulties: How Occupational Therapy can Help. OT Practice*. Retrieved from: <https://www.aota.org/-/media/corporate/files/practice/children/classroom-trouble-learning-to-read.pdf>.
- Griffin, A. (2017). Adolescent neurological development and implications for health and well-being. *Healthcare*, 5(62), 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.3390/healthcare5040062>.
- Gutman, S. A., & Schindler, V. P. (2007). The neurological basis of occupation. *Occupational Therapy International*, 14(2), 71–85.
- Guyer, A. E., Perez-Edgar, K., & Crone, E. A. (2018). Opportunities for neurodevelopmental plasticity from infancy through early adulthood. *Child Development*, 89(3), 687–697.
- Haier, R. J., Karama, S., Leyba, L., & Jung, R. E. (2009). MRI assessment of cortical thickness and functional activity changes in adolescent girls following three months of practice on a visual-spatial task. *BMC Research Notes*, 2(174), 1–7.
- Halder, P., Sterr, A., Brem, S., Bucher, K., Kollias, S., & Brandeis, D. (2005). Electrophysiological evidence for cortical plasticity with movement repetition. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, 21, 2271–2277.
- Henderson, A. (2006). Self-care and hand skill. In A. Henderson, & C. Pehoski (Eds.), *Hand function in the child* (2nd ed., pp. 193–216). St. Louis: Mosby.
- Hitch, D., Pepin, G., & Stagnitti, K. (2014). In the footsteps of Wilcock, part two: The interdependent nature of doing, being, becoming, and belonging. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 28, 247–263. <https://doi.org/10.3109/07380577.2014.898115>.
- Ho, E., & Siu, A. (2018). Occupational therapy practice in sleep management: A review of conceptual models and research



- evidence. *Occupational Therapy International*, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/8637498>. 2018.
- Hocking, C. (2009). The challenge of occupation: Describing the things people do. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 16, 140–150.
- Hopkins, B., & Westra, T. (1990). Motor development, maternal expectations, and the role of handling. *Infant Behavior & Development*, 13, 117–122.
- Humphry, R. (2002). Young children's occupations: Explicating the dynamics of developmental processes. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 172–179.
- Humphry, R. (2005). Model of processes transforming occupations: Exploring societal and social influences. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 12, 36–44.
- Humphry, R., & Thigpen, B. (1998). Parenting values and attitudes: Views of therapists and parents. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52, 835–842.
- Humphry, R., & Wakeford, L. (2006). An occupation-centered discussion of development and implications for practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 258–268.
- Humphry, R. (2009). Occupation and development: A contextual perspective. In E. B. Crepeau, E. S. Cohn, & B. A. B. Schell (Eds.), *Willard & SPACKMAN'S occupational therapy* (pp. 22–32). Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Huttenlocher, P. R. (1984). Synapse elimination and plasticity in developing human cerebral cortex. *American Journal of Mental Deficiency*, 88, 488–496.
- Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. (2012). *20 U.S.C. 1400, et seq. P.L.*, 101–476.
- Kalra, L., & Langhorne, P. (2007). Facilitating recovery: Evidence for organized stroke care. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 39, 97–102.
- Keller, H. (2007). *Cultures of infancy*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence.
- Keller, H. (2017). Culture and development: A systematic relationship. *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, 12(5), 833–840.
- Keller, H., Yovsi, R. D., & Volker, S. (2002). The role of motor stimulation in parental ethnotheories: The case of Cameroonian Nso and German women. *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 33, 398–414.
- Kielhofner, G. (1985). *Model of human occupation: Theory and application* (4th ed.). Philadelphia: FA Davis.
- Kim, C., Stewart, K. C., James, H., Cauraugh, J. H., & Summers, J. J. (2006). Bilateral movement training and stroke rehabilitation: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of the Neurological Sciences*, 244, 89–95.
- Kimberley, T. J., Samargia, S., Moore, L. G., Shakya, J. K., & Lang, C. E. (2010). Comparison of amounts and types of practice during rehabilitation for traumatic brain injury and stroke. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 47, 851–862.
- King, G., Law, M., King, S., Rosenbaum, P., Kertoy, M., & Young, N. (2003). A conceptual model of the factors affecting the recreation and leisure participation of children with disabilities. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 23, 63–90.
- Kleim, J. A. (2011). Neural plasticity and neurorehabilitation: teaching the new brain old tricks. *Journal of Communication Disorders*, 44, 521–528.
- Kleim, J. A., & Jones, T. A. (2008). Principles of experience-dependent neural plasticity: Implication for rehabilitation after brain damage. *Journal of Speech, Language and Hearing Research*, 51, S225–S239.
- Knobloch, H., & Pasamanick, B. (1974). *Gesell & Amatruda's developmental diagnosis* (3rd ed.). New York: Harper & Row.
- Knox, S. (2008). Development and current use of the Knox Pre-school Play Scale. In L. D. Parham, & L. Fazio (Eds.), *play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed., pp. 55–70). St. Louis: Mosby.
- Koc, I., Camurdan, A., Beyazova, U., Ilhan, M., & Sahin, F. (2008). Toilet training in Turkey: The factors that affect timing and duration in different sociocultural groups. *Child: Care, Health & Development*, 34(4), 475–481.
- Kolb, B., Harker, A., & Gibb, R. (2017). Principles of plasticity in the developing brain. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 59, 1218–1223.
- Kolb, B., Mychasiuk, R., Muhammad, A., & Gibb, R. (2013). Brain plasticity in the developing brain. *Progress in Brain Research*, 207, 35–64. Retrieved: <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-63327-9.00005-9>.
- Koller, D., Le Pouesard, M., & Rummens, J. (2018). Defining social inclusion for children with disabilities: A critical literature review. *Children & Society*, 32, 1–13.
- Kopp, C. B. (1982). Antecedents of self-regulation: A developmental perspective. *Developmental Psychology*, 18, 199–214.
- Kopp, C. B. (2009). Emotion-focused coping in young children. Self and self-regulatory processes. In E. A. Skinner, & M. J. Zimmer-Gembeck (Eds.), *Coping and the development of regulation* 124 (pp. 33–46). New Directions for Child and Adolescent Development.
- Kramer, J., ten Velden, M., Kafkes, A., Basu, S., Federico, J., & Kielhofner, G. (2014). *Child occupational self-assessment (version 2.2). Model of human occupation clearinghouse*. Chicago: IL: University of Illinois at Chicago, College of Applied Health Sciences.
- Kuhl, P. (2011). Early language learning and literacy: Neuroscience implications for education. *Mind, Brain and Education*, 5, 128–142. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-228X.2011.01121.x>.
- La Corte, L. F. (2008). New and expanded concepts in neuropsychology, psychology, and sociology complementary to Llorens' developmental theory: Achieving growth and development through occupation for neonatal infants and their families. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 24(3/4), 201–343.
- Lambertz, N., Gizewski, E. R., de Greiff, A., & Forsting, M. (2005). Cross-modal plasticity in deaf subjects dependent on the extent of hearing loss. *Cognitive Brain Research*, 25(3), 884–890. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cogbrainres.2005.09.010>.
- Larsen, R., & Verma, S. (1999). How children and adolescents spend time across the world: Work, play, and developmental opportunities. *Psychological Bulletin*, 125, 701–736.
- Larson, E. A. (2004). Children's work: The less-considered childhood occupation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 369–379.
- Laurin, D., Verreault, R., Lindsay, J., MacPherson, K., & Rockwood, K. (2001). Physical activity and risk of cognitive impairment and dementia in elderly persons. *Archives of Neurology*, 58, 498–504.
- Laviola, G., Macri, S., Morley-Fletcher, S., & Adriani, W. (2003). Risk-taking behavior in adolescent mice: Psychobiological determinants and early epigenetic influence. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*, 27, 19–31.
- Law, M., et al. (1996). The person-environment-occupation model: A transactive approach to occupational performance. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(1), 9–23.
- Lerner, R. M. et al. (2003). In R.M. Lerner, M.A. Easterbrooks, & J. Mistry (Eds.), *Handbook of psychology, Vol. 6. developmental psychology* (pp. 535–558). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Lim, C., Donovan, A., Harper, N., & Naylor, P. (2017). Nature elements and fundamental motor skill development opportunities at five elementary school districts in British Columbia. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14, 1279–1292.
- Linder, T. (2008). *Transdisciplinary play-based assessment* (2nd ed.). Baltimore: Brookes.
- Lindsay, S., Chan, E., Cancelliere, S., & Mistry, M. (2018). Exploring how volunteer work shapes occupational potential among youths with and without disabilities: A qualitative comparison. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14427591.2018.1490339>.



- Llorens, L. A. (1977). A developmental theory revisited. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 31, 656–657.
- Llorens, L. A. (1982). *Application of a developmental theory for health and rehabilitation*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA.
- Loughlin-Presnal, J., & Bierman, K. (2017). How do parent expectations promote child academic achievement in early elementary school? A test of three mediators. *Developmental Psychology*, 53(9), 1694–1708. <https://doi.org/10.1037/dev0000369>.
- Ludlow, C. L., et al. (2008). Translating principles of neural plasticity into research on speech motor control recovery and rehabilitation. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research*, 50, S240–S258.
- Luthar, S. S., & Latendresse, S. J. (2005). Comparable “risks” at the socioeconomic status extremes: Preadolescents’ perceptions of parenting. *Development and Psychopathology*, 17, 207–230.
- Maholmes, V., & King, R. B. (2012). *The oxford handbook of poverty and child development*. New York: Oxford University.
- Maslow, A. H. (1968). *Toward a Psychology of Being*. Princeton, NJ: Van Nostrand.
- Maslow, A. H. (1970). *Motivation and personality*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Mathiowetz, V., & Bass Haugen, J. (1994). Motor behavior research: Implications for therapeutic approaches to central nervous system dysfunction. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 48(8), 733–745. Retrieved from: <https://ajot.aota.org/article.aspx?articleid=1872641>.
- Mathiowetz, V., & Haugen, J. (1995). Evaluation of motor behavior: Traditional and contemporary views. In C. A. Trombly (Ed.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (4th ed., pp. 157–186). Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins.
- Masten, A., & Tellegen, A. (2012). Resilience in developmental psychopathology: Contributions of the project competence longitudinal study. *Developmental Psychopathology*, 24, 345–361. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S095457941200003X>.
- Mauer, D., & Mauer, C. (1988). *The world of the newborn*. New York: Basic Books.
- Mayo, Clinic (2014). *Potty Training: How to Get the Job Done*. Retrieved from: <http://www.mayoclinic.org/healthy-lifestyle/infant-and-toddler-health/in-depth/potty-training/art-20045230>.
- Mazurek, M., & Kanne, S. (2010). Friendship and internalizing symptoms among children and adolescents with ASD. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 40, 1512–1520.
- McCarty, M. E., Clifton, R. K., & Collard, R. R. (2001). The beginnings of tool use by infants and toddlers. *Infancy*, 2, 233–256.
- McCune-Nicolich, L. (1981). Toward symbolic functioning: Structure of early pretend games and potential parallels with language. *Child Development*, 52, 785–797.
- Mercado, E., Bao, S., Orduna, I., Gluck, M. A., & Merzenich, M. M. (2001). Basal forebrain stimulation changes cortical sensitivities to complex sound. *Neuroreport*, 12, 2283–2287. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00001756-200107200-00047>.
- Metz, A. E., & Robnett, R. (2011). Engaging in mentally challenging occupations promotes cognitive health throughout life. *Gerontology: Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 34(2), 1–4.
- Middleton, L. E., & Yaffe, K. (2009). Promising strategies for the prevention of dementia. *Archives of Neurology*, 66(10), 1210–1215.
- Mindell, J., & Williamson, A. (2018). Benefits of a bedtime routine in young children: Sleep, development and beyond. *Sleep Medicine Reviews*, 40, 93–108.
- Mundkar, N. (2005). Neuroplasticity in children. *Indian Journal of Pediatrics* (72), 855–857.
- Munier, V., Myers, C. T., & Pierce, D. (2008). The power of object play for infants and toddlers. In L. D. Parham, & L. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed., pp. 219–250). St. Louis: Mosby.
- Myers, C. A. (2006). A fine motor program for preschoolers. In A. Henderson, & C. Pehoski (Eds.), *Hand function in the child* (2nd ed., pp. 267–292). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Nabawy, A., Moawad, G., & Ebrahim, G. (2016). The relationship between the use of technology and parent-adolescents social relationship. *Journal of Education and Practice*, 7, 168–178.
- National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD), Early Child Care Research Network. (2000). Characteristics and quality of child care for toddlers and preschoolers. *Applied Development Science*, 4, 116–135.
- National Research Council/Institute of Medicine. (2008). *Committee on adolescent health care services and models of care for treatment. Adolescent health services: Missing opportunities*. Washington, DC: National Academies Press.
- National Sleep Foundation. (2018). *How Much Sleep do We Really Need?* Retrieved from: <https://sleepfoundation.org/excessivesleepiness/content/how-much-sleep-do-babies-and-kids-need>.
- Nippold, M., Duthie, J., & Larsen, J. (2005). Literacy as a leisure activity: Free time preferences of older children and young adolescents. *Language, Speech & Hearing Services in Schools*, 36, 93–102.
- Norrie, B. A., Nevett-Duchcherer, J. M., & Gorassini, M. A. (2005). Reduced functional recovery by delaying motor training after spinal cord injury. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 94, 255–264. <https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.00970.2004>.
- Nudo, R. J. (2003). Adaptive plasticity in motor cortex: Implications for rehabilitation after brain injury. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 35(Suppl. 41), 7–10.
- Oh, D. L., et al. (2018). Systematic review of pediatric health outcomes associated with childhood adversity. *BMC Pediatrics*, 18(1), 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12887-018-1037-7>.
- O’Sullivan, S. B., & Siegelman, R. P. (2000). *National physical therapy examination review and study guide*. Concord, MA: International Educational Resources, 148.
- Parks, S. (1997). *Inside HELP: hawaii early learning profile administration and reference manual*. Palo Alto, CA: VORT Corporation.
- Pelligrini, A. D. (2009). *The role of play in human development*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Petrenchik, T., & King, G. (2013). Pathways to positive development: Childhood participation in everyday places and activities. In M. Bazyk, & M. Arbesman (Eds.), *Mental health promotion, prevention and intervention with children and youth* (pp. 71–94). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Pew Research Center, Internet and Technology. (2018). *Teens, Social Media and Technology*. 2018. Retrieved from: [http://www.pew-internet.org/2018/05/31/teens-social-media-technology-2018/pi\\_2018-05-31\\_teenstech\\_0-03/](http://www.pew-internet.org/2018/05/31/teens-social-media-technology-2018/pi_2018-05-31_teenstech_0-03/).
- Pew Research Center, Social and Demographic Trends. (2015). *Parenting In America: Children’s Extracurricular Activities*. Retrieved from: <http://www.pewsocialtrends.org/2015/12/17/5-childrens-extracurricular-activities/#on-a-typical-day-a-vast-majority-of-children-watch-tv-or-play-video-games> HYPERLINK. <http://www.pewsocialtrends.org/2015/12/17/parenting-in-america/> lo. <http://www.pewsocialtrends.org/2015/12/17/parenting-in-america/>.
- Pierce, D., Munier, V., & Myers, C. (2009). Informing early intervention through an occupational science description of infant-toddler interactions with home space. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 273–287.
- Piper, M. C., & Darrah, J. (1994). *Motor assessment of the developing infant*. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders.
- Preminger, F., Weiss, P., & Weintraub, N. (2004). Predicting occupational performance: Handwriting vs. keyboarding. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 193–201.
- Purvis, B. (2005). *The NICU Experience: Its Impact and Implications*. Roanoke, VA: Virginia Early Intervention Conference. March 7-8. Retrieved: <http://www.infantva.org/documents/>

- conf-PrenatalSensoryDevelopment.pdf.
- Raznahan, A., Lerch, J. P., Lee, N., Greenstein, D., & Wallace, G. L. (2011). Patterns of coordinated anatomical change in human cortical development: A longitudinal neuroimaging study of maturational coupling. *Neuron*, 72, 873–884.
- Roberts, J., Rodkey, L., Ray, R., Knight, R., & Saelens, B. (2017). Electronic media time and sedentary behaviors in children: Findings from the Built Environment and Active Play Study in Washington, DC area. *Preventive Medicine Reports*, 6, 149–156.
- Rodger, S., & Kennedy-Behr, A. (Eds.). (2017). *Occupation-centered practice with children: A practical guide for occupational therapists* (2nd ed.). West Sussex, UK: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Rogoff, B., et al. (1993). Guided participation in cultural activity by toddlers and caregivers. *Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development*, 58, 1–179.
- Rothbart, M. K., & Sheese, B. E. (2007). Temperament and emotion regulation. In J. J. Gross (Ed.), *Handbook of emotion regulation* (pp. 3–26). New York: Guilford Press.
- Rosanbalm, K., & Murray, D. (2017). *Caregiver co-regulation across development: A practice brief (OPRE Brief # 2017-80)*. Washington, DC: Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation, Administration for Children and Families, US Department of Health and Human Services.
- Rosblad, B. (2006). Reaching and eye-hand coordination. In A. Henderson & C. Pehoski (Eds.), *Hand function in the child* (pp. 89–100). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Rosenfeld, A., & Wise, N. (2000). *The Overscheduled Child*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Rossmann, M. (2002). *Involving Children with Household Tasks: Is it Worth the Effort?* University of Minnesota. Retrieved from: [https://ghk.h-cdn.co/assets/cm/15/12/55071e0298a05\\_-\\_Involving-children-in-household-tasks-U-of-M.pdf](https://ghk.h-cdn.co/assets/cm/15/12/55071e0298a05_-_Involving-children-in-household-tasks-U-of-M.pdf).
- Rubin, K. (1984). *The play observation scale*. Ontario, Canada: University of Waterloo Press.
- Ruff, H. A. (1989). The infant's use of visual and haptic information in the perception and recognition of objects. *Canadian Journal of Psychology*, 43, 302–319.
- Ryan, R. M., & Deci, E. L. (2000). Self-determination theory and the facilitation of intrinsic motivation, social development and well-being. *American Psychologist*, 55, 68–78.
- Salihagic-Kadic, A., et al. (2005). New data about embryonic and fetal neurodevelopment and behavior obtained by 3D and 4D sonography. *Journal of Perinatal Medicine*, 33, 478–490.
- Santrock, J. W. (2009). Child development. In J. W. Santrock (Ed.), *motor, sensory, and perceptual development* (12th ed.). New York, NY: The McGraw-Hill Companies. 160–160.
- Sawyer, S., Assopardi, P., Wickremarathne, D., & Patton, G. (2018). The age of adolescence. *The Lancet Child and Adolescent Health*, 2, P223–P228. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2352-4642\(18\)30022-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2352-4642(18)30022-1).
- Schaaf, J. R., & Anzalone, M. (2001). Sensory integration with high risk infants and young children. In S. S. Roly, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 385–408). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Schum, T. R., Kolb, T. M., McAuliffe, T. L., Simms, M. D., Underhill, R. L., & Lewis, M. (2002). Sequential acquisition of toilet-training skills: A descriptive study of gender and age differences in normal children. *Pediatrics*, 109(3).
- Semple, B. D., Blomgren, K., Gimlen, K., Ferriero, D. M., & Noble-Haesslein, L. J. (2013). Brain development in rodents and humans: Identifying benchmarks of maturation and vulnerability to injury across species. *Progress in Neurobiology*, 106–107, 1–16.
- Silcock, M., Hocking, C., & Payne, D. (2014). Childhood constructions of contemporary technology: Using discourse analysis to understand the creation of occupational possibilities. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 21, 357–370.
- Singer, D. G., & Singer, J. L. (2005). *Imagination and play in the electronic age*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Sorkkila, M., Kaisa, A., & Ryba, T. (2017). A person-oriented approach to sport and school burnout in adolescent student-athletes: The role of individual and parental expectations. *Psychology of Sport and Exercise*, 28, 58–67. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychsport.2016.10.004>.
- Stamps, S. (2014). *Unpublished doctoral capstone handout*. Ohio: The University of Toledo.
- Stoeckel, M. C., Pollok, B., Schnitzler, A., Witte, O. W., & Seitz, R. J. (2004). Use-dependent cortical plasticity in thalidomide-induced upper extremity dysplasia: Evidence from somesthesia and neuroimaging. *Experimental Brain Research*, 156, 333–341. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00221-003-1794-9>.
- Taylor, R. (2017). *Kielhofner's model of human occupation* (5th ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer.
- Teaford, P., Wheat, J., & Baker, J. (Eds.). (2010). *HELP 3-6 assessment strands* (2nd ed.). Palo Alto, CA: VORT Corporation.
- Tempesta, D., Socci, V., DeGennaro, L., & Ferrera, M. (2018). Lack of sleep significantly influences emotional reactivity. *Sleep Medicine Reviews*, 40, 183–195.
- Thelen, E. et al (1993). The transition to reaching: Mapping intention and intrinsic dynamics. *Child Development*, 64, 1058–1098.
- Thelen, E. (1995). Motor development: A new synthesis. *American Psychologist*, 50, 79–95.
- Townsend, E., & Wilcock, A. A. (2004). Occupational justice and client-centered practice: A dialogue in progress. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71(2), 75–87.
- United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund [UNICEF]. (2005). *Childhood Under Threat: the State of the World's Children*. Childhood defined. Retrieved from: <https://www.unicef.org/sowc05/english/childhooddefined.html>.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Adolescent Health. (2018). *Adolescent Development*. Retrieved from: <https://www.hhs.gov/ash/oah/adolescent-development/index.html>.
- US Department of Education. Institute of Education Sciences (2016). *National Center for Education Statistics. National Household Education Survey Program (NHES)*, Table 6. Retrieved from: <https://nces.ed.gov/pubs2017/2017102.pdf>.
- Vane, J. R. (1968). The Vane kindergarten test. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 24(2), 121–154. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/1097-4679\(196804\)24:2<121::AID-JCLP2270240202>3.0.CO;2-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/1097-4679(196804)24:2<121::AID-JCLP2270240202>3.0.CO;2-3).
- Vergheze, J., et al. (2003). Leisure activities and the risk of dementia in the elderly. *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 348, 2508.
- Vygotsky, L. S. (1978). *Mind in society: The development of higher psychological processes*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Warshaw, S. (2007). *HELP 0-3 assessment strands*. Palo Alto, CA: VORT Corporation.
- Wegner, L. (2011). Through the lens of a peer: Understanding leisure boredom and risk behavior in adolescence. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 41, 1–6.
- Werner, E. E., & Smith, R. S. (1992). *Overcoming the odds: High risk children from birth to adulthood*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Whiteford, G. (2007). Artistry of the everyday: Connection, continuity and context. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 14, 20–25. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14427591.2007.9686587>.
- Wilcock, A., & Hocking, C. (2015). *Occupational perspectives of health* (3rd ed.). Thorofare, NJ: Slack, Inc.
- Willinger, M., et al. (2003). Trends in infant bed sharing in the United States, 1993–2000. The National Infant Sleep Position Study. *Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine*, 157, 43–49.
- Wiseman, J., Davis, J., & Polatajko, H. (2005). Occupational development: Towards an understanding of children's doing. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 12, 26–35.

- Woodward, A. L. (2009). Infants grasp of others. *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, 18(1), 53–57.
- World Health Organization (WHO). (2001). *International classification of functioning, disability and health*. Geneva: World Health Organization.
- World Health Organization (WHO). (2007). *International classification of functioning, disability and health, version for children and youth*. Geneva: World Health Organization.
- World Health Organization. Multicentre Growth Reference Study Group. (2006). WHO Child Growth Standards based on length/height, weight and age. *Acta Paediatrica*, 95(Suppl. 450), 76–85.
- Xi, C., et al. (2011). Contributions of sub-regions of the prefrontal cortex to the theory of mind and decision making. *Behav. Brain Res.*, 221, 587–593.
- Zemke, R., & Clark, F. (1996). *Occupational science the evolving discipline*. Philadelphia, PA: FA Davis.
- Zhang, L. I., Bao, S., & Merzenich, M. M. (2001). Persistent and specific influences of early acoustic environments on primary auditory cortex. *Nature Neuroscience*, 4, 1123–1130. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nn745>.

## 意向性关系：与儿童及其家庭协作

### The Intentional Relationship: Working With Children and Families

Jane O'Brien, Renee Taylor

American Occupational Therapy Association. (2015). Occupational therapy code of ethics. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(Suppl. 3), 1–8.

Kwiatek, E. W., McKenzie, K., & Loads, D. (2005). Self-awareness and reflection: Exploring the therapeutic use of self. *Learning Disability Practice*, 8, 27–31.

Punwar, J., & Peloquin, M. (2000). *Occupational therapy: Principles and practice*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 42–98.

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAM-

SHA). (2016). Cultural competence. Retrieved from: <https://www.samhsa.gov/capt/applying-strategic-prevention/cultural-competence>.

Taylor, R. (n.d.) Intentional Relationship Model Clearinghouse. University of Illinois at Chicago. Retrieved from <https://irm.ahslabs.uic.edu/>.

Taylor, R. R. (2008). *The intentional relationship: Use of self and occupational therapy*. Philadelphia: FA Davis.

Thornton, L. (2008). Holistic nursing a way of being, a way of living, a way of practice. *NSNA Imprint*, 55(1), 32–39.

# 第2部分 作业治疗评估与评价方法及过程

## Section II Occupational Therapy Assessment and Evaluation Methods and Process

### 第6章

## 观察评估与活动分析

### Observational Assessment and Activity Analysis

Susan L. Spitzer

- American Occupational Therapy Association (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain and process (3rd ed). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(Suppl. 1), S1–S48. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2014.682006>.
- Arntzen, C. (2017). An embodied and intersubjective practice of occupational therapy. *OTJR Occupation Participation Health*, 38(3), 173–180. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1539449217727470>.
- Basu, S., Kafkes, A., Schatz, R., Kiraly, A., & Kielhofner, G. (2008). *A user's manual for the pediatric volitional questionnaire [version 2.1]*. Chicago: MOHO Clearinghouse: Department of Occupational Therapy, College of Applied Health Sciences, University of Illinois at Chicago.
- Bowyer, P., et al. (2008). *The short child occupational profile (SCOPE) [Version 2.2]*. Chicago: MOHO Clearinghouse, Department of Occupational Therapy, College of Applied Health Sciences, University of Illinois at Chicago.
- Breines, E. (1986). *Origins and adaptations: A philosophy of practice*. Lebanon, NJ: Geri-Rehab, Inc.
- Brentnall, J., & Bundy, A. C. (2009). The concept of reliability in the context of observational assessments. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 29, 63–71.
- Browder, D. M., et al. (2017). Teaching students with moderate intellectual disability to solve word problems. *The Journal of Special Education*, 51, 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0022466917721236>.
- Browder, D. M., Trela, K., & Jimenez, B. (2007). Training teachers to follow a task analysis to engaged middle school students with moderate and severe developmental disabilities in grade-appropriate literature. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 22(4), 206–219. <https://doi.org/10.1177/10883576070220040301>.
- Burgman, I. (2010). Enabling children's spirituality in occupational therapy practice. In S. Rodger (Ed.), *Occupation-centered practice with children: A practical guide for occupational therapists* (pp. 94–113). Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Creighton, C. (1992). The origin and evolution of activity analysis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 46(1), 45–48.
- Crepeau, E. B., Boyt Schell, B. A., Gillen, G., & Scaffa, M. E. (2014). Analyzing occupations and activity. In B. A. Boyt Schell, G. Gillen, & M. E. Scaffa (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (12th ed.) (pp. 234–248). Baltimore, MD: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Cynkin, S. (1979). *Occupational therapy: Toward health through activities*. Boston: Little, Brown.
- Fisher, A. G., & Griswold, L. A. (2014). Performance skills: Implementing performance analyses to evaluate quality of occupational performance. In B. A. Boyt Schell, G. Gillen, & M. E. Scaffa (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (12th ed.) (pp. 249–264). Baltimore, MD: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Grant, E., & Warren, J. (2018). Implementing client-centered life skills groups for individuals with ASD. In R. Watling & S. L. Spitzer (Eds.), *Autism across the lifespan: A comprehensive occupational therapy approach* (4th ed., pp. 195–213). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Henry, A. D. (2000). *The Pediatric Interest Profile Surveys of play for children and adolescents*. Unpublished Manuscript. Chicago: MOHO Clearinghouse, Department of Occupational Therapy, College of Applied Health Sciences, University of Illinois at Chicago.
- Hersch, G. I., Lamport, N. K., & Coffey, M. S. (2005). *Activity analysis: Application to occupation* (5th ed.). Thorofare, NJ: SLACK Incorporated.
- James, A. B. (2014). Restoring the role of independent person. In M. V. Radomski, & C. A. Trombly Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (7th ed.) (pp. 753–803). Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Keller, J., Kafkes, A., Basu, S., Frederico, J., & Kielhofner, F. (2005). *The child occupational self-assessment (COSA)*. Chicago: MOHO Clearinghouse, Department of Occupational Therapy, College of Applied Health Sciences, University of Illinois at Chicago. [Version 2.1].
- Kidner, T. B. (1930). *Occupational therapy: The science of prescribed work for invalids*. Stuttgart, Germany: W. Kohlhammer.
- Kielhofner, G. (2009). *Conceptual foundations of occupational therapy practice* (4th ed.). Philadelphia: F.A. Davis.
- Kuhaneck, H. M., Spitzer, S. L., & Miller, E. (2010). *Activity analysis, creativity and playfulness in pediatric occupational therapy: Making play just right*. Boston: Jones & Bartlett Learning.
- Licht, S. (1947). Kinetic analysis of crafts and occupations. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 26(2), 75–78.
- Llorens, L. A. (1973). Activity analysis for cognitive-perceptual-motor dysfunction. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 27, 453–456.
- MacKenzie, D. E., & Westwood, D. A. (2013). Occupational therapists and observation: What are you looking at? *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 33(1), 4–11.
- Mattingly, C., & Fleming, M. H. (1994). *Clinical reasoning: Forms*



- of inquiry in a therapeutic practice. Philadelphia: F.A. Davis Company.
- Mills, C., & Chapparo, C. (2017). Use of perceive, recall, plan, perform stage two cognitive task analysis for students with autism and intellectual disability: The impact of a sensory activity schedule. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 10(3), 232–253. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2017.1335262>.
- Mills, C., Chapparo, C., & Hinit, J. (2016). The impact of an in-class sensory activity schedule on task performance of children with autism and intellectual disability: A pilot study. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 79, 530–539. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0308022616639989>.
- Missiuna, C. A., et al. (2012). Partnering for change: An innovative school-based occupational therapy service delivery model for children with developmental coordination disorder. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 79(1), 41–50.
- Mosey, A. C. (1986). *Psychosocial components of occupational therapy*. New York: Rover.
- Neistadt, M. E., McAuley, D., Zecha, D., & Shannon, R. (1993). An analysis of a board game as a treatment activity. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 47(2), 154–160.
- Nelson, D. L. (1988). Occupation: Form and performance. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 42(10), 633–641.
- O'Brien, J. C., & Soloman, J. W. (2013). *Occupational analysis and group process*. St. Louis, MO: Elsevier.
- Orentlicher, M.L., & Case, D. (2018). Intervention for participation in IADLs and independent living for individuals with ASD. In R. Watling & S. L. Spitzer (Eds.), *Autism across the lifespan: A comprehensive occupational therapy approach* (4th ed., pp. 287–303). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Pierce, D. (2001a). Occupation by design: dimensions, therapeutic power, and creative process. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 249–259.
- Pierce, D. (2001b). Untangling occupation and activity. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 138–146.
- Piersol, C. V. (2014). Occupational therapy: selection, gradation, analysis, and adaptation. In M. V. Radomski, & C. A. Trombly Latham (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction* (7th ed.) (pp. 360–393). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Polatajko, H. J., Mandich, A., & Martini, R. (2000). Dynamic performance analysis: A framework for understanding occupational performance. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54, 65–72.
- Quake-Rapp, C., Miller, B., Ananthan, G., & Chiu, E. C. (2008). Direct observation as a means of assessing frequency of maladaptive behavior in youths with severe emotional and behavioral disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(2), 206–211.
- Ranka, J. (2014). *Description of the PRPP System*. Retrieved (3/21/2018) from: [www.occupationalperformance.com/assessments/cognitive-component/prpp-system/](http://www.occupationalperformance.com/assessments/cognitive-component/prpp-system/).
- Reynolds, S., et al. (2017). Using a multifaceted approach to working with children who have differences in sensory processing and integration. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71(2) 7102360010p1–7102360010p10.
- Skowronski, J. M., & Engsborg, J. R. (2017). Blended approach to occupational performance (BAOP): Guidelines enabling children with autism. *The Open Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 5(1), 7.
- Spitzer, S. L. (2003a). Using participant observation to study the occupations of young children with autism and other developmental disabilities. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(1), 66–76.
- Spitzer, S. L. (2003b). With and without words: Exploring occupation in relation to young children with autism. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 10(2), 67–79.
- Spitzer, S. L. (2008). Play in children with autism: structure and experience. In L. D. Parham, & L. S. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed.) (pp. 351–374). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Spitzer, S. L. (2010). Common and uncommon daily activities in children with an autism spectrum disorder: Challenges and opportunities for supporting occupation. In H. Miller Kuhaneck, & R. Watling (Eds.), *Autism: A comprehensive occupational therapy approach* (3rd ed.) (pp. 203–233). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Spitzer, S. (2017a). *Assessing personal meaning in the occupations of children with ASD*. Seattle, WA: Medbridge: Web-based continuing education.
- Spitzer, S. (2017b). *Making play out of work: Engaging children*. Seattle, WA: Medbridge: Web-based continuing education.
- Taylor, R. (2017). *Kielhofner's Model of Human Occupation: Theory and application* (5th ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters-Kluwer.
- Thomas, H. (2015). *Occupation-based activity analysis* (2nd ed.). Thorofare, NJ: SLACK Incorporated.
- Trombly, C. A., & Scott, A. D. (1977). *Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction*. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins.
- Vygotsky, L. S. (1978). In M. Cole, V. John-Steiner, S. Scribner, & E. Souberman (Eds.), *Mind in Society: The development of higher psychological processes*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Watson, D. E. (1997). *Task analysis: An occupational performance approach*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Weaver, L.L. (2018). Participation in ADLs for individuals with ASD. In R. Watling & S. L. Spitzer (Eds.), *Autism across the lifespan: A comprehensive occupational therapy approach* (4th ed.) (pp. 269–285). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Wilson, S. A., & Landry, G. (2014). *Task analysis: An individual, group, and population approach* (3rd ed.). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Wong, C., et al. (2015). Evidence-based practices for children, youth, and young adults with autism spectrum disorder: A comprehensive review. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 45(7), 1951–1966. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-014-2351-z>.

# 标准化测试在儿科实践中的应用

## Use of Standardized Tests in Pediatric Practice

Megan C. Chang, Pamela K. Richardson

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain and process (3rd ed.). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(Suppl. 1), S1–S48.
- Anderson, N., Schlueter, J. E., Carlson, J. F., & Geisinger, K. F. (2016). *Tests in print IX*. Lincoln, NE: Buros Center for Testing.
- Atchison, B. T., Fisher, A. N., & Bryze, K. (1998). Rater reliability and internal scale and person response validity of the school assessment of motor and process skills. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52, 843–850.
- Ayres, A. J. (1989). *Sensory integration and praxis test manual*. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Corporation.
- Barbosa, V. M., Campbell, S., & Berbaum, M. (2007). Discriminating infants from different developmental outcome groups using the Test of Infant Motor Performance (TIMP) item responses. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 19, 28–39.
- Bayley, N. (2006). *Bayley scales of infant and toddler development, motor scale* (3rd ed.). San Antonio, TX: Psychological Corporation.
- Beery, K. E., Buktenica, N. A., & Beery, N. A. (2004). *Developmental test of visual-motor integration* (5th ed.). Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services.
- Blanche, E. I., Bodison, S., Chang, M. C., & Reinoso, G. (2012). Development of the Comprehensive Observations of Proprioception (COP): Validity, reliability, and factor analysis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 691–698. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2012.003608>.
- Bowyer, P., Ross, M., Schwartz, O., Kielhofner, G., & Krmer, J. (2005). *The Short Child Occupational Self-Assessment (SCOPE) [Version 2.1]*. Chicago: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse, Department of Occupational Therapy, College of Allied Health Sciences, University of Illinois at Chicago.
- Bricker, D. (2002). *Assessment, evaluation, and programming system for infants and children* (2nd ed.). Baltimore: Brookes.
- Bruininks, R. H., & Bruininks, B. D. (2005). *Bruininks-Oseretsky test of motor proficiency* (2nd ed.). Circle Pines, MN: AGS Publishing.
- Bundy, A. C. (2010). *Test of playfulness*. Boulder, CO: Colorado State University.
- Carlson, J. F., Geisinger, K. F., & Jonson, J. L. (Eds.). (2017). *The twentieth mental measurements yearbook*. Lincoln, NE: Buros Center for Testing.
- Chow, S. M. K., Henderson, S. E., & Barnett, A. L. (2001). The Movement Assessment Battery for Children: A comparison of 4-year-old to 6-year-old children from Hong Kong and the United States. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 55–61.
- Coster, W. (1998). Occupation-centered assessment of children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52, 337–344.
- Coster, W., Deeney, T. A., Haley, S., & Haltiwanger, J. (1998). *School function assessment*. San Antonio, TX: Psychological Corporation.
- Crowe, T. K., McClain, C., & Provost, B. (1999). Motor development of Native American children on the Peabody Developmental Motor Scales. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 53, 514–518.
- Deitz, J. C. (1989). Reliability. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 9(1), 125–147.
- Dunn, W. (2000). *Best practice occupational therapy: In community service with children and families*. Slack inc.
- Dunn, W. (2014). *Sensory profile 2 user's manual*. San Antonio, TX: psychological Corporation.
- Egilson, S. T., & Coster, W. J. (2004). School Function Assessment: Performance of Icelandic students with special needs. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 11, 163–170.
- Fisher, A. G., Bryze, K., Hume, V., & Griswold, L. A. (2007). *School AMPS: School version of the assessment of motor and process skills* (2nd ed.). Fort Collins, CO: Three Star Press.
- Fisher, G., Parkinson, S., & Haglund, L. (2017). The environment and human occupation. In R. Taylor (Ed.), *Kielhofner's model of human occupation: Theory and application* (5th ed., pp. 91–106). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer.
- Folio, M. R., & Fewell, R. R. (2000). In *Peabody developmental motor scales* (2nd ed.). Austin, TX: Pro-Ed.
- Frankenburg, W. K., & Dodds, J. B. (1990). *Denver II developmental screening test*. Denver: Denver Developmental Materials.
- Furuno, S., et al. (2005). *HELP activity guide (0–3)*. Palo Alto, CA: VORT Corporation.
- Gregory, R. J. (2000). *Psychological testing: History, principles and applications* (3rd ed.). Needham Heights, MA: Allyn & Bacon.
- Haley, S. M., Coster, W. J., Dumas, H. M., et al. (2017). PEDI-CAT (Version 1.4.3) Development, standardization and administration manual. Retrieved from <http://pedicat.com>.
- Hammill, D. D., Pearson, N. A., & Voress, J. K. (1993). In *Developmental test of visual perception* (2nd ed.). Austin, TX: Pro-Ed.
- Hays, R. D., & Woolley, J. M. (2000). The concept of clinically meaningful difference in health-related quality-of-life research: How meaningful is it? *Pharmacoeconomics*, 18, 419–423.
- Hemmingsson, H., Egilson, S., Hoffman, O., & Kielhofner, G. (2005). *School Setting Interview (SSI) [Version 3.0]*. Nacka, Sweden: Swedish Association of Occupational Therapists.
- Iwama, M. (2006). *The Kawa model: Culturally relevant occupational therapy*. Philadelphia: Elsevier.
- Iyer, L., V., Haley, S. M., Watkins, M. P., & Dumas, H. M. (2003). Establishing minimal clinically important differences for scores on the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory for inpatient rehabilitation. *Physical Therapy*, 83(10), 888–897.
- Jaeschke, R., Singer, J., & Guyatt, G. H. (1989). Ascertaining the minimal clinically important difference. *Control Clin Trials*, 10, 407–415.
- Kao, Y.-C., et al. (2012). Comparing the functional performance of children and youths with autism, developmental disabilities, and no disability using the Revised Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory Item Banks. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 607–616.
- Katz, N., Kizony, R., & Parush, S. (2002). Visuomotor organization and thinking operations of school-age Ethiopian, Bedouin, and mainstream Israeli children. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 22, 34–43.

- Keller-Hamela, M. (nd). The Child Interview. Practice guidelines. Nobody's Children Foundation. Retrieved from: <http://www.canee.net/files/The%20Child%20Interview.%20Practice%20Guidelines.pdf>.
- King, G., et al. (2004). *Children's Assessment of Participation and Enjoyment (CAPE) and Preferences for Activities of Children (PAC)*. San Antonio, TX: Harcourt Assessment.
- Kramer, J. M., et al. (2012). A new approach to the measurement of adaptive behavior: development of the PEDI-CAT for children and youth with autism spectrum disorders. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 32, 34–47.
- Kramer, J., ten Velden, M., Kafkes, A., Basu, S., Federico, J., & Kielhofner, G. (2014). *Child Occupational Self-Assessment (COSA) [Version 2.2.]*. Chicago: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse, Department of Occupational Therapy, College of Allied Health Sciences: University of Illinois at Chicago.
- Law, M., Baptiste, S., Carswell, A., McColl, M. A., Polatajko, H., & Pollock, N. (2005). *COPM Canadian Occupational Performance Measure* (Vol. 4). Ottawa, ON: CAOT Publications ACE.
- McDougall, J., Bedell, G., & Wright, V. (2013). The youth report version of the Child and Adolescent Scale of Participation (CASP): Assessment of psychometric properties and comparison with parent report. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 39(4), 512–522.
- McEwen, I. R., Arnold, S. H., Hansen, L. H., & Johnson, D. (2003). Interrater reliability and content validity of a minimal data set to measure outcomes of students receiving school-based occupational therapy and physical therapy. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 23(2), 77–95.
- Miller, L. J. (1990). *First STEP screening tool*. San Antonio, TX: Psychological Corporation.
- Miller, L. J. (2006). *Miller function and participation scales examiner's manual*. San Antonio, TX: Psychological Corporation.
- Ohl, M., et al. (2013). Effectiveness of a 10-week Tier-1 Response to Intervention program in improving fine motor and visual-motor skills in general education kindergarten students. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 507–514.
- Olson, J., & Esdaile, S. (2000). Mothering young children with disabilities in a challenging urban environment. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54, 307–314.
- Parham, L. D., Ecker, C., Kuhaneck, H. M., Henry, D. A., & Glennon, T. J. (2010). *Sensory processing measure manual*. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services.
- Parks, S. (2006). *Inside HELP: Administration manual (0–3)*. Palo Alto, CA: VORT Corporation.
- Pfeiffer, B. (2017). *Participation and Sensory Environment Questionnaire (P-SEQ)*. Retrieved from: <https://participationandsensoryenvironment.weebly.com/>.
- Pfeiffer, B., Coster, W., Bevan, K., & Kho, C. (2017). Exploratory factor analysis and test-retest reliability of the Sensory Environment and Participation Questionnaire. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, Supplement*, 71, 81 [Research abstract].
- Pfeiffer, B., Coster, W., Tucker, C., & Piller, A. (2018). Development and content validity of the Participation and Sensory Environment Questionnaire. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 34(92), 105–121. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0164212X.2017.1383221>.
- Piper, M. C., & Darrah, J. (1994). *Motor assessment of the developing infant*. London: Saunders.
- Russell, D., et al. (2002). *Gross motor function measure*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Squires, J., & Bricker, D. (2009). *Ages and stages questionnaire* (3rd ed.). Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes.
- Stuhec, V., & Gisel, E. G. (2003). Compliance with administration procedures of tests for children with pervasive developmental disorder: Does it exist? *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70, 33–41.
- Taylor, (2008). *The intentional relationship: Occupational therapy and use of self*. Philadelphia: FA Davis.
- Teaford, P. et al (2010). *HELP (3–6) assessment manual* (2nd ed.). Palo Alto, CA: VORT Corporation.
- Thorndike, R. L., Hagen, E. P., & Sattler, J. M. (1986). *Technical manual, Stanford-Binet intelligence scale* (4th ed.). Chicago: Riverside.
- Urbina, S. (2004). *Essentials of psychological testing*. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.
- Wechsler, D. (1991). *Wechsler intelligence scale for children*. San Antonio, TX: Harcourt.
- Wilson, R. A. A., Kolobe, T. H. A., Arnold, S. H., & McEweyn, I. R. (2015). Concurrent validity of the School Outcomes Measure (SOM) and Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory (PEDI) in preschool-age children. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 35(1), 40–53.
- Wuang, Y.-P., & Su, C.-Y. (2009). Reliability and responsiveness of the Bruininks-Oseretsky Test of Motor Proficiency-second edition, in children with intellectual disability. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30, 847–855.

## 评估、解读与目标书写

## Evaluation, Interpretation, and Goal Writing

Susan M. Cahill

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2013). Guidelines for documentation of occupational therapy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, S32–S38. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2013.67S32>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: domain and process (3rd ed.). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(Suppl. 1), S1–S48. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2014.682006>.
- Bandura, A., & Locke, E. A. (2003). Negative self-efficacy and goal effects revisited. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 88, 87–99. doi: 0.1037/0021-9010.88.1.87.
- Basu, S., Kafkes, A., Schatz, R., Kiraly, A., Kielhofner, G., & Pediatric Volitional Questionnaire (PVQ). [Version 2.1]. (2008). *Model of human occupation clearinghouse*. Chicago, IL: Department of Occupational Therapy, College of Applied Health Sciences, University of Illinois at Chicago.
- Blanche, E. I., Bodison, S., Chang, M. C., & Reinoso, G. (2012). Development of the Comprehensive Observations of Proprioception (COP): Validity, reliability, and factor analysis. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(6), 691–698. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2012.003608>.
- Bowyer, P., & The Short Child Occupational Profile (SCOPE) [Version 2.2.], et al. (2008). *Model of human occupation clearinghouse*. Chicago, IL: Department of Occupational Therapy, College of Applied Health Sciences, University of Illinois at Chicago.
- Corcoran, M., Baum, C., & Dunn, W. (2017). Using naturalistic measurement methods to understand occupational performance. In M. Law, C. Baum, & W. Dunn (Eds.), *Measuring occupational performance: Supporting best practice in occupational therapy* (pp. 69–82). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Coster, W. (1998). Occupation-centered assessment of children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(5), 337–344. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.52.5.337>.
- Coster, W., et al. (1998). *School function assessment*. San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Davies, P. (2012). Pediatric occupational therapy in the United States. In S. Lane, & A. Bundy (Eds.), *Kids can be kids: A childhood occupations approach* (pp. 203–219). Philadelphia: F.A. Davis.
- Delany, C., & Golding, C. (2014). Teaching clinical reasoning by making thinking visible: an action research project with allied health clinical educators. *BMC Medical Education*, 14(1), 20. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1472-6920-14-20>.
- Fisher, A. G., & Jones, K. B. (2012). *Assessment of motor and process skills-user manual* (7th ed.). Fort Collins, CO: Three Start Press.
- Fisher, A. G., & Short-DeGraff, M. (1993). Improving functional assessment in occupational therapy: Recommendations and philosophy for change. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 47, 199–200. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.47.3.199>.
- Gutman, S. (2014). State of the journal. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68, 620–627. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2014.013607>.
- Hinojosa, J., Kramer, P., & Crist, P. (2010). Evaluation: Where do we begin? In J. Hinojosa, P. Kramer, & P. Crist (Eds.), *Evaluation: Obtaining and interpreting data* (3rd ed., pp. 1–20). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Hoffman, O. R., Hemmingsson, H., & Kielhofner, G. (2000). *The school setting interview: A user's manual*. Chicago: University of Illinois, Department of Occupational Therapy.
- Jimerson, S., Burns, M., & VanDerHeyden, A. (2015). From RTI to MTSS: advances in the science and practice of assessment and intervention. In S. Jimerson, M. Burns, & A. VanDerHeyden (Eds.), *Handbook of RTI: The science and practice of multi-tiered systems of support* (2nd ed., pp. 1–8). New York: Springer.
- Kielhofner, G. (Ed.). (2008). *Model of human occupation: Theory and application* (4th ed.) Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Kramer, P., & Hinojosa, J. (2010). Philosophical and theoretical influences on evaluation. In J. Hinojosa, P. Kramer, & P. Crist (Eds.), *Evaluation: Obtaining and interpreting data* (3rd ed., pp. 21–39). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Kramer, J., ten Velden, M., Kafkes, A., Basi, S., Federico, J., & Kielhofner, G. (2014). *The child occupational self-assessment (COSAS)*. [Version 2.2]. Chicago: MOHO Clearinghouse. Department of Occupational Therapy, College of Applied Health Sciences, University of Illinois at Chicago.
- Law, M., Baptiste, S., Carswell, A., McColl, M. A., Polatajko, H., & Pollock, N. (1998). *Canadian occupational performance measure* (2nd ed.). Ottawa, ON: Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists Publications ACE.
- Linder, T. (2008). *Transdisciplinary play-based assessment* (2nd ed.). Baltimore, MD: Brookes.
- Luebben, A. (2010). Interpretation and documentation. In J. Hinojosa, P. Kramer, & P. Crist (Eds.), *Evaluation: Obtaining and interpreting data* (3rd ed., pp. 231–252). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Mahoney, W. J., Soares, P. D., Yoder, W. L., et al. (2015). Through the eyes of a child: using photography for occupational profiles with young children. *OT Practice*, 20(3), 11–13.
- Missiuna, C., Pollock, N., & Law, M. (2004). *Perceived efficacy and goal setting system (PEGS)*. San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Missiuna, C., Pollock, N., Law, M., Walter, S., & Cavey, N. (2006). Examination of the perceived efficacy and goal setting system (PEGS) with children with disabilities, their parents, and teachers. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 204–214. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.60.2.204>.
- Parham, L. D., Ecker, C., Kuhaneck, H. M., Henry, D. A., & Glennon, T. J. (2007). *Sensory processing measures*. Torrance, CA: Western Psychological Services.
- Park, S. (2012). Setting goals that express possibilities. In S. Lane, & A. Bundy (Eds.), *Kids can be kids: A childhood occupations approach* (pp. 349–367). Philadelphia: F.A. Davis Company.
- Pierce, D. (2009). Co-occupation: The challenges of defining concepts original to occupational science. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 16(3), 203–207. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14427591.2009.9686663>.
- Rogers, J. (1983). Clinical reasoning: The ethics, science, and art. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 37(9), 601–616.

- <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.37.9.601>.
- Taylor, R. (Ed.). (2017). *Kielhofner's Model of human occupation: Theory and application* (5th ed.) Philadelphia: Wolters-Kluwer.
- Trombly, C. (1993). Anticipating the future: Assessment of occupational function. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 47(3), 253–257. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.47.3.253>.
- Vroland-Nordstrand, K., Eliasson, A. C., Jacobsson, H., Johansson, U., & Krumlinde-Sundholm, L. (2016). Can children identify and achieve goals for intervention? A randomized trial comparing two goal-setting approaches. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 58(6), 589–596. <https://doi.org/10.1111/dmcn.12925>.
- Whitney, R., & Hilton, C. (2013). Intervention effectiveness for children and youth. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(6), 154–165. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2013.008557>.
- Wiat, L., Ray, L., Darrah, J., & Magill-Evans, J. (2010). Parents' perspectives on occupational therapy and physical therapy goals for children with cerebral palsy. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 32(3), 248–258. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09638280903095890>.



## 结果记录

## Documenting Outcomes

Gloria Frolek Clark

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: domain and process (3rd ed.). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(Suppl. 1), S1–S48.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2013). Guidelines for documentation of occupational therapy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(Suppl. 6), S32–S38.
- Becker, H., Stuijbergen, A., Rogers, S., & Timmerman, G. (2000). Goal attainment scaling to measure individual change in intervention studies. *Nursing Research*, 49, 176–178.
- Bowyer, P., Ross, M., Schwartz, O., Kielhofner, G., & Kramer, J. (2005). *The Short Occupational Profile (SCOPE) [Version 2.1]*. Chicago: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse, Department of Occupational Therapy, College of Applied Health Sciences, University of Illinois at Chicago.
- Brookhart, S. (2013). *How to Create and use Rubrics for Formative Assessment and Grading*. Retrieved from <http://www.ascd.org/Publications/Books/Overview/How-to-Create-and-Use-Rubrics-for-Formative-Assessment-and-Grading.aspx>.
- Christ, T. J., & Silbergli, B. (2007). Estimates of the standard error of measurement for curriculum-based measures of oral reading fluency. *School Psychology Review*, 36, 130–146.
- Frolek Clark, G. (2013). Best practices in school occupational therapy interventions to support participation. In G. Frolek Clark, & B. E. Chandler (Eds.), *Best Practices for Occupational Therapy in Schools* (pp. 95–106). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Frolek Clark, G. (2016). Collaborating within the paces: structures and routines. In B. Hanft, & J. Shepherd (Eds.), *Collaborating for student success: A guide for school-based occupational therapy* (2nd ed.) (pp. 177–207). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Frolek Clark, G. (2010). Using data to guide your decisions. In H. M. Kuhaneck, & R. Watling (Eds.), *Autism: A comprehensive occupational therapy approach* (3rd ed.) (pp. 743–776). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Frolek Clark, G., & Handley-More, D. (2017). *Best practices in documenting occupational therapy services in schools*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Frolek Clark, G., & Miller, L. (1996). Providing effective occupational therapy services: data-based decision making in school-based practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 50, 701–708.
- Fuchs, L. S., & Oxaal, I. (n.d.). *Progress Monitoring: What, Why, How, When, Where*. Presentation released by the National Center on Student Progress Monitoring. Retrieved May 5, 2019 from <http://slideplayer.com/slide/6915000/>.
- Gresham, F. M., MacMillian, D. L., Beebe-Frankenberger, M. D., & Bocian, K. M. (2000). Treatment integrity in learning disabilities intervention research: do we really know how treatments are implemented? *Learning Disabilities Research & Practice*, 15, 198–205.
- Hammel, J., et al. (2015). Environmental barriers and supports to everyday participation: a qualitative insider perspective from people with disabilities. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 96(4), 578–588.
- Handley-More, D. (2008). Developing and using rubrics in occupational therapy. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 1, 24–32.
- Jimerson, S., Burns, M., & VanDerHeyden, A. (2016). *Handbook of response to intervention: The science and practice of multi-tiered systems of supports* (2nd ed.). New York: Springer.
- Kielhofner, G. (1995). A meditation on the use of hands. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 2, 153–166.
- Kiresuk, T. J., & Sherman, R. (1968). Goal attainment scaling: a general method for evaluating comprehensive mental health programs. *Community Mental Health Journal*, 4, 443–453.
- Kiresuk, T. J., Smith, A., & Cardillo, J. E. (1994). *Goal attainment scaling: Applications, theory, and measurement*. Hillsdale, NJ, England: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.
- Kramer, J., ten Velden, M., Kafkes, A., Basu, S., Federico, J., & Kielhofner, G. (2014). *Child Occupational Self-Assessment (COSA) [Version 2.2]*. Chicago: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse, Department of Occupational Therapy, College of Applied Health Sciences, University of Illinois at Chicago.
- Martin, H., Farrell, A., Gray, J., & Clark, T. B. (2018). Pedagogy: perceptions of the effect of recess on kindergartners. *The Physical Educator*, 75, 245–254. <https://doi.org/10.18666/TPE-2018-V75-12-7740>.
- McTighe, J., & O'Connor, K. (2005). Seven practices for effective learning. *Education Leadership*, 63(3), 10–17.
- Merriam-Webster (2019). *Fidelity*. Retrieved May 31, 2019 from <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/fidelity>.
- National Center on Response to Intervention. (January 2013). *Progress monitoring brief #2: Common progress monitoring graph omissions: Missing goal and goal line*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education Programs, National Center on Response to Intervention.
- Ottensbacher, K. J., & Cusick, A. (1993). Discriminative versus evaluative assessment: Some observations on goal attainment scaling. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 47, 349–354.
- Ramstetter, C., & Murray, R. (Spring 2017). Time to play: Recognizing the benefits of recess. *American Educator*, 17–23.
- Ruble, L., McGrew, J., & Toland, M. (2012). Goal attainment scaling as an outcome measure in randomized controlled trials of psychosocial interventions in autism. *J Autism Dev Disorders*, 42(9), 1974–1983.
- Sames, K. (2014). *Documenting occupational therapy practice* (3rd ed.). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson.
- Schlosser, R. (2004). Goal attainment scaling as a clinical measurement technique in communication disorders: A critical review. *Journal of Communication Disorders*, 37, 217–239.
- Shinn, M. R., Good, R. H., & Stein, S. (1989). Summarizing trend in student achievement: A comparison of methods. *School Psychology Review*, 18(3), 356–370.
- Stapp, A. C., & Karr, J. K. (2018). Effect of recess on fifth grade students' time on task in an elementary classroom. *International Electronic Journal of Elementary Education*, 10(40), 449–456. <https://doi.org/10.26822/iejee.2018438135>.
- Stecker, P. M., Fuchs, L. S., & Fuchs, D. (2005). Using curriculum-based measurement to improve student achievement: Review

- of research. *Psychology in the Schools*, 42(8), 795–819.
- Steenbeek, D., Meester-Delver, A., Becher, J. G., & Lankhorst, G. J. (2005). The effect of botulinum toxin type A treatment of the lower extremity on the level of functional abilities in children with cerebral palsy: Evaluation with goal attainment scaling. *Clin Rehabil*, 19, 274–282.
- Tham, K., Erikson, A., Fallophour, M., Taylor, R., & Kielhofner, G. (2017). Performance capacity and the lived body. In R. Taylor (Ed.), *Kielhofner's Model of Human Occupation: Theory and Application* (5th ed.) (pp. 74–90). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer.
- White, O. R. (1985). Decisions, decisions... *British Columbia Journal of Special Education*, 9, 305–320.
- Vollmer, T. R., Sloman, K. N., & St. Peter Pipkin, C. (2008). Practical implications of data reliability and treatment integrity monitoring. *Behavior Analysis in Practice*, 1(2), 4–11.

# 第3部分 作业活动的评估与治疗

## Section III Assessment and Treatment of Occupations

### 第10章

## 摄食、进食和吞咽的评估与治疗

### Assessment and Treatment of Feeding, Eating, and Swallowing

Kimberly Korth, Nancy Creskoff Maune

- Abraham, S. S., & Wolf, E. L. (2000). Swallowing physiology of toddlers with long-term tracheostomies: A preliminary study. *Dysphagia*, 15, 206–212.
- Ahearn, W. (2001). Why does my son only eat macaroni and cheese? Dealing with feeding problems in children with autism. In C. Maurice, R. Foxx, & G. Green (Eds.), *Making a difference: Behavioral intervention for autism*. Austin, TX: Pro-ed.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2007). *Specialized knowledge and skills in feeding, eating, and swallowing for occupational therapy practice*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain and practice (3rd ed.). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(Suppl. 1), S1–S48.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2013). Obesity and occupational therapy. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(6), S39–S46.
- American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. (2010). *Professional Issues in Telepractice for Speech-Language Pathologists [Professional Issues Statement]*. Available from: [www.asha.org/policy](http://www.asha.org/policy). Index term: telepractice.
- Arvedson, J. C. (2008). Assessment of pediatric dysphagia and feeding disorders: Clinical and instrumental approaches. *Developmental Disabilities*, 14, 118–127.
- Ardeson, J. C., & Brodsky, L. (2002). Instrumental evaluation of swallowing. In J. C. Arvedson, & L. Brodsky (Eds.), *Pediatric swallowing and feeding: Assessment and management* (2nd ed.). Albany, NY: Singular/Thomson Learning.
- Baird, R., et al. (2015). A pilot investigation of feeding problems in children with esophageal atresia. *Disease of the Esophagus*, 28, 224–228.
- Bassi, G. S., Humphris, G. M., & Longman, L. P. (2004). The etiology and management of gagging: A review of the literature. *The Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry*, 91(5), 459–467.
- Beal, J., et al. (2012). Late-onset necrotizing enterocolitis in infants following use of a xanthan gum-containing thickening agent. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 161(2), 354–356.
- Beckman, D. (2000). *Oral motor assessment and intervention*. Charlotte, NC: Presented at the Oral Motor Assessment and Intervention I conference.
- Bessell, A., et al. (2011). Feeding interventions for growth and development in infants with cleft lip, cleft palate, or cleft lip and palate. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 2, 1–23.
- Bulow, M., Olsson, R., & Ekberg, O. (2003). Videoradiographic analysis of how carbonated thin liquids and thickened liquids affect the physiology of swallowing in subjects with aspiration on thin liquids. *Acta Radiologica*, 44, 366–372.
- Bundy, A. C., & Koomar, J. A. (2002). Orchestrating intervention: the art of practice. In A. C. Bundy, S. J. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed.). Philadelphia: F.A. Davis.
- Clawson, E. P., Kuchinski, K. S., & Bach, R. (2007). Use of behavioral intervention and parent education to address feeding difficulties in young children with spastic diplegic cerebral palsy. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 22, 397–406.
- Cohen, M. S., et al. (2011). Injection laryngoplasty for type 1 laryngeal cleft in children. *Otolaryngology—Head and Neck Surgery*, 144(5), 789–793.
- Cooper-Brown, L., et al. (2008). Feeding and swallowing dysfunction in genetic syndromes. *Developmental Disabilities*, 14, 147–157.
- Cravener, T. L., et al. (2015). Feeding strategies derived from behavioral economics and psychology can increase vegetable intake in children as part of a home-based intervention: Results of a pilot study. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics*, 115(11), 1798–1807.
- Crist, W., & Napier-Phillips, A. (2001). Mealtime behaviors of young children: A comparison of normative and clinical data. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 22(5), 279–286.
- Delaney, A. L., & Arvedson, J. C. (2008). Development of swallowing and feeding: Prenatal through first year of life. *Developmental Disabilities*, 14, 105–117.
- Ferrell, K. (2011). *Reach out and teach: Helping your child who is visually impaired learn and grow*. New York, NY: American Foundation for the Blind Press.
- Feucht, S., Ogata, B., & Lucas, B. (2010). Nutrition concerns of children with autism spectrum disorders. *Nutrition Focus*, 25(4), 1–13.
- Fischer, E., & Silverman, A. (2007). Behavioral conceptualization, assessment, and treatment of pediatric feeding disorders. *Seminars in Speech and Language*, 26, 223–231.
- Friedlander, J. A., et al. (2016). Unsedated transnasal esophagoscopy for monitoring therapy in pediatric eosinophilic esophagitis. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy*, 83(2), 299–306.
- Friedman, B., & Frazier, J. B. (2000). Deep laryngeal penetration as a predictor of aspiration. *Dysphagia*, 15, 153–158.

- Fung, E. B., et al. (2002). Feeding dysfunction is associated with poor growth and health status in children with cerebral palsy. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 102, 361–368.
- Gisel, E. G., et al. (1995). Effect of oral sensorimotor treatment on measures of growth, eating efficiency, and aspiration in the dysphagic child with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 37, 528–543.
- Grayson, B. H., & Maull, D. (2005). Nasoalveolar molding for infants born with clefts of the lip, alveolus, and palate. *Seminars in Plastic Surgery*, 19(4), 294–301.
- Greer, A. J., et al. (2008). Caregiver stress and outcomes of children with pediatric feeding disorders treated in an intensive interdisciplinary program. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, 33, 612–620.
- Gross, R. D., Mahlmann, J., & Grayhack, J. P. (2003). Physiologic effects of open and closed tracheostomy tubes on the pharyngeal swallow. *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, 112, 143–152.
- Howe, T. H., & Wang, T. N. (2013). Systematic review of interventions used in or relevant to occupational therapy for children with feeding difficulties ages birth–5 years. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(4), 405–412.
- IDDISI. (2018). *International Dysphagia Diet Standardization Initiative: a Global Initiative to Improve the Lives of Over 590 million People Worldwide Living with Dysphagia*. Retrieved from: <http://www.iddisi.org>.
- Jung, J. S., Chang, H. J., & Kwon, J. (2016). Overall profile of a pediatric multidisciplinary feeding clinic. *Annals of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 40(4), 692–701.
- Linscheid, T. R. (2006). Behavioral treatments for pediatric feeding disorders. *Behavior Modification*, 30(1), 6–23.
- McCormish, C., et al. (2016). Interdisciplinary feeding team: A medical, motor, behavioral approach to complex pediatric feeding problems. *Maternal and Child Nutrition*, 41(4), 230–236.
- Menard-Katcher, C., et al. (2014). Significance of feeding dysfunction in eosinophilic esophagitis. *World Journal of Gastroenterology*, 20(31), 11019–11022.
- Miller, C. K. (2009). Updates on pediatric feeding and swallowing problems. *Otolaryngology & Head and Neck Surgery*, 17, 194–199.
- Miller, C. K. (2011). Feeding issues and interventions in infants and children with clefts and craniofacial syndromes. *Seminars in Speech and Language*, 32(2), 115–126.
- Miller, C. K., & Willging, J. P. (2003). Advances in the evaluation and management of pediatric dysphagia. *Current Opinion in Otolaryngology & Head and Neck Surgery*, 11, 442–446.
- Morris, S. E., & Klein, M. D. (2000). *Pre-feeding skills* (2nd ed.). Tucson, AZ: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Mukkada, V. A., et al. (2010). Feeding dysfunction in children with eosinophilic gastrointestinal diseases. *Pediatrics*, 126(3), 1–6.
- Nicklaus, S. (2016). Complementary feeding strategies to facilitate acceptance of fruits and vegetables: A narrative review of the literature. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 13, 1160. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph13111160>.
- Piazza, C. C., et al. (2003). On the relative contributions of positive reinforcement and escape extinction in the treatment of food refusal. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 36, 309–324.
- Rommel, N., et al. (2003). The complexity of feeding problems in 700 infants and young children presenting to a tertiary care institution. *Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition*, 37, 75–84.
- Rosenfeld-Johnson, S. (2005). *Assessment and treatment of the jaw*. Tucson, AZ: Talk Tools Innovative Therapists International.
- Ruark McMurtrey, J. (2007). Best practices for behavioral management of pediatric dysphagia. *Pediatric Feeding and Dysphagia Newsletter*, 7, 1–5.
- Scarborough, D. R., et al. (2006). Abnormal physiological responses to touch among children with persistent feeding difficulties. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 48, 460–464.
- Schreck, K. A., Williams, K., & Smith, A. F. (2004). A comparison of eating behaviors between children with and without autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 34, 433–438.
- Schwarz, S. M. (2003). Feeding disorders in children with developmental disabilities. *Infants and Young Children*, 15, 29–41.
- Sharp, W. G., et al. (2013). Feeding problems and nutrient intake in children with autism spectrum disorders: A meta-analysis and comprehensive review of the literature. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 43, 2159–2173.
- Sharp, W. G., et al. (2010). Pediatric feeding disorders: A quantitative synthesis of treatment outcomes. *Clinical Child Family Psychological Review*, 13, 348–365.
- Smith, A. M., et al. (2005). Food choice of tactile defensive children. *Nutrition*, 21, 14–19.
- Suarez, M. A. (2015). Multicomponent treatment for food selectivity in children: Description and case report. *Nutrition in Clinical Practice*, 30(3), 425–431.
- Sullivan, P. B., et al. (2002). Impact of feeding problems on nutritional intake and growth: Oxford feeding study II. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 44, 461–467.
- Sullivan, P. B. (2000). Prevalence and severity of feeding and nutritional problems in children with neurological impairment: Oxford feeding study. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 42(10), 674–680.
- Tarbell, M. C., & Allaire, J. H. (2002). Children with feeding tube dependency: Treating the whole child. *Infants and Young Children*, 15, 29–41.
- United States Department of Labor. (2018). *Occupational Safety and Health Administration*. <https://www.osha.gov>.
- United States Food and Drug Administration. (2012). *FDA Expands Caution About SimplyThick*. Retrieved from: <https://wayback.archive-it.org/7993/20170722060115/>. <https://www.fda.gov/ForConsumers/ConsumerUpdates/ucm256250.htm>.
- Vandenplas, Y., et al. (2009). Pediatric gastroesophageal reflux clinical practice guidelines: Joint recommendations of the North American Society for Pediatric Gastroenterology, Hepatology, and Nutrition (NASPGHAN) and the European Society for Pediatric Gastroenterology, Hepatology, and Nutrition (ESPGHAN). *Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology & Nutrition*, 49(4), 498–547.
- Wolf, L. S., & Glass, R. P. (1992). *Feeding and swallowing disorders in infancy: Assessment and management*. Tucson, AZ: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Wood, B. K., Wolery, M., & Kaiser, A. P. (2009). Treatment of food selectivity in a young child with autism. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 24(3), 169–177.



## 游戏评估与治疗

## Assessment and Treatment of Play

Kari J. Tanta, Heather Kuhaneck

- Acar, I. H., Hong, S. Y., & Wu, C. (2017). Examining the role of teacher presence and scaffolding in preschoolers' peer interactions. *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*, 25(6), 866–884.
- Adams, K. D., Rios Rincon, A. M., Becerra Puyo, L. M., Castellanos Cruz, J. L., Gómez Medina, M. F., Cook, A. M., & Encarnação, P. (2017). An exploratory study of children's pretend play when using a switch-controlled assistive robot to manipulate toys. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 80(4), 216–224.
- Ahn, S., & Fedewa, A. L. (2011). A meta-analysis of the relationship between children's physical activity and mental health. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, 36(4), 385–397.
- Alesandrini, N. A. (1949). Play—a child's world. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 3, 9–12.
- American Association for the Child's Right to Play. (2007). IPA declaration of a child's right to play. Retrieved from: <http://ipaworld.org/about-us/declaration/ipa-declaration-of-the-childs-right-to-play/>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2013). *Occupational Therapy in The Promotion of Health And Well-Being*. file:///C:/Users/Kuhaneckh/Downloads/S47%20(1).pdf.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain and process (3rd ed.) *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(Suppl. 1), S1–S48. <https://ajot.aota.org/article.aspx?articleid=1853063>.
- Amini, M., Mehraban, A. H., Haghni, H., Asgharnezhad, A. A., & Mahani, M. K. (2016). Development and validation of Iranian children's participation assessment scale. *Medical Journal of The Islamic Republic of Iran*, 30(1), 1–10.
- Andreeva, A., Celo, P., & Vian, N. (2017). Play in children with hearing impairments. In S. Besio, D. Bulgarelli, & V. Stancheva-Popkostadinova (Eds.), *Play development in children with disabilities*. Berlin: De Gruyter.
- Änggård, E. (2011). Children's gendered and non-gendered play in natural spaces. *Children, Youth, and Environments*, 21(2), 5–33.
- Aras, S. (2015). Free play in early childhood education: A phenomenological study. *Early Child Development and Care*, 186(7), 1173–1184. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03004430.2015.1083558>.
- Badia, M., Orgaz, M. B., Verdugo, M. Á., & Ullán, A. M. (2013). Patterns and determinants of leisure participation of youth and adults with developmental disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, 57(4), 319–332.
- Bailey, R. (2016). Child-Related Franchise Report 2016. Retrieved June 12, 2018 from: <https://www.franchisedirect.com/information/childrelatedfranchisereport2016/>.
- Bateson, P. (2014). Play, playfulness, creativity and innovation. *Animal Behavior and Cognition*, 1(2), 99–112.
- Bateson, P., & Martin, P. (2013). *Play, playfulness, creativity and innovation*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Batki, A. (2017). The impact of early institutional care on emotion regulation: studying the play narratives of post-institutionalized and early adopted children. *Early Child Development and Care*, 1–15.
- Bazyk, S., et al. (2003). Play in Mayan children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57, 273.
- Belsky, J., & Most, R. K. (1981). From exploration to play: A cross-sectional study of infant free play behavior. *Developmental Psychology*, 17(5), 630–639.
- Berlyne, D. (1966). Curiosity and exploration. *Science*, 15, 25.
- Besio, S., & Amelina, N. (2017). *Play in children with physical impairment. Play Development in Children with Disabilities*. Berlin: De Gruyter.
- Bjorgen, K. (2015). Children's well-being and involvement in physically active outdoors play in a Norwegian kindergarten: Playful sharing of physical experiences. *Child Care in Practice*, 21(4), 305–323. <http://doi.org/10.1080/13575279.2015.1051512>.
- Blanche, E. (2008). Play in children with cerebral palsy: Doing with E. (2008). Play in cD. Parham & L. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed., pp. 375nd ed., pp. ional therapy fo
- Blanche, E., & Knox, S. (2008). Learning to play: Promoting skills and quality of life in individuals with cerebral palsy. In A. Eliasson, & P. Burtner (Eds.), *Improving hand function in children with cerebral palsy: Theory, evidence, and intervention* (pp. 357–370). London: Mac Keith Press.
- Boucher, S., Downing, J., & Shemilt, R. (2014). The role of play in children's palliative care. *Children*, 1, 302–317.
- Bradley, R. H., Corwyn, R. F., McAdoo, H. P., & García Coll, C. (2001). The home environments of children in the United States part I: Variations by age, ethnicity, and poverty status. *Child Development*, 72(6), 1844–1867.
- Brennan, A., Blanchard, S., Scharn, B., Milbert, K., & Samuelson, S. (2016). The need for accessibility in playgrounds for children with disabilities. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70(4\_Suppl. 1). <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2016.70S1-PO6020>.
- Brentnall, J., Bundy, A. C., & ScottKay, F. C. (2008). The effect of the length of observation on Test of Playfulness scores. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 28(3), 133–140. <https://doi.org/10.3928/15394492-20080601-02>.
- Brockman, R., Jago, R., & Fox, K. R. (2011). Children's active play: self-reported motivators, barriers, and facilitators. *BioMed Central Public Health*, 11, 461. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-11-461>.
- Brown, F. (2012). The play behaviours of Roma children in Transylvania. *International Journal of Play*, 1(1), 64–74.
- Brown, S. L., Nobiling, B. D., Teufel, J., & Birch, D. A. (2011). Are kids too busy? Early adolescents' perceptions of discretionary activities, overscheduling, and stress. *Journal of School Health*, 81(9), 574–580.
- Bruner, J. (1972). Nature and uses of immaturity. *American Psychologist*, 27, 687 can P.
- Brussoni, M., et al. (2015). What is the relationship between risky outdoor play and health in children? A systematic review. *International Journal of Environmental Research And Public Health*, 12(6), 6423–6454. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph120606423>.
- Buchanan, M., & Johnson, T. G. (2009). A second look at the play of young children with disabilities. *American Journal of Play*, 2(1), 41–59.

- Buhler, C. (1935). *From birth to maturity*. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd.
- Bulgarelli, D., & Stancheva-Popkostadinova, V. (2017). Play in children with intellectual disabilities. In S. Besio, V. Stancheva-Popkostadinova, & D. Bulgarelli (Eds.), *Play development and children with disabilities* (pp. 88–93). Berlin: De Gruyter.
- Bundy, A. (1993). Assessment of play and leisure: Delineation of the problem. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 47, 217–222.
- Bundy, A. C. (1997). Play and playfulness: what to look for. In L. D. Parham, & L. S. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children*. St. Lou: Mosby.
- Bundy, A. (2003). *Test of Playfulness*. Lidcombe, NSW: University of Sydney.
- Bundy, A. C., et al. (2008). Playful interaction: occupational therapy for all children on the school playground. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(5), 522–527.
- Bundy, A. C., et al. (2011). The Sydney playground project: popping the bubblewrap - unleashing the power of play: A cluster randomized controlled trial of a primary school playground-based intervention aiming to increase children's physical activity and social skills. *BMC Public Health*, 11(1), 680.
- Bundy, A. C., Shia, S., Qi, L., & Miller, L. J. (2007). How does sensory processing dysfunction affect play? *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 201–208.
- Burdette, H. L., & Whitaker, R. C. (2005). Resurrecting free play in young children: looking beyond fitness and fatness to attention, affiliation, and affect. *Archives of Pediatrics & Adolescent Medicine*, 159(1), 46–50.
- Burghardt, G. M. (2011). Defining and recognizing play. In A. D. Pellegrinini (Ed.), *The Oxford handbook of the development of play* (pp. 9–18). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Burke, C. (2005). "Play in focus": Children researching their own spaces and places for play. *Children, Youth, and Environments*, 15(1), 27–53. <http://doi.org/10.7721/chilyoutenvi.15.1.0027>.
- Burghardt, G. M. (2014). A brief glimpse at the long evolutionary history of play. *Animal Behavior and Cognition*, 1(2), 90–98.
- Buttimer, J., & Tierney, E. (2005). Patterns of leisure participation among adolescents with a mild intellectual disability. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, 9(1), 25–42.
- Caprino, F., & Stucci, V. (2017). Play in cChildren with mMultiple dDisabilities. In S. Besio, V. Stancheva-Popkostadinova, & D. Bulgarelli (Eds.), *Play Development and Children with Disabilities* (pp. 147–153). Berlin: De Gruyter.
- Carver, A., Timperio, A., & Crawford, D. (2008). Playing it safe: the influence of neighbourhood safety on children's physical activity—a review. *Health & Place*, 14(2), 217–227.
- Case-Smith, J., & Kuhaneck, H. M. (2008). Play preferences of typically developing children and children with developmental delays between ages 3 and 7 years. *Occupation, Participation and Health (OTJR)*, 28(1), 11 [doi.org/10.3928/15394492-20080101-01](http://doi.org/10.3928/15394492-20080101-01).
- Chaudry, M., & Dissanayake, C. (2015). Pretend play in children with autism spectrum disorders. In S. Douglas, & L. Stirling (Eds.), *Children's play, pretense, and story: Studies in culture, context, and Autism Spectrum Disorder* (pp. 31–50). New York: Taylor & Francis.
- Christie, J. F., Johnsen, E. P., & Peckover, R. B. (1988). The effects of play period duration on children's play patterns. *Journal of Research in Childhood Education*, 3(2), 123–131.
- Christie, J. F., & Wardle, F. (1992). How much time is needed for play? *Young Children*, 47(3), 28–33.
- Chudacoff, H. P. (2007). *Children at play: An American history*. New York: NYU Press.
- Clark, F. A., et al. (1991). Occupational science: Academic innovation in the service of occupational therapy's future. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 45(4), 300–310.
- Clifford, J. M., & Bundy, A. C. (1989). Play preference and play performance in normal boys and boys with sensory integrative dysfunction. *The Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 9, 202–217.
- Cloward Drown, K. (2014). *Dramatic play affordances of natural and manufactured elements in outdoor settings for pre-school-aged children*. Graduate Research Symposium. Paper 19. <https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/grs/19>.
- Couch, K., Deitz, J. C., & Kanny, E. M. (1998). The role of play in pediatric occupational therapy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52, 111.
- Courage, M. L., Murphy, A. N., Goulding, S., & Setliff, A. E. (2010). When the television is on: The impact of infant-directed video on 6-and 18-month-olds' attention during toy play and on parent–infant interaction. *Infant Behavior and Development*, 33(2), 176–188.
- Coyl-Shepherd, D., & Hanlon, C. (2013). Family play and leisure activities: correlates of parents' and children's socio-emotional well-being. *International Journal of Play*, 2(3), 254–272. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21594937.2013.855376>.
- Czalczyńska-Podolska, M. (2014). The impact of playground spatial features on children's play and activity forms: An evaluation of contemporary playgrounds' play and social value. *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 38, 132–142.
- Danzig, C. (2012, July 17). *Infographic of the day: American litigiousness statistics that will make you angry*. Retrieved June 13, 2018, from <https://abovethelaw.com/2012/07/infographic-of-the-day-american-litigiousness-statistics-that-will-make-you-angry/>.
- Dauch, C., Imwalle, M., Ocasio, B., & Metz, A. E. (2018). The influence of the number of toys in the environment on toddlers' play. *Infant Behavior and Development*, 50, 78–87.
- Daunhauer, L., & Cermak, S. (2008). Play occupations and the experience of deprivation. In L. D. Parham, & L. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in Occupational Therapy for Children* (2nd ed., pp. 251–262). St. Louis, MO: Elsevier.
- Delvecchio, E., Li, J. B., Pazzagli, C., Lis, A., & Mazzeschi, C. (2016). How do you play? A comparison among children aged 4–10. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 7, 1833.
- Desha, L., Ziviani, J., & Rodger, S. (2003). Play preferences and behavior of preschool children with autistic spectrum disorder in the clinical environment. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 23(1), 21–42.
- Dominguez, A., Ziviani, J., & Rodger, S. (2006). Play behaviours and play object preferences of young children with autistic disorder in a clinical play environment. *Autism*, 10(1), 53–69.
- Dowdell, K., Gray, T., & Malone, K. (2011). Nature and its influence on children's outdoor play. *Journal of Outdoor and Environmental Education*, 15(2), 24.
- Dunn, K., Moore, M., & Murray, P. (2003). *Developing accessible play space: a good practice guide*. London: Office of the Deputy Prime Minister.
- Dunton, W. R. (1954). History and development of occupational therapy. In H. S. Willard, & C. S. Spackman (Eds.), *Principles of Occupational therapy* (2nd ed) (pp. 1–10). Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott Co.
- Dyment, J., & O'Connell, T. S. (2013). The impact of playground design on play choices and behaviors of pre-school children. *Children's Geographies*, 11(3), 263–280.
- Eberle, S. G. (2014). The elements of play: toward a philosophy and a definition of play. *American Journal of Play*, 6(2), 214.
- Einarsdottir, J. (2007). The role of adults in children's dramatic play in Icelandic preschools. *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*, 6(2), 87–106. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13502939885208261>.
- Elmore, S. R., & Vail, C. O. (2011). Effects of isolate and social toys on the social interactions of preschoolers in an inclusive head start classroom. *The Journal of Special Education*, 14(1), 1–15.

- <https://doi.org/10.1080/15240754.2010.541297>.
- Enz, B., & Christie, J. (1997). Teacher play interaction styles: effects on play behavior and relationships with teacher training and experience. *International Journal of Early Childhood Education*, 2(1), 55–75.
- Ergler, C. R., Kearns, R. A., & Witten, K. (2013). Seasonal and locational variations in children's play: Implications for wellbeing. *Social Science & Medicine*, 91, 178–185.
- Erikson, A. (1963). *Childhood and society*. New York: Norton.
- Fabes, R. A., Martin, C. L., & Hanish, L. D. (2003). Young children's play qualities in same-, other-, and mixed-sex peer groups. *Child Development*, 74(3), 921–932.
- Fagan, R. (1984). Play and behavioral flexibility. In P. K. Smith (Ed.), *Play in animals and humans* (pp. 159–174). New York: Basil Blackwell.
- Farmer, V. L., Williams, S. M., Mann, J. I., Schofield, G., McPhee, J. C., & Taylor, R. W. (2017). Change of school playground environment on bullying: a randomized controlled trial. *Pediatrics*, 139(5).
- Ferland, F. (2005). *The Ludic model: Play, children with physical disabilities and occupational therapy* (2nd ed.). Ottawa, ON: Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists.
- Fewell, R. R. (1986). *Play Assessment Scale* (5th revision). Seattle, WA: University of Washington.
- Flagler, S. (1996). *I-PAS: Infant-preschool play assessment scale*. Chapel Hill, NC: Chapel-Hill Training-Outreach Project.
- Flannigan, C., & Dietze, B. (2017). Children, outdoor play, and loose parts. *Journal of Childhood Studies*, 42(4), 53.
- Fleer, M. (2015). Pedagogical positioning in play—teachers being inside and outside of children's imaginary play. *Early Child Development and Care*, 185(11–12), 1801–1814.
- Florey, L. (1971). An approach to play and play development. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 25 275ican.
- Garvey, C. (1990). *Play*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Gaskins, S., Haight, W., & Lancy, D. F. (2007). The cultural construction of play. In A. Göncü, A. & S. Gaskins (Eds.), *Play and Development: Evolutionary, sociocultural and functional perspectives* (pp. 179–202). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Ginsburg, K. (2007). The importance of play in promoting healthy child development and maintaining strong parent-child bonds. *Pediatrics*, 119(1) 182cs, 1.
- Gleave, G. M. (1954). *Occupational therapy in children in promoting healthy child development and maintaining strong parent-*, *Principles of Occupational therapy* (2nd ed.). Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co, 138–167.
- Glenn, N. M., Knight, C. J., Holt, N. L., & Spence, J. C. (2013). Meanings of play among children. *Childhood*, 20(2), 185–199.
- Gmitrova, V. (2012). Teaching to play performing a main role – effective method of pretend play facilitation in preschool-age children. *Early Child Development and Care*, 183(11), 1705–1719. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03004430.2012.746970>.
- Goodridge, C., Douch, P., & Aaronovitch, S. (2008). *Inclusion by design: A guide to creating accessible play and childcare environments*. London: KIDS.
- Graham, N., Nye, C., Mandy, A., Clarke, C., & Morris-Roberts, C. (2018). The meaning of play for children and young people with physical disabilities: a systematic thematic synthesis. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 44(2), 173–182.
- Gray, P. (2009). Play as a foundation for hunter-gatherer social existence. *American Journal of Play*, 1(4), 476–522.
- Gray, P. (2011a). The decline of play and the rise of psychopathology in children and adolescents. *American Journal of Play*, 3(4), 443–463.
- Gray, P. (2011b). The special value of children's age-mixed play. *American Journal of Play*, 3(4), 502 Jour.
- Gray, P. (2013). *Free to learn: Why unleashing the instinct to play will make our children happier, more self-reliant, and better prepared for life*. New York: Basic Books.
- Hakkarainen, P., Brédikyté, M., Jakkula, K., & Munter, H. (2013). Adult play guidance and children's play development in a narrative play-world. *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*, 21(2), 213–225. doi:10.1080/1350293X.2013.789189
- Heintz, M. R., Murray, C. M., Markham, A. C., Pusey, A. E., & Lonsdorf, E. V. (2017). The relationship between social play and developmental milestones in wild chimpanzees (*Pan troglodytes schweinfurthii*). *American Journal of Primatology*, 79(12).
- Henry, A. (2008). Assessment of play in children and adolescents. In L. D. Parham & L. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed.). pp. 71nal therapy for childrenhi.
- Herrington, S., & Brussoni, M. (2015). Beyond physical activity: The importance of play and nature-based play spaces for children's health and development. *Current Obesity Reports*, 4(4), 477–483.
- Hill, A., & Bundy, A. C. (2014). Reliability and validity of a new instrument to measure tolerance of everyday risk for children. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 40(1), 68–76.
- Hocking, C. (2011). The challenge of occupation: Describing the things people do. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 16, 140–150. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14427591.2009.9686655>.
- Hofferth, S. L. (2009). Changes in American children's time—1997 to 2003. *Electronic International Journal of Time Use Research*, 6(1), 26.
- Hoffman, J., & Boettrich, S. (2009). Setting the stage for free play: Museum environments that inspire creativity. *Hand to Hand: Association of Children's Museums*, 22(4), 3–5.
- Holloway, A. (2008). Fostering parent-infant playfulness in the neonatal intensive care unit. In L. D. Parham, & L. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed.). 335al therapy for childrenant.
- Holloway, S. L., & Pimlott-Wilson, H. (2014). Enriching children, institutionalizing childhood? Geographies of play, extracurricular activities, and parenting in England. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, 104(3), 613–627.
- Howe, N., & Bruno, A. (2010). Sibling pretend play in early and middle childhood: the role of creativity and maternal context. *Early Education and Development*, 21(6), 940–962.
- Howes, C., & Stewart, P. (1987). Child's play with adults, toys, and peers: an examination of family and child-care influences. *Developmental Psychology*, 23(3), 423–430.
- Huizinga, J. (1950). *Homo ludens*. Boston: Beacon Press.
- Hulteen, R. M., et al. (2017). Global participation in sport and leisure-time physical activities: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Preventive Medicine*, 95, 14–25.
- Hyndman, B. P. (2017). The state of playgrounds in Australian schools. In B. Hyndman (Ed.), *Contemporary School Playground Strategies for Healthy Students* (pp. 23–36). Singapore: Springer.
- Hyndman, B. P., Benson, A. C., & Telford, A. (2014). A guide for educators to move beyond conventional school playgrounds: The RE-AIM evaluation of the Lunchtime Enjoyment Activity and Play (LEAP) Intervention. *Australian Journal of Teacher Education*, 39(1).
- Hyndman, B. P., Chancellor, B., & Lester, L. (2015). Exploring the seasonal influences on elementary schoolchildren's enjoyment of physical activity during school breaks. *Health Behavior and Policy Review*, 2(3), 182–193.
- Imms, C., et al. (2017). Leisure participation–preference congruence of children with cerebral palsy: a Children's Assessment of Participation and Enjoyment International Network descriptive study. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 59(4), 380–387.
- Declaration of the importance of play 2014*. (2014). Copenhagen: International Play Association.
- Janssen, I. (2015). Hyper-parenting is negatively associated with physical activity among 7–12-year-olds. *Preventive Medicine*, 73, 55–59.
- Jarvis, P., Newman, S., & Swiniarski, L. (2014). On 'becoming



- social': The importance of collaborative free play in childhood. *International Journal of Play*, 3(1), 53–68. <https://doi.org/10.1080/021594937.2013.863440>.
- Jenkins, G. R., Yuen, H. K., Rose, E. J., Maher, A. I., Gregory, K. C., & Cotton, M. E. (2015). Disparities in quality of park play spaces between two cities with diverse income and race/ethnicity composition: A pilot study. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 12(7), 8009–8022.
- Juffer, F., van IJzendoorn, M. H., & Bakermans-Kranenburg, M. J. (2017). Structural Neglect in Orphanages: Physical Growth, Cognition, and Daily Life of Young Institutionalized Children in India. In *Child Maltreatment in Residential Care* (301–321). Cham: Springer.
- Kaye, H. S. (2012). *Current demographics of parents with disabilities in the U.S.* Retrieved from: <http://www.lookingglass.org/services/national-services/220-research/126-current-demographics-of-parents-with-disabilities-in-the-us>.
- Kelly-Vance, L., & Ryalls, B. O. (2005). A systematic, reliable approach to play assessment in preschoolers. *School Psychology International*, 26, 398–412.
- Kinthead-Clark, Z., & Hardacre, C. (2017). Using cross-cultural conversations to contextualize understandings of play: A multinational study. *Early Child Development and Care*, 187(5–6), 935–945.
- Klinker, C. D. C., Schipperijn, J. J., Kerr, J. J., & Ersblut, C. (2015). Conversations to contextualize understandings of play: A multinational study of young institutionalized children in India. *Frontiers in Public Health*, 2, 20.
- Knox, S. (1974). A play scale. In M. Reilly (Ed.), *Play as exploratory learning* (pp. 247–266). Beverly Hills: Sage.
- Knox, S. (1999). *Play and playfulness of preschool children* (Unpublished doctoral dissertation). Los Angeles: University of Southern California.
- Knox, S. (2008). Development and current use of the Revised Knox Preschool Play Scale. In L. D. Parham, & L. S. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (pp. 55–70). St. Louis: Mosby.
- Koblinsky, S. A., Gordon, A. L., & Anderson, E. A. (2000). Changes in the social skills and behavior problems of homeless and housed children during the preschool year. *Early Education and Development*, 11(3), 321–338.
- Kochanowski, L., & Carr, V. (2014). Nature playscapes as contexts for fostering self-determination. *Children Youth and Environments*, 24(2), 146–167.
- Kolehmainen, N., Ramsay, C., McKee, L., Missiuna, C., Owen, C., & Francis, J. (2015). Participation in physical play and leisure in children with motor impairments: mixed-methods study to generate evidence for developing an intervention. *Physical Therapy*, 95(10), 1374–1386.
- Koukourikos, K., Tzehe, L., Pantelidou, P., & Tsaloglidou, A. (2015). The importance of play during hospitalization of children. *Materia socio-medica*, 27(6), 438.
- Kowert, R., Vogelgesang, J., Festl, R., & Quandt, T. (2015). Psychosocial causes and consequences of online video game play. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 45, 51–58.
- Kramer, J., Velden, M., Kafkes, A., Basu, S., Federico, J., & Kielhofner, G. (2005). *The Child Occupational Self-Assessment (COSAS) (version 2.2)*. Chicago: MOHO Clearinghouse, Department of Occupational Therapy, College of Applied Health Sciences, University of Illinois at Chicago.
- Krasnor, L. R., & Pepler, D. J. (1980). The study of children's play: Some suggested future directions. In K. H. Rubin (Ed.), *New directions for child development: Children's play* (pp. 85–95). San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Kugel, J., Hemberger, C., Krpalek, D., & Javaherian-Dysinger, H. (2016). Occupational therapy wellness program: youth and parent perspectives. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70(5), 1–8.
- Kuhaneck, H., Spitzer, S., & Miller, E. (2010). *Activity analysis, creativity and playfulness in pediatric occupational therapy: Making play just right*. Burlington, MA: Jones & Bartlett Learning.
- Kuhaneck, H., Tanta, K. J., Coombs, A. K., & Pannone, H. (2013). A survey of pediatric occupational therapists' therapy: *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, and Early Intervention*, 6(3), 23 of.
- LaForett, D. R., & Mendez, J. L. (2016). Children's engagement in play at home: a parent's role in supporting play opportunities during early childhood. *Early Child Development and Care*, 187(5–6), 910–923. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03004430.2016.1223061>.
- Lane, S. J., & Mistrett, S. (2008). Facilitating play in early intervention. In L. D. Parham, & L. S. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed.) (pp. 413–425). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Larson, L. R., Green, G. T., & Cordell, H. K. (2011). Children's time outdoors: results and implications of the national kids survey. *Journal of Park and Recreation Administration*, 29(2).
- Law, M., King, G., King, S., Hurley, P., Rosenbaum, P., Hanna, S., ... Young, N. (2004). *Children's Assessment of Participation and Enjoyment and Preferences for Activities of children*. San Antonio, TX: Psychological Corporation.
- Layman, E. M. (2015). The contribution of play and sports to emotional health. In J. E. Kane (Ed.), *Psychological Aspects of Physical Education and Sport* (pp. 163–186). London: Routledge.
- Lee, H., Tamminen, K. A., Clark, A. M., Slater, L., Spence, J. C., & Holt, N. L. (2015). A meta-study of qualitative research examining determinants of children's independent active free play. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity*, 12(1), 5.
- Lifter, K. (2000). Linking assessment to intervention for children with developmental disabilities or at-risk for developmental delay: The Developmental Play Assessment (DPA) Instrument. In K. Gitlin-Weiner, A. Sandgrund, & C. E. Schaefer (Eds.), *Play diagnosis and assessment* (2nd ed., pp. 228–261). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Linder, T. (1993). *Transdisciplinary play-based assessment*. Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes.
- Lindsay, S., & Lam, A. (2017). Exploring types of play in an adapted robotics program for children with disabilities. *Disability and Rehabilitation: Assistive Technology*, 13(3), 263–270.
- Lindsey, E. W., & Mize, J. (2001). Contextual differences in parent-child play: implications for children's gender role development. *Sex Roles*, 44(3–4), 155–176.
- Little, H., Wyver, S., & Gibson, F. (2011). The influence of play context and adult attitudes on young children's physical risk-taking during outdoor play. *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*, 19(1), 113–131.
- Lloyd, K. M., & Auld, C. J. (2002). The role of leisure in determining quality of life: Issues of content and measurement. *Social Indicators Research*, 57(1), 43–71.
- Luchs, A., & Fikus, M. (2013). A comparative study of active play on differently designed playgrounds. *Journal of Adventure Education & Outdoor Learning*, 13(3), 206–222.
- Lynch, H., Prellwitz, M., Schulze, C., & Moore, A. H. (2018). The state of play in children's occupational therapy: A comparison between Ireland, Sweden and Switzerland. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 81(1), 42–50. <http://doi.org/10.1177/0308022617733256>.
- Mahoney, G., & Solomon, R. (2016). Mechanism of developmental change in the PLAY project home consultation program: evidence from a randomized control trial. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 46(5), 1860–1871.
- Mahoney, J., Harris, A., & Eccles, J. (2008). Publication. In *The over-scheduling myth* (Vol. 12). Washington, DC: Child Trends.
- Mahony, L., Hyndman, B., Nutton, G., Smith, S., & Te Ava, A. (2017). Monkey bars, noodles and hay bales: a comparative analysis of



- social interaction in two school ground contexts. *International Journal of Play*, 6(2), 166–176.
- Mandich, A. D., Polatajko, H. J., Miller, L. T., & Baum, C. (2004). *Paediatric Activity Card Sort*. Ottawa, ON: CAOT Publications ACE.
- Marsh, J. (2010). Young children's play in online virtual worlds. *Journal of Early Childhood Research*, 8(1), 23–39.
- Marsh, J. (2016). The relationship between online and offline play: Friendship and exclusion. In A. Burn, & C. Richards (Eds.), *Children's games in the new media age* (pp. 123–146). Farnham, UK: Ashgate.
- Masur, E. F., Flynn, V., & Olson, J. (2015). The presence of background television during young children's play in American homes. *Journal of Children and Media*, 9(3), 349–367.
- Matthews, S. C. (1985). Adventure playgrounds vs traditional playgrounds. (55). Retrieved from UNF Theses and Dissertations.
- Maxwell, L. E., Mitchell, M. R., & Evans, G. W. (2008). Effects of play equipment and loose parts on preschool children's outdoor play behavior: An observational study and design intervention. *Children Youth & Environments*, 18(2), 36–63. <https://doi.org/10.7721/chilyoutenvi.18.2.0036>.
- McDonald, A. E. (2006). The after-school occupations of homeless youth: three narrative accounts. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 20(3–4), 115–133.
- McKendrick, J. H., Bradford, M. G., & Fielder, A. V. (2000). Kid customer? Commercialization of playspace and the commodification of childhood. *Childhood*, 7(3), 295–314.
- McNary, H. (1954). The scope of occupational therapy. In H. S. Willard & C. S. Spackman (Eds.), *Principles of Occupational therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 11–23). Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co.
- Mellou, E. (2006). Play theories: A contemporary review. *Early Child Development and Care*, 102, 91–100. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0300443941020107>.
- Meyer, A. (1922). The philosophy of occupational therapy. *Archives of Occupational Therapy*, 1, 1–10.
- Miche-Lawson, L. M., & Dunn, W. (2008). Children's sensory processing patterns and play preferences. *Annual in Therapeutic Recreation*, 16, 1–14.
- Miller, E., & Kuhaneck, H. (2008). Children's perceptions of play experiences and play preferences: A qualitative study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 407–415.
- Miller, L. J. (2017). Creating a common terminology for play behavior to increase cross disciplinary research. *Learning & Behavior*, 45(4), 330–334.
- Miller, J. L., Lossia, A., Suarez-Rivera, C., & Gros-Louis, J. (2017). Toys that squeak: Toy type impacts quality and quantity of parent-child interactions. *First Language*, 37(6), 630–647.
- Mills, A. K. (2016). *Everyone is a change agent: A guide to the change agent essentials*. Cornelius, OR: Engine for Change Press.
- Mitchell, R. W. (1991). Bateson's concept of "metacommunication" in play. *New Ideas in Psychology*, 9(1), 73–87.
- Mitra, R., Faulkner, G. E., Buliung, R. N., & Stone, M. R. (2014). Do parental perceptions of the neighbourhood environment influence children's independent mobility? Evidence from Toronto, Canada. *Urban Studies*, 51(16), 3401–3419.
- Mohammadi, A., Mehraban, A. H., & Damavandi, S. A. (2017). Effect of play-based occupational therapy on symptoms of hospitalized children with cancer: A single-subject study. *Asia-Pacific Journal of Oncology Nursing*, 4(2), 168–172.
- Montgomery, S. H. (2014). The relationship between play, brain growth and behavioural flexibility in primates. *Animal Behaviour*, 90, 281–286.
- Moore, A., & Lynch, H. (2015). Accessibility and usability of play-ground environments for children under 12: A scoping review. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 22(5), 331–344.
- Moore, A., & Lynch, H. (2018). Play and play occupation: A survey of paediatric occupational therapy practice in Ireland. *Irish Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 46(1), 59–72. <https://doi.org/10.1108/IJOT-08-2017-0022>.
- Morrongiello, B. A., Zdzieborski, D., & Normand, J. (2010). Understanding gender differences in children's risk taking and injury: A comparison of mothers' and fathers' reactions to sons and daughters misbehaving in ways that lead to injury. *Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology*, 31(4), 322–329.
- Mountjoy, M., Kirby, S., & Tiivas, A. (2017). Protecting child athletes: Medical mismanagement and other forms of non-accidental violence. In N. Armstrong & W. van Mechelen (Eds.), *Oxford textbook of children's sport and exercise medicine*. (pp. 639–670). Oxford: Oxford Press.
- National Institute for Play. (n.d.). Retrieved from <http://www.nifplay.org/>
- Neale, D., Clackson, K., Georgieva, S., Dedetas, H., Scarpace, M., Wass, S., & Leong, V. (2018). Toward a neuroscientific understanding of play: A dimensional coding framework for analyzing infant-adult play patterns. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 9, 273.
- Nicholson, S. (1972). The theory of loose parts: An important principle for design methodology. *Studies in Design Education Craft & Technology*, 4(2), 5–14.
- Nielsen, M. (2012). Imitation, pretend play, and childhood: Essential elements in the evolution of human culture? *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 126(2), 170.
- O'Brien, J., et al. (1999). The impact of occupational therapy on a child's playfulness. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 12(2–3), 39–51.
- Olsen, H., & Smith, B. (2017). Sandboxes, loose parts, and play-ground equipment: A descriptive exploration of outdoor play environments. *Early Child Development and Care*, 187(5–6), 1055–1068. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03004430.2017.1282928>.
- Pagels, P., Raustorp, A., De Leon, A. P., Martensson, F., Kylin, M., & Boldemann, C. (2014). A repeated measurement study investigating the impact of school outdoor environment upon physical activity across ages and seasons in Swedish second, fifth and eighth graders. *BMC Public Health*, 14(1), 803.
- Parham, L. D. (1996). Perspectives on play. In R. Zemke & F. Clark (Eds.), *Occupational science: The evolving discipline* (pp. 71–80). Philadelphia: F.A. Davis.
- Parham, L. D. (2008). Play and occupational therapy. In L. D. Parham, & L. S. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed., pp. 3–42). St. Louis: Mosby.
- Parmar, P., Harkness, S., & Super, C. (2010). Asian and Euro-American parents' ethnotheories of play and learning: Effects on pre-school children's home routines and school behavior. *International Journal of Behavioral Development*, 28(2), 97–104. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01650250344000307>.
- Parten, M. B. (1932). Social participation among preschool children. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 27(3), 243–269.
- Passmore, A., & French, D. (2001). To assess adolescents behavior. *can parents' ethnotheories of Adolescence*, 36(141), 67–75.
- Paulus, F. W., Ohmann, S., von Gontard, A., & Popow, C. (2018). Internet gaming disorder in children and adolescents: A systematic review. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 60, 645–659. <https://doi.org/10.1111/dmcn.13754>.
- Pellegrini, A. D., Dupuis, D., & Smith, P. K. (2007). Play in evolution and development. *Developmental Review*, 27(2), 261–276.
- Pellegrini, A. D., Huberty, P. D., & Jones, I. (1995). The effects of recess timing on children's playground and classroom behaviors. *American Educational Research Journal*, 32(4), 845–864.
- Pellis, S. M., & Pellis, V. C. (2009). *The playful brain. Venturing to the limits of neuroscience*. Oxford, UK: Oneworld Press.
- Piaget, J. (1952). *Play, dreams and imitation in childhood*. London: William Heinemann.
- Pierce, A. (1991). Early object rule acquisition. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 45, 438–449.

- Pierce, D. (2008). The power of object play. In L. D. Parham & L. S. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy with children* (2nd ed., pp. 86–111). St. Louis: Elsevier.
- Pinchover, S., Shulman, C., & Bundy, A. (2016). A comparison of playfulness of young children with and without autism spectrum disorder in interactions with their mothers and teachers. *Early Child Development and Care*, 186(12), 1893–1906. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03004430.2015.1136622>.
- Pizzi, M. A., & Vroman, K. (2013). Childhood obesity: Effects on children's participation, mental health, and psychosocial development. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 27(2), 99–112.
- Play England. (2009). <http://www.playengland.org.uk/media/211694/quality-assessment-tool.pdf>.
- Pollock, N., Stewart, D., Law, M., Sahagian-Whalen, S., Harvey, S., & Toal, C. (1997). The meaning of play for young people with physical disabilities. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64(1), 25–31.
- Potasz, C., Varela, M. D., Carvalho, L. D., Prado, L. D., & Prado, G. D. (2013). Effect of play activities on hospitalized children's stress: A randomized clinical trial. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 20(1), 71–79. <https://doi.org/10.3109/11038128.2012.729087>.
- Poulsen, A., & Ziviani, J. (2010). Enablement of children's leisure participation. In S. Rodger (Ed.), *Occupation-centered practice with children: A practical guide for occupational therapists*. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444319699.ch12>.
- Power, T. G. (2000). *Play and exploration in children and animals*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Powrie, B., Kolehmainen, N., Turpin, M., Ziviani, J., & Copley, J. (2015). The meaning of leisure for children and young people with physical disabilities: A systematic evidence synthesis. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 57(11), 993–1010.
- Prellwitz, M., & Skär, L. (2016). Are playgrounds a case of occupational injustice? Experiences of parents of children with disabilities. *Children, Youth and Environments*, 26(2), 28–42.
- Primeau, L. A. (1998). Orchestration of work and play within families. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52(3), 188–195.
- Pyle, A., & Daniels, E. (2016). A continuum of play-based learning: The role of the teacher in play-based pedagogy and the fear of hijacking play. *Early Education and Development*, 28(3), 274–289. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10409289.2016.1220771>.
- Reed, K. L., & Sanderson, S. N. (1999). *Concepts of occupational therapy* (4th ed.). New York: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Rees, G. (2017). Children's activities and time use: Variations between and within 16 countries. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 80, 78–87.
- Reilly, M. (1974). *Play as exploratory learning*. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage.
- Reynolds, S., Shepherd, J., & Lane, S. J. (2008). Sensory modulation disorders in a minority Head Start population: Preliminary prevalence and characterization. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 1(3–4), 186–198.
- Richmond, J. B. (1960). Behavior, occupation, and treatment of children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14, 183–186.
- Richmond, J. B. (1995). The Hull House era: Vintage years for children. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 65(1), 10.
- Riede, F., Johannsen, N., Högberg, A., Nowell, A., & Lombard, M. (2018). The role of play objects and object play in human cognitive evolution and innovation. *Evolutionary Anthropology: Issues, News, and Reviews*, 27(1), 46–59. <https://doi.org/10.1002/evan.21555>.
- Rigolon, A., & Flohr, T. L. (2014). Access to parks for youth as an environmental justice issue: Access inequalities and possible solutions. *Buildings*, 4(2), 69–94.
- Ríos-Rincón, A. M., Adams, K., Magill-Evans, J., & Cook, A. (2016). Playfulness in children with limited motor abilities when using a robot. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 36(3), 232–246.
- Ritschl, V. (2016). *Personal communication*. February 2015.
- Robinson, A. (1977). Play: the arena for acquisition of rules for competent behavior. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 31, 248–253.
- Roopnarine, J. L., & Davidson, K. L. (2015). Parent-child play across cultures: Advancing play research. *American Journal of Play*, 7(2), 228.
- Rubin, K. H., Fein, G., & Vandenberg, B. (1983). Play. In E. M. Hetherington (Ed.), *Handbook of child psychology: Vol. IV. Socialization, personality and social development* (pp. 693–774). New York: Wiley.
- Rutter, M., et al. (2007). Effects of profound early institutional deprivation: an overview of findings from a UK longitudinal study of Romanian adoptees. *European Journal of Developmental Psychology*, 4(3), 332–350. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17405620701401846>.
- Ryan-Bloomer, K., & Candler, C. (2013). Playfulness of children at home and in the hospital. *International Journal of Play*, 2(3), 237–253.
- Sandberg, A., & Vuorinen, T. (2008). Dimensions of childhood play and toys. *Asia-Pacific Journal of Teacher Education*, 36(2), 135–146. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13598660801975790>.
- Sandseter, E. H. (2007). Categorising risky play—how can we identify risk-taking in children's play? *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*, 15(2), 237–252. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13502930701321733>.
- Sandseter, E. B. H. (2009). Affordances for risky play in preschool: the importance of features in the play environment. *Early Childhood Education Journal*, 36(5), 439–446.
- Saracho, O. N., & Spodek, B. (1998). A historical overview of theories of play. In O. N. Saracho, & B. Spodek (Eds.), *Multiple perspectives on play in early childhood education* (pp. 1–10). Albany: SUNY Press.
- Schiavo, R. S. (1990). Children's and adolescents' designs of ideal homes. *Children's Environments Quarterly*, 7(4), 37–46.
- Schlembach, S. (2017). Young children experiencing homelessness: The overlooked medium of play. *Early Child Development and Care*, 187(7), 1170–1183.
- Schmidt, M. E., Pempek, T. A., Kirkorian, H. L., Lund, A. F., & Anderson, D. R. (2008). The effects of background television on the toy play behavior of very young children. *Child Development*, 79(4), 1137–1151.
- Schneider, E., & Rosenblum, S. (2014). Development, reliability, and validity of the My Child's Play (MCP) questionnaire. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(3), 277–285.
- Schwartzman, B. (1978). *Socializing play: Functional analysis, transformations: the anthropology of children's play*. New York: Plenum Press.
- Shea, C., & Siu, A. M. H. (2016). Engagement in play activities as a means for youth in detention to acquire life skills. *Occupational Therapy International*, 23(3), 276–286.
- Shikako-Thomas, K., Lach, L., Majnemer, A., Nimigon, J., Cameron, K., & Shevell, M. (2009). Quality of life from the perspective of adolescents with cerebral palsy: "I just think I'm a normal kid, I just happen to have a disability". *Quality of Life Research*, 18(7), 825.
- Shikako-Thomas, K., Majnemer, A., Law, M., & Lach, L. (2008). Determinants of participation in leisure activities in children and youth with cerebral palsy: Systematic review. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 28(2), 155–169.
- Shim, S., Herwig, J. E., & Shelley, M. (2009). Preschoolers' play behaviors with peers in classroom and playground settings. *Journal of Research in Childhood Education*, 15(2), 149–163. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02568540109594956>.
- Singer, E., Nederend, M., Penninx, L., Tajik, M., & Boom, J. (2013). The teacher's role in supporting young children's level of

- play engagement. *Early Child Development and Care*, 184(8), 1233–1249. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03004430.2013.862530>.
- Singer, D., Singer, J., DAgestino, H., et al. (2009). Children's pastimes and play in sixteen nations: Is free play declining? *American Journal of Play*, 1, 283–312.
- Siviy, S. M. (2016). A brain motivated to play: Insights into the neurobiology of playfulness. *Behaviour*, 153(6–7), 819–844.
- Skår, M., & Krogh, E. (2009). Changes in children's nature-based experiences near home: From spontaneous play to adult-controlled, planned and organised activities. *Children's Geographies*, 7(3), 339–354.
- Skard, A., & Bundy, A. C. (2008). In L. D. Parham, & L. S. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy with children* (2nd ed., pp. 71–94). St. Louis: Elsevier.
- Smilansky, S. (1968). *The effects of sociodramatic play on disadvantaged preschool children*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Smilansky, S., & Shefatya, L. (1990). *Facilitating play: A medium for promoting cognitive, socio-emotional, and academic development in young children*. Gaithersburg, MD: Psychological and Educational Publications.
- Smith, P. K., & Vollstedt, R. (1985). On defining play: An empirical study of the relationship between play and various play criteria. *Child Development*, 1042–1050.
- Sohn, E. (2017, May 10). *Why Do Children Love Those Fad Toys So?* NPR. Retrieved from <https://www.npr.org/sections/health-shots/2017/05/10/527769527/why-do-children-love-those-fad-toys-so>.
- Solish, A., Perry, A., & Minnes, P. (2010). Participation of children with and without disabilities in social, recreational and leisure activities. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, 23(3), 226–236.
- Sosa, A. V. (2016). Association of the type of toy used during play with the quantity and quality of parent-infant communication. *JAMA Pediatrics*, 170(2), 132–137.
- Spencer, G., et al. (2016). Uncertainty in the school playground: Shifting rationalities and teachers' sense-making in the management of risks for children with disabilities. *Health, Risk & Society*, 18(5–6), 301–317.
- Stagnitti, K., & Unsworth, C. (2004). The test retest reliability of the child-initiated pretend play assessment. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(1), 93–99.
- Stagnitti, K., Unsworth, C., & Rodger, S. (2000). Development of an assessment to identify play behaviours that discriminate between the play of typical preschoolers and preschoolers with pre-academic problems. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(5), 291–303.
- Stanton-Chapman, T. L., & Schmidt, E. L. (2017). Caregiver perceptions of inclusive playgrounds targeting toddlers and preschoolers with disabilities: Has recent international and national policy improved overall satisfaction? *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs*, 17(4), 237–246.
- Sterman, J. J., Naughton, G. A., Bundy, A. C., Froude, E., & Villeneuve, M. A. (2018). Is play a choice? Application of the capabilities approach to children with disabilities on the school playground. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, 1–18.
- Sterman, J., et al. (2016). Outdoor play decisions by caregivers of children with disabilities: A systematic review of qualitative studies. *Journal of Developmental and Physical Disabilities*, 28(6), 931–957. <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/13603116.2018.1472819>.
- Sutton-Smith, B. (1997). *The ambiguity of play*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Takata, N. (1969). The play history. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 23, 314–318.
- Takata, N. (1974). Play as a prescription. In M. Reilly (Ed.), *Play as exploratory learning*. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage pp. 209–246.
- Takhvar, M., & Smith, P. K. (1990). A review and critique of Smilansky's classification scheme and the “nested hierarchy” of play categories. *Journal of Research in Childhood Education*, 4(2), 112–122.
- Tamis-LeMonda, C. S., Bornstein, M. H., Baumwell, L., & Melstein Damast, A. (1996). Responsive parenting in the second year: Specific influences on children's language and play. *Early Development and Parenting: An International Journal of Research and Practice*, 5(4), 173–183.
- Tegano, D. W., & Burdette, M. P. (1991). Length of activity periods and play behaviors of preschool children. *Journal of Research in Childhood Education*, 5(2), 93–99.
- The Trust for Public Land. (2017). *2017 City Park Facts*. San Francisco: Playcore.
- Todd, B. K. et al., Fischer, R. A., Di Costa, S., Roestorf, A., Harbour, K., Hardiman, P., & Barry, J. A. (2018). Sex differences in children's toy preferences: A systematic review, meta-regression, and meta-analysis. *Infant and Child Development*, 27(2), e2064.
- Trawick-Smith, J., & Dziurgot, T. (2010). Untangling teacher–child play interactions: Do teacher education and experience influence “good-fit” responses to children's play? *Journal of Early Childhood Teacher Education*, 31(2), 106–128. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10901021003781148>.
- Trawick-Smith, J., & Dziurgot, T. (2011). ‘Good-fit’ teacher–child play interactions and the subsequent autonomous play of preschool children. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, 26(1), 110–123.
- Trawick-Smith, J., Swaminathan, S., Baton, B., Danieluk, C., Marsh, S., & Szarwacki, M. (2017). Block play and mathematics learning in preschool: The effects of building complexity, peer and teacher interactions in the block area, and replica play materials. *Journal of Early Childhood Research*, 15(4), 433–448.
- Tremblay, M. S., et al. (2015). Position statement on active outdoor play. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 12(6), 6475–6505.
- Tsai, C. Y. (2015). Am I interfering? Preschool teacher participation in children play. *Universal Journal of Educational Research*, 3(12), 1028–1033.
- Tsukayama, H. (2016). Pokemon Go and the lifespan of fads in the Internet age. *The Washington Post*.
- Tzvetkova-Arsova, M., & Zappaterra, T. (2017). Play in children with visual impairments. In S. Besio, V. Stancheva-Popkostadinova, & D. Bulgarelli (Eds.), *Play development and children with disabilities* (pp. 102–110). Berlin, Germany: De Gruyter.
- van den Heuvel, R. F., Lexis, M. S., Gelderblom, G. J., Janssens, R. L., & de Witte, L. P. (2016). Robots and ICT to support play in children with severe physical disabilities: A systematic review. *Disability & Rehabilitation: Assistive Technology*, 11(2), 103–116. <https://doi.org/10.3109/17483107.2015.1079268>.
- van den Heuvel, R. F., Lexis, M. S., Janssens, R. L., Marti, P., & de Witte, L. P. (2017). Robots supporting play for children with physical disabilities: Exploring the potential of IROMEC. *Technology and Disability*, 29(3), 109–120. <https://doi.org/10.3233/tad-160166>.
- Vander Heyden, K. M., Huizinga, M., & Jolles, J. (2017). Effects of a classroom intervention with spatial play materials on children's object and viewer transformation abilities. *Developmental Psychology*, 53(2), 290–305.
- Vandewater, E. A., Bickham, D. S., & Lee, J. H. (2006). Time well spent? Relating television use to children's free-time activities. *Pediatrics*, 117(2), e181–e191.
- Veitch, J., Salmon, J., & Ball, K. (2007). Children's active free play in local neighborhoods: a behavioral mapping study. *Health Education Research*, 23(5), 870–879.
- Vlietstra, A. (1980). Effects of adult-directed activity, number of toys, and sex of child on social and exploratory behavior in young children. *Merrill-Palmer Quarterly of Behavior and Development*, 26(3), 231–238.

- Vygotsky, L. (1966). Play and its role in the mental development of the child. *Soviet Psychology*, 12, 62et P.
- Vygotsky, L. (1978). *Mind in society: The development of higher psychological processes*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Wachs, T. D. (1985). Toys as an aspect of the physical environment: Constraints and nature of relationship to development. *Topics in Early Childhood Special Education*, 5(3), 31–46.
- Waldman-Levi, A., & Bundy, A. (2016). A glimpse into co-occupations: Parent/caregiver's support of young children's playfulness scale. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 32(3), 217–227.
- White, R. (1959). Motivation reconsidered: The concept of competence. *Psychological Review*, 66 297ologi.
- Whitebread, D., Basillo, M., Kuvalja, M., & Verma, M. (2012). *The importance of play: a report on the value of childrenlja*. M., & Verma, M. (2012). et recommendations (Rep.). Brussels: Toy Industrie of Europe.
- Wiat, L., Ray, L., Darrah, J., & Magill-Evans, J. (2010). Parents' perspectives on occupational therapy and physical therapy goals for children with cerebral palsy. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 32(3), 248–258.
- Wichstrøm, L., Stenseng, F., Belsky, J., von Soest, T., & Hygen, B. W. (2018). Symptoms of internet gaming disorder in youth: Predictors and comorbidity. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*, 1–13.
- Wing, L. A. (1995). Play is not the work of the child: young children's perceptions of work and play. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, 10(2), 223–247.
- Woolley, H. (2013). Now being social: The barrier of designing outdoor play spaces for disabled children. *Children & Society*, 27(6), 448–458.
- Youngblade, L. M., & Dunn, J. (1995). Individual differences in young children's pretend play with mother and sibling: Links to relationships and understanding of other people's feelings and beliefs. *Child Development*, 66(5), 1472–1492.
- Zamani, Z. (2016). 'The woods is a more free space for children to be creative; their imagination kind of sparks out there': Exploring young children's cognitive play opportunities in natural, manufactured and mixed outdoor preschool zones. *Journal of Adventure Education and Outdoor Learning*, 16(2), 172–189. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14729679.2015.1122538>.
- Ziviani, J., Poulsen, A., & Hansen, C. (2009). Movement skills proficiency and physical activity: A case for Engaging and Coaching for Health (EACH)–Child. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 56(4), 259–265.



# 日常生活、睡眠、休息和性行为的评估与治疗

## Assessment and Treatment of Activities of Daily Living, Sleep, Rest, and Sexuality

Jayne Shepherd, Carole Ivey

- Acar, C., & Diken, I. (2012). Reviewing instructional studies conducted using video modeling to children with autism. *Education- al Sciences: Theory & Practice*, 12, 2731–2735.
- Accord Alliance. (2008). *Handbook for parents: Consortium on the management of disorders of sex development*. Whitehouse Station, NJ: Accord Alliance. Retrieved from: <http://www.accordalliance.org/dsdguidelines/parents.pdf>.
- Allik, H., Larsson, J., & Smedje, H. (2008). Sleep patterns in school-age children with Asperger syndrome or high-functioning autism: A follow-up study. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 38, 1625–1633.
- Alpern, G. D. (2010). *Developmental profile 3*. Torrance, CA: Western Psychological Services.
- American Academy of Sleep Medicine. (2014). *International classification of sleep disorders (ICSD-3)*. Darien, IL: American Academy of Sleep Medicine.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2012a). *Tips for living life to its fullest: Establishing bedtime routines for children*. Bethesda MD: AOTA. <https://www.aota.org/~media/Corporate/Files/AboutOT/consumers/Youth/BathTimeTipSheet.PDF>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2012b). *Tips for living life to its fullest: Establishing bedtime routines for children*. Bethesda MD: AOTA. Retrieved from: <https://www.aota.org/~media/Corporate/Files/AboutOT/consumers/Youth/BedroomRoutineTipSheet.pdf>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2013). *Tips for living life to its fullest: Establishing morning routines for children*. Bethesda MD: AOTA. Retrieved from: <https://www.aota.org/~media/Corporate/Files/AboutOT/consumers/Youth/Morning%20Routine%20Tip%20Sheet.pdf>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014a). Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain and process. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(Suppl. 1), S1–S48. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2014.68200> 3rd ed.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014b). *Tips for living life to its fullest: Establishing toileting routines for children*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2017). *Occupational therapy's role in sleep fact sheet*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA. Retrieved from: <https://www.aota.org/~media/Corporate/Files/AboutOT/Professionals/WhatIsOT/HW/Facts/Sleep-fact-sheet.pdf>.
- Anderson, S. R., et al. (2007). *Self-help skills for people with autism: A systematic teaching approach*. Bethesda, MD: Woodbine House.
- Annon, J. (1976). The PLISSIT model: A proposed conceptual scheme for the behavioral treatment of sexual problems. *Journal of Sex Education and Therapy*, 2, 1–15.
- Azrin, N. H., & Foxx, R. M. (1974). *Toilet training in less than a day*. New York: Simon & Schuster.
- Bagby, M. S., Dickie, V. A., & Baranek, G. (2012). How sensory experiences of children with and without autism affect family occupations. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 78–86.
- Baker, C. P., et al. (2007). Physical and psychological rehabilitation outcomes for young adults burned as children. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 88(Suppl. 2), S57–S64.
- Baranek, G., et al. (2006). Sensory Experiences Questionnaire: Discriminating sensory features in young children with autism, developmental delays, and typical development. *Journal of Child Psychology & Psychiatry*, 47, 591–601.
- Barnes, K. J., & Beck, A. J. (2011). Enabling performance and participation for children with developmental disabilities. In C. H. Christiansen, & K. M. Matuska (Eds.), *Ways of living: Intervention strategies to enable participation* (4th ed., pp. 131–170). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Bartlett, D. J., et al. (2010). The Move & PLAY study: An example of comprehensive rehabilitation outcomes research. *Physical Therapy*, 90, 1660–1672.
- Bayley, N. (2005). *Bayley scales of infant and toddler development, motor scale* (3rd ed.). San Antonio, TX: Pearson.
- Bazyk, S. (2011). Enduring challenges and situational stressors during the school years: risk reduction and competence enhancement. In S. Bazyk (Ed.), *Mental health promotion, prevention, and intervention with children and youth: a guiding framework for occupational therapy* (pp. 119–139). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Beaudry, I. B., Schaaf, R. C., & Ramos, E. P. (2013). Brief report—occupational therapy based on Ayres Sensory Integration in the treatment of retentive fecal incontinence in a 3-year-old boy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 601–606. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2013.008086>.
- Beaudry-Bellefeuille, I., & Lane, S. J. (2017). Examining sensory overresponsiveness in preschool children with retentive fecal incontinence. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71, 7105220020p1–7105220020p8. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2017.022707>.
- Beaudry-Bellefeuille, I., Lane, S. J., & Ramos-Polo, E. (2016). The Toileting Habit Profile Questionnaire: Screening for sensory-based toileting difficulties in young children with constipation and retentive fecal incontinence. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, and Early Intervention*, 9, 163–175. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2016.1141081>.
- Bedard, C., Zhang, H. L., & Zucker, K. J. (2010). Gender identity and sexual orientation in people with developmental disabilities. *Sexuality and Disability*, 28, 165–175. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11195-010-9155-7>.
- Bedell, G. M., Cohn, E. S., & Dumas, H. M. (2005). Exploring parents' use of strategies to promote social participation of school-age children with acquired brain injuries. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 273–284.
- Bellini, S., & Akullian, J. (2007). A meta-analysis of video modeling and video self-modeling interventions for children and adolescents with autism. *Exceptional Children*, 73, 264–287.
- Berezna, S., Ayres, K. M., Alexander, J. L., & Mechling, L. C. (2012). Video self-prompting and mobile technology to increase daily living and vocational independence for students with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Developmental and Physical Dis-*

- abilities, 24, 269–285. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10882-012-9270-8>.
- Berg, C., & LaVesser, P. (2006). The preschool activity card sort. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 26, 143–151.
- Bimbrahw, J., Boger, J., & Mihailidis, A. (2012). Investigating the efficacy of a computerized prompting device to assist children with autism spectrum disorder with activities of daily living. *Assistive Technology*, 24, 286–298. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10400435.2012.680661>.
- Cahill, S. M., & Suarez-Balcazar, Y. (2009). Promoting children's nutrition and fitness in an urban context. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 113–116.
- Cahill, S. M., Polo, K. M., Egan, B. E., & Marasti, N. (2016). Interventions to promote diabetes self-management in children and youth: A scoping review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70, 7005180020p1–7005180020p8.
- Cameron, D., Craig, T., Edwards, B., Missiuna, C., Schwellnus, H., & Polatajko, H. (2017). Cognitive Orientation to daily Occupational Performance (CO-OP): A new approach for children with cerebral palsy. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 37, 183–198.
- Carroll, A. E., DiMeglio, L. A., Stein, S., & Marrero, D. G. (2011a). Contracting and monitoring relationships for adolescents with Type 1 diabetes: A pilot study. *Diabetes Technology and Therapeutics*, 13, 543–549. <https://doi.org/10.1089/dia.2010.0181>.
- Case-Smith, J., et al. (2012). Multicenter randomized controlled trial of pediatric constraint-induced movement therapy: 6-month follow-up. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 15–23.
- Center for Disease Control. (2016). Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance—United States, 2015. *MMWR*, 65(SS–6).
- Chafetz, R. S., et al. (2007). Impact of prophylactic thoracolumbosacral orthosis bracing on functional activities and activities of daily living in the pediatric spinal cord injury population. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 30(Suppl. 1), S178–S183.
- Chan, J. M., & O'Reilly, M. F. (2008). A social story intervention package for students with autism in inclusive classroom settings. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 41, 405–409.
- Chen, C. C., Bode, R. K., Granger, C. V., & Heinemann, A. W. (2005). Psychometric properties and developmental differences in children's ADL item hierarchy: A study of the WeeFIM instrument. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 84, 671–679. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.phm.0000176439.32318.36>.
- Chick, H., Hunter, K., & Moore, K. (2013). Parent and child experiences using a hydrophilic or reused PVC catheter for intermittent catheterisation. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 22(3–4), 513–520.
- Chien, C.-W., Brown, T., McDonald, R., & Yu, M.-L. (2014). The contributing role of real-life hand skill performance in self-care function of children with and without disabilities. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 40, 134–144. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2214.2012.01429.x>.
- Chien, C.-W., Rodger, S., Copley, J., & McLaren, C. (2013). Measures of participation outcomes related to hand use for 2-to 12-year old children with disabilities: A systematic review. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 40, 458–471. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cch.12037>.
- Cihak, D. F., Moore, E. J., Wright, R. E., McMahon, D. D., Gibbons, M. M., & Smith, C. (2016). Evaluating augmented reality to complete a chain task for elementary students with autism. *Journal of Special Education Technology*, 31, 99–108. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0162643416651724>.
- Coster, W., et al. (2011). Psychometric evaluation of the Participation and Environment Measure for Children and Youth. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 53, 1030–1037. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8749.2011.04094.x>.
- Coster, W., et al. (2016). Body hygiene of children with encephalopathy: A creative-sensible method for relatives. *Online Brazilian Journal of Nursing*, 15, 443–453. <https://doi.org/10.17665/1676-4285.20165533>.
- Coster, W. J., Deeney, T., Haltiwanger, J., & Haley, S. (1998). *School function assessment*. San Antonio, TX: Psychological Corporation/Therapy Skill Builders.
- Coster, W., & Khetani, M. A. (2008). Measuring participation of children with disabilities: Issues and challenges. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 30, 639–648.
- Coster, W., Law, M., Bedell, G., Khetani, M., Cousins, M., & Teplicky, R. (2012). Development of the Participation and Environment Measure for Children and Youth (PEM-CY): Conceptual basis. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 54, 238–246.
- Coster, W., et al. (2013). School participation, supports, and barriers of students with and without disabilities. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 39, 535–543. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cch.12046>.
- Coutinho, K., Pacheco, S., Rodrigues, B., & de Moraes, J. (2016). Body hygiene of children with encephalopathy: A creative-sensible method for relatives. *Online Brazilian Journal of Nursing*, 15, 443–453.
- Couwenhoven, T. (2007). *Teaching children with Down syndrome about their bodies, boundaries, and sexuality*. Bethesda, MD: Woodbine Books.
- Cusick, A., et al. (2006). A comparison of goal attainment scaling and the Canadian Occupational Performance Measure for paediatric rehabilitation research. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 9, 149–157.
- Damberg, I., et al. (2014). Adaptive behavior in children with specific learning disabilities and language and intellectual impairments. *Baltic Journal of Psychology*, 15, 87–103.
- Davis, T. N., et al. (2016). A review and treatment selection model for individuals with developmental disabilities who engage in inappropriate sexual behavior. *Behavior Analysis in Practice*, 9, 389–402. <http://doi.org/10.1007/s40617-015-0062-3>.
- Dawson, D. R., McEwen, S. E., & Polatajko, H. J. (Eds.). (2017). *Cognitive Orientation to daily Occupational Performance in Occupational Therapy: Using the CO-OP approach to enable participation across the lifespan*. Bethesda: AOTA.
- de Bildt, A., Sytema, S., Kraijer, D., & Minderaa, R. (2005). Prevalence of pervasive developmental disorders in children and adolescents with mental retardation. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 46, 275–286. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7610.2004.00346.x>.
- Dekker, L., van der Vegt, E., van der Ende, J., et al. (2017). Psychosexual functioning of cognitively-able adolescents with autism spectrum disorder compared to typically developing peers: The development and testing of the Teen Transition Inventory—a Self- and Parent Report Questionnaire on Psychosexual Functioning. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 47, 1716–1738. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-017-3071-y>.
- Drahota, A., et al. (2011). Effects of cognitive behavioral therapy on daily living skills in children with high functioning autism and concurrent anxiety disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 41, 257–265.
- Duguay, L. (2009). *Positive choices: a program on healthy relationships, sexuality, and safe boundaries for secondary students with intellectual and developmental disabilities*. Hartford, CT: The Center for Relationship & Sexuality Education, Oak Hill <https://oakhillct.org/positive-choices/>.
- Dunford, C., et al. (2005). Children's perceptions of the impact of developmental coordination disorder on activities of daily living. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68, 207–214.
- Dunn, L. (2004). Validation of the CHORES: a measure of school-aged children's participation in household tasks. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 11, 179–190.
- Dunn, W. (2014). *Sensory profile 2*. San Antonio, TX: Pearson Education.
- Durand, M. (2014). *Sleep better! A guide to improving sleep for children with special needs*. Revised Edition. Baltimore, MD: Brookes.

- Evans, J., & Rodger, S. (2008). Mealtimes and bedtimes: Windows to family routines and rituals. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 15, 98–104.
- Fatima, N., & Paul, S. (2015). Assessment of clothing needs of physically challenged children. *International Journal of Multidisciplinary Approach and Studies*, 2, 78–82.
- Fischer, N., Church, P., Lyons, J., & McPherson, A. C. (2015). A qualitative exploration of the experiences of children with spina bifida and their parents around incontinence and social participation. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 41, 954–962.
- Fisher, A., & Jones, K. (2012). *Assessment of Motor and Process Skills: Volume I—Development, Standardization, and Administration Manual* (7th ed.). Fort Collins, CO: Three Star Press. Revised.
- Fisher, A., & Jones, K. (2014). *Assessment of motor and process skills: Volume II—user manual* (8th ed.). Fort Collins, CO: Three Star Press.
- Franco, P., et al. (2004). Increased cardiac autonomic responses to auditory challenges in swaddled infants. *Sleep*, 27, 1527–1532.
- Fricks, J., & Duguay, L. (2009). *Ten tips for healthy relationships*. Hartford, CT: The Center for Relationship & Sexuality Education, A program of Oak Hill <https://relationshipandsexuality.oakhillct.org/workbooks/>.
- Furphy, K. A., & Stav, W. B. (2014). Assessments for ADLs and IADLs, including driving. In I. E. Asher (Ed.), *Asher's occupational therapy assessment tools: an annotated index* (4th ed., pp. 157–237). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Furuno, S., et al. (2004). *Hawaii early learning profile* (2nd ed.). Palo Alto, CA: Vort.
- Garcia, R. A., Baebler-Spira, D., Sisung, C., & Heinemann, A. W. (2002). Functional improvement after pediatric spinal cord injury. *American Journal of Physical Medicine Rehabilitation*, 81, 458–463.
- Gast, C., & Krug, J. (2008). *Caring for myself*. Philadelphia: Jessica Kingsley.
- Gentry, T., & Wallace, J. (2008). A community-based trial of PDAs as cognitive aids for individuals with acquired brain injury: Outcome findings. *Brain Injury*, 33, 21–27.
- Gentry, T., et al. (2010). Personal digital assistants as cognitive aids for high school students with autism: Results of a community-based trial. *Journal of Vocational Rehabilitation*, 32, 101–107.
- Giangreco, M. F., Cloninger, C. J., & Iverson, V. S. (2011). *Choosing outcomes and accommodations for children (COACH): A guide to educational planning for students with disabilities* (3rd ed.). Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes Publishing.
- Ginevra, M. C., Nota, L., & Stokes, M. A. (2015). The differential effects of autism and Down's syndrome on sexual behavior. *Autism Research*, 9, 131–140. <https://doi.org/10.1002/aur.1504>.
- Gleason, K., & Coster, W. (2012). An ICF-CY-based content analysis of the Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales-II. *Journal of Intellectual and Developmental Disability*, 37, 285–293. <https://doi.org/10.3109/13668250.2012.720675>.
- Graham, F., Rodger, S., & Ziviani, J. (2009). Coaching parents to enable children's participation: An approach for working with parents and their children. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 56(1), 16–23.
- Graham, F., Rodger, S., & Ziviani, J. (2013). Effectiveness of occupational performance coaching in improving children's and mothers' performance and mothers' self-competence. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 10–18. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2013.004648>.
- Granberg, M., Rydberg, A., & Fisher, A. G. (2008). Activities in daily living and schoolwork task performance in children with complex congenital heart disease. *Acta Paediatrica*, 97, 1270–1274.
- Gray, C. (2015). *The new social story book, revised and expanded* (15th ed.). Arlington, TX: Future Horizons.
- Hahn-Markowitz, J., Berger, I., Manor, I., & Maeir, A. (2017). Impact of the Cognitive-Functional (Cog-Fun) intervention on executive functions and participation among children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: A randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71, 7105220010p1–7105220010p9. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2017.022053>.
- Haley, S.M. et al. (n.d.). PEDI-CAT, version 1.4.0. [www.pedicat.com](http://www.pedicat.com)
- Handley-More, D., Richards, K., Macauley, R., & Tierra, A. (2009). Encopresis: Multi-disciplinary management. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, and Early Intervention*, 2, 96–102. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411240903146400>.
- Hanft, B., & Shepherd, J. (2016). 2...4...6...8...How do you collaborate? In B. Hanft, & Shepherd (Eds.), *Collaborating for student success: A guide for school-based occupational therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 1–29). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Hanson, M. (2011). Families with Anglo-European roots. In E. W. Lynch, & M. J. Hanson (Eds.), *Developing cross-cultural competence a guide for working with children and their families* (4th ed., pp. 93–126). Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes.
- Harrison, P., & Oakland, T. (2015). *Adaptive behavior assessment system* (3rd ed.). Torrance, CA: Western Psychological Services.
- Hattjar, B. (2012). Overview of occupational therapy and sexuality. In B. Hattjar (Ed.), *Sexuality and occupational therapy: Strategies for persons with disabilities* (pp. 1–10). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association Press.
- Heller, M., et al. (2016). Sexuality and relationships in young people with spina bifida and their partners. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 59, 182–188. [PubMed]. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohe.2016.03.037>.
- Hemmingsson, H., Lidstrom, H., & Nygard, L. (2009). Use of assistive technology devices in mainstream schools: Students' perspective. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 463–472.
- Hingsburger, D. (1993). *I openers: Parents ask questions about sexuality and children with developmental disabilities*. Vancouver, BC: Family Support Institute Press.
- Holland-Hall, C., & Quint, E. (2017). Sexuality and disability in adolescents. *Pediatric Clinics of North America*, 64, 435–449.
- Holloway, J. A., & Aman, M. G. (2011). Sleep correlates of pervasive developmental disorders: A review of the literature. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 32, 1399–1421.
- Horn, I. B., et al. (2006). Beliefs about the appropriate age for initiating toilet training: Are there racial and socioeconomic differences? *Journal of Pediatrics*, 149, 151–152.
- Hughes, C., & Carter, E. W. (2011). *The new transition handbook: Strategies high school teachers use that work!* Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes.
- Hvolby, A. (2015). Associations of sleep disturbance with ADHD: Implications for treatment. *Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder*, 7, 1–18.
- Jackman, M., Novak, I., Lannin, N., & Froude, E. (2017). Parents' experience of undertaking an intensive Cognitive Orientation to daily Occupational Performance (CO-OP) group for children with cerebral palsy. *Disability Rehabilitation*, 39, 1018–1024. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09638288.2016.1179350>.
- Jackson, C. C., et al. (2015). Diabetes care in the school setting: A position statement of the American Diabetes Association. *Diabetes Care*, 38, 1958–1963. <https://doi.org/10.2337/dc15-1418>.
- James, A. B. (2014). Activities of daily living and instrumental activities of daily living. In B. A. B. Schell, G. Gillen, & M. E. Scaffa (Eds.), *Willard and spackman's occupational therapy* (12th ed., pp. 610–652). Philadelphia: Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins.
- James, S., Ziviani, J., & Boyd, R. (2014). A systematic review of activities of daily living measures for children and adolescents with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 56, 233–244. <https://doi.org/10.1111/dmcn.12226>.
- Johnson-Martin, N., Attermeier, S. M., & Hacker, B. (2004). *The*



- Carolina curriculum for infants and toddlers with special needs* (3rd ed.). Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes.
- Johnson-Martin, N., Hacker, B., & Attermeier, S. M. (2004). *The Carolina curriculum for preschoolers with special needs* (2nd ed.). Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes.
- Joinson, C., et al. (2008). Early childhood risk factors associated with daytime wetting and soiling in school-age children. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, 33, 739–750.
- Jones, L., et al. (2012). Prevalence and risk of violence against children with disabilities: A systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. *Lancet*, 380(9845), 899–907.
- Joybell, C., Krishnan, R., & Kumar, S. (2015). Comparison of two brushing methods-Fone's vs. modified bass method in visually impaired children using the Audio Tactile Performance (ATP) technique. *Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research*, 9, 19–22. <https://doi.org/10.7860/JCDR/2015/11307.5651>.
- Kadlec, M. B., et al. (2005). Qualities of caregiver-child interaction during daily activities of children born very low birth weight with and without white matter disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 57–66.
- Kagohara, D. M., et al. (2011). Teaching students with developmental disabilities to operate an iPod Touch to listen to music. *Research for Developmental Disabilities*, 32, 2987–2992.
- Kagohara, D. M., et al. (2013). Using iPods and iPads in teaching programs for individuals with developmental disabilities: A systematic review. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 34, 147–156.
- Kangas, K. (2012). *How seating and access must be altered to support independent access to assistive technology*. Retrieved from: <https://nvatll.files.wordpress.com/2012/11/kangasseating.pdf>.
- Kann, L., et al. (2015). Sexual identity, sex of sexual contacts, and health-related behaviors among students in grades 9–12 — United States and selected sites. *Morbidity and Mortality and Weekly Report (MMWR) Surveillance*, 65(No. SS-9), 1–202. <https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.ss6509a1>.
- Kao, Y.-C., Kramer, J. M., Liljenquist, K., Tian, F., & Coster, W. J. (2012). Comparing the functional performance of children and youths with autism, developmental disabilities, and no disability using the revised Pediatric Evaluation of Disabilities Inventory item banks. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 607–616. <https://dx.doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2012.004218>.
- Keen, D., Brannigan, K. L., & Cuskelly, M. (2007). Toilet training for children with autism: The effects of video modeling. *Journal of Development and Physical Disabilities*, 19, 291–303.
- Kirby, A. V., Little, L. M., Schultz, B., Watson, L. R., Zhang, W., & Baranek, G. T. (2016). Brief report—development and pilot of the Caregiver Strategies Inventory. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70, 7004360010p1–7004360010p6. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2016.019901>.
- Kotagal, S., & Broomall, E. (2012). Sleep in children with autism spectrum disorder. *Pediatric Neurology*, 47, 242–251.
- Kramer, J., ten Velden, M., Kafkes, A., Basu, S., Federico, J., & Kielhofner, G. (2014). *Child occupational self-assessment (cosa; version 2.2.)*. Chicago: MOHO Clearinghouse.
- Krantz, G., Tolan, V., Pontarelli, K., & Cahill, S. (2016). What do adolescents with developmental disabilities learn about sexuality and dating? A potential role for occupational therapy. *The Open Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 4. <https://doi.org/10.15453/2168-6408.1208>.
- Law, M., Baptiste, S., Carswell, A., McColl, M. A., Polatajko, H., & Pollock, N. (2014). *Canadian occupational performance measure* (5th ed.). Ottawa, ON: CAOT.
- Le Breton, F., Guinet, A., Verollet, D., Jousse, M., & Amarenco, G. (2012). Therapeutic education and intermittent self-catheterization: Recommendations for an educational program and a literature review. *Annals of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine*, 55, 201–212.
- LeBlanc, L. A., et al. (2005). Intensive outpatient behavioral treatment of primary urinary incontinence of children with autism. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 20, 98–105.
- Levan, P. (2008). A male toileting aide: The penis paddle. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools & Early Intervention*, 1, 68–69.
- Linkie, C., & Hattjar, B. (2012). Adolescents with disabilities and sexuality. In B. Hattjar (Ed.), *Sexuality and occupational therapy: Strategies for persons with disabilities* (pp. 229–284). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association Press.
- Liu, X., et al. (2006). Sleep disturbances and correlates of children with autism spectrum disorders. *Child Psychiatry and Human Development*, 37, 179–191.
- Lunsford-Avery, J., Krystal, A., & Kollins, S. (2016). Sleep disturbances in adolescents with ADHD: A systematic review and framework for future research. *Clinical Psychology Review*, 50, 159–174.
- Lynch, E. W., & Hanson, M. J. (2011). Steps in the right direction: Implications for service providers. In E. W. Lynch, & M. J. Hanson (Eds.), *Developing cross-cultural competence: A guide for working with children and their families* (4th ed., pp. 472–489). Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes Publishing.
- Lynch, E., & Hanson, M. (Eds.). (2011). *Developing cross-cultural competence: A guide for working with children and their families* (4th ed.) Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes.
- Magoon, K., & Meadows-Oliver (2011). Adolescent sexual health and physical disability in primary care. *Pediatric Nursing*, 37, 280–282.
- Mailloux, Z., et al. (2007). Goal attainment scaling as a measure of meaningful outcomes for children with sensory integration disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 254–259.
- Majnemer, A., Shevell, M., Law, M., Poulin, C., & Rosenbaum, P. (2010). Level of motivation in mastering challenging tasks in children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 52, 1120–1126. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8749.2010.03732.x>.
- Mandich, A. D., Polatajko, H. J., Miller, L. T., & Baum, C. (2004). *Paediatric Activity Card Sort (PACS)*. Ottawa, ON: CAOT Publications ACE.
- Manoj, M. P., & Suja, M. K. (2017). Sexuality and reproductive health in young people with disability: A systematic review of issues and challenges. *Sexuality and Disability*, 35, 507–516. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11195-017-9505-9>.
- Martini, R., Rios, J., Polatajko, H., Wolf, T., & McEwen, S. (2015). The performance quality rating scale (PQRS): Reliability, convergent validity, and internal responsiveness for two scoring systems. *Disability Rehabilitation*, 37, 231–238. Doi 0.3109/09638288.2014.913702.
- Mason, R. A., et al. (2013). Video-based modeling: Differential effects due to treatment protocol. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 7, 120–131.
- Mason, R. A., Rispoli, M., Ganz, J. B., Boles, M., & Orr, K. (2012). Effects of video modeling on communicative social skills of college students with Asperger syndrome. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 15, 425–434. <https://doi.org/10.3109/17518423.2012.704530>.
- Matson, J. L., Hattier, M. A., & Belva, B. (2012). Treating adaptive living skills of persons with autism using applied behavior analysis: A review. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorder*, 6, 271–276. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rasd.2011.05.008>.
- McCauley, S. R., et al. (2012). Recommendations for the use of common outcomes measures in pediatric traumatic brain injury research. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, 29, 678–705. <https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2011.1838>.
- McDougall, J., & King, G. (2007). *Goal attainment scaling manual: Description, utility and applications in pediatric therapy* (2nd ed.). Retrieved from: [http://elearning.canchild.ca/dcd\\_pt\\_work-](http://elearning.canchild.ca/dcd_pt_work-)



- shop/assets/planning-interventions-goals/goal-attainment-scaling.pdf.
- McKenzie, J., & Swartz, L. (2011). The shaping of sexuality in children with disabilities: A methodological study. *Sexuality & Disability*, 29, 363–376. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11195-011-9221-9>.
- McLay, L., Carnett, A., Tyler-Merrick, G., & van der Meer, L. (2015). A systematic review of interventions for inappropriate sexual behavior of children and adolescents with developmental disabilities. Review. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 2, 357–373. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40489-015-0058-5>.
- McRae, N. (2013). *Fact sheet: Sexuality and the role of occupational therapy*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA. Retrieved from: <https://www.aota.org/~media/Corporate/Files/AboutOT/Professionals/WhatIsOT/RDP/Facts/Sexuality.pdf>.
- Meister, C., & Salls, J. (2015). Video modeling for teaching daily living skills to children with autism spectrum disorder: A pilot study. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools & Early Intervention*, 8, 307–318.
- Miller, L. J., et al. (2007). Lessons learned: A pilot study of occupational therapy effectiveness for children with sensory modulation disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 161–169.
- Mindell, J., Li, A., Sadeh, A., Kwon, R., & Goh, D. Y. T. (2015). Bedtime routines for young children: A dose-dependent association with sleep outcomes. *Sleep*, 38, 717–722.
- Mindell, J. A., Meltzer, L. J., Carskadon, M. A., & Chervin, R. (2009). Developmental aspects of sleep hygiene: Findings from the 2004 National Sleep Foundation Sleep in America Poll. *Sleep Medicine*, 10, 771–779.
- Mindell, J., & Owens, J. (2015). *Clinical guide to pediatric sleep: Diagnosis and intervention*. Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer.
- Mindell, J. A., Sadeh, A., Kwon, R., & Goh, D. Y. T. (2015). Relationship between child and maternal sleep: A developmental and cross-cultural comparison in young children. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, 40, 689–696.
- Missiuna, C., et al. (2010). Exploring the use of cognitive intervention for children with acquired brain injury. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 30, 205–219.
- Morgan, J. J., Mancl, D. B., Kaffar, B. J., & Ferreira, D. (2011). Creating safe environments for students with disabilities who identify as lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender. *Intervention in School and Clinic*, 47, 3–13. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1053451211406546>.
- Murzynski, N. T., & Bourret, J. C. (2007). Combining video modeling and least-to-most prompting for establishing response chains. *Behavioral Interventions*, 22, 147–152. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bin.224>.
- National Sleep Foundation. (2016). *Sleep hygiene*. Retrieved from: <https://sleepfoundation.org/sleep-topics/sleep-hygiene>.
- Newborg, J. (2005). *Battelle Developmental Inventory* (2nd ed.). Rolling Meadows, IL: Riverside.
- Noreau, L., Fougereyrollas, P., & Vincent, C. (2002). The LIFE-H assessment of the quality of social participation. *Technology and Disability*, 14, 113–118.
- Novak, I., et al. (2013). A systematic review of interventions for children with cerebral palsy: State of the evidence. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 55, 885–910. <https://doi.org/10.1111/dmcn.12246>.
- O'Connell, A., & Vannan, K. (2008). Sleepwise: Addressing sleep disturbance in young children with developmental delay. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 55, 212–214.
- Padela, A., & Rodriguez del Pozo, P. (2011). Muslim patients and cross-gender interactions in medicine: An Islamic bioethical perspective. *Journal of Medical Ethics*, 37, 40–44.
- Parham, D., & Goldman, R. (2016). Effectiveness of somatosensory-based interventions for children with autism: A systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70(Suppl. 1), 7011515239p1. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2016.70S1-RP201B>.
- Park, J. H., Yoo, J. H., & Kim, S. H. (2013). Associations between non-restorative sleep, short sleep duration and suicidality: Findings from a representative sample of Korean adolescents. *Psychiatry Clinical Neuroscience*, 67, 28–34.
- Park, S., et al. (2012). Sleep problems and their correlates and comorbid psychopathology of children with autism spectrum disorders. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 6, 1068–1072.
- Parks, S. (2006). *Inside HELP: Administration manual (0–3)*. Palo Alto, CA: Vort.
- Persch, A. C., Lamb, A. J., Metzler, C. A., & Fristad, M. A. (2015). Health Policy Perspectives—healthy habits for children: Leveraging existing evidence to demonstrate value. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 6904090010. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2015.694001>.
- Pfeiffer, B., Coster, W., Snethen, G., Derstine, M., Piller, A., & Tucker, C. (2017). Caregivers' perspectives on the sensory environment and participation in daily activities of children with autism spectrum disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71, 7104220020. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2017.021360>.
- Phipps, S., & Roberts, P. (2012). Predicting the effects of cerebral palsy severity on self-care, mobility, and social function. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 422–429.
- Piller, A., Fletcher, T., Pfeiffer, B., Dunlap, K., & Pickens, N. (2017). Reliability of the participation and sensory environment questionnaire: Teacher version. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 47, 3541–3549. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-017-3273-3>.
- Popple, B., et al. (2016). Brief report: Remotely delivered video modeling for improving oral hygiene in children with ASD: A pilot study. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disabilities*, 46, 2791–2796. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-016-2795-4>.
- Powell, R., Andrews, E., & Ayers, K. (2016). Menstrual management for adolescents with disabilities. *Pediatrics*, 138, e20163112A. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2016-3112A>.
- Prosser, L. A. (2007). Locomotor training within an inpatient rehabilitation program after pediatric incomplete spinal cord injury. *Physical Therapy*, 87, 1224–1232.
- Prudhomme-White, B., & Mulligan, S. E. (2005). Behavioral and physiologic response measures of occupational task performance: A preliminary comparison between typical children and children with attention disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 426–436.
- Quint, E., & O'Brien, R. (2016). Menstrual management for adolescents with disabilities. *Pediatrics*, 137, e20160295.
- Reamer, R. B., Brady, M. P., & Hawkins, J. (1998). The effects of video self-modeling on parents' interactions with children with developmental disabilities. *Education and Training in Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities*, 33, 131–143. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/23879161>.
- Reed, P., & Bowser, G. (2012). Consultation, collaboration, and coaching: Essential techniques for integrating assistive technology use in schools and early intervention programs. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools and Early Intervention*, 5, 15–30.
- Rehman, U., Rellini, A., & Fallis, E. (2011). Importance of sexual self-disclosure to sexual satisfaction and functioning in committed relationships. *Journal of Sexuality Medicine*, 8, 3108–3115.
- Rempfer, M., et al. (2003). An interdisciplinary approach to environmental intervention: Ecology of human performance. In L. Letts, P. Rigby, & D. Stewart (Eds.), *Using environments to enable occupational performance* (pp. 119–136). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Reynolds, S., Lane, S. J., & Thacker, L. (2012). Sensory processing, physiological stress, and sleep behaviors in children with and without autism spectrum disorder. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 32, 246–257. <https://doi.org/10.3928/15394492-20110513-028>.
- Rodger, S., & Liu, S. (2008). Cognitive Orientation to (Daily) Occu-

- pational Performance: Changes in strategy and session time use over the course of intervention. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 28, 168–179.
- Rodger, S., Ireland, S., & Vun, M. (2008). Can Cognitive Orientation to daily Occupational Performance (CO-OP) help children with Asperger's syndrome to master social and organisational goals? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71, 23–32. <https://doi.org/10.1177/030802260807100105>.
- Rodger, S., Springfield, E., & Polatajko, H. J. (2007). Cognitive orientation for daily occupational performance approach for children with Asperger's syndrome: A case report. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 27, 7–22.
- Rosenberg, N. E., Schwartz, I. S., & Davis, C. A. (2010). Evaluating the utility of commercial videotapes for teaching hand washing to children with autism. *Education and Treatment of Children*, 33, 443–455.
- Rzepecka, H., et al. (2011). Sleep, anxiety and challenging behaviour in children with intellectual disability and/or autism spectrum disorder. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 32, 2758–2766.
- Sakzewski, L., et al. (2011). Randomized trial of constraint-induced movement therapy and bimanual training on activity outcomes for children with congenital hemiplegia. *Developmental Medicine in Child Neurology*, 53, 313–320.
- Sawin, K., et al. (2002). Sexuality issues in adolescents with a chronic neurological condition. *Journal of Perinatal Education*, 11, 22–34.
- Schaaf, R. C., Toth-Cohen, S., Johnson, S. L., Outten, G., & Benevides, T. W. (2011). The everyday routines of families of children with autism: Examining the impact of sensory processing difficulties on the family. *Autism*, 15, 373–389. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1362361310386505>.
- Schaafsma, D., Kok, G., Stoffelen, J., Leopold, M. G., & Curfs, L. (2015). Identifying effective methods for teaching sex education to individuals with intellectual disabilities: A systematic review. *Journal of Sex Research*, 52, 412–432. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00224499.2014.919373>.
- Schultz-Krohn, W. (2004). Session 10: Addressing ADLs and IADLs within the school-based practice. In Y. Swinth (Ed.), *Occupational therapy in school-based practice: Contemporary issues and trends*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association Online Course.
- Schwarz, S. P. (2000). *Attainment's dressing tips and clothing resources for making life easier*. Verona, WI: Attainment.
- Segal, R. (2000). Adaptive strategies of mothers with children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: Enfolding and unfolding occupations. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54, 300–306.
- Segal, R. (2004). Family routines and rituals: A context for occupational therapy interventions. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 499–508.
- Shahid, A., et al. (2013). *STOP, THAT, and one hundred other sleep scales*. New York: Springer.
- Shepherd, J. (2012). Self-care: a primary occupation. I can do it myself! In S. J. Lane, & A. Bundy (Eds.), *Kids can be kids: A childhood occupations approach* (pp. 125–158). Baltimore: F.A. Davis.
- Shepherd, J., & Hanft, B. (2016). Teamwork verses the lone ranger. In B. Hanft, & J. Shepherd (Eds.), *Collaborating for student success: A guide for school-based occupational therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 107–146). Bethesda: AOTA Press.
- Simpson, E. (Ed.). (2001). *Table manners and beyond: The gynecological exam for women with developmental disabilities and other functional limitations*. Oakland, CA: Women's Health Project at United Cerebral Palsy the Golden Gate. Retrieved from: [lurie.brandeis.edu/pdfs/TableMannersandBeyond.pdf](http://lurie.brandeis.edu/pdfs/TableMannersandBeyond.pdf).
- Skiffington, S., Washburn, S., & Elliott, K. (2011). Instructional coaching: Helping preschool teachers reach their full potential. *Young Children*, 66, 12–20.
- Smallfield, S., & Anderson, A. J. (2009). Using after-school programming to support health and wellness: A physical activity engagement program description. *Early Intervention Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 16, 1–4.
- Snider-Riczker, P., Ryan, S., Campbell, K., & Bortolussi, J. (2005). Adaptive seating for young children: Parents' perceptions of injury risk in the bathtub. *Technology and Disability*, 17, 165–171.
- Sparrow, S. S., Cicchetti, D. V., & Saulnier, C. A. (2016). *Vineland adaptive behavior scales* (3rd ed.). San Antonio, TX: Pearson.
- Spriggs, A. D., Gast, D. L., & Ayres, K. M. (2007). Using picture activity schedule books to increase on-schedule and on-task behaviors. *Education and Training in Developmental Disabilities*, 42, 209–223.
- Stalker, K., & McArthur, K. (2012). Child abuse, child protection and disabled children: A review of recent research. *Child Abuse Review*, 21, 24–40.
- Steenbeek, D., et al. (2007). Goal attainment scaling in paediatric rehabilitation: A critical review of the literature. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 49, 550–556.
- Stein, L. I., Polido, J. C., & Cermak, S. A. (2012). Brief report—oral care and sensory concerns in autism. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, e73–e76. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2012.004085>.
- Stillman, R. (1978). *Callier-Azusa scale*. Dallas, TX: Callier Center for Communication Disorders.
- Stokes, M. A., & Kaur, A. (2005). High-functioning autism and sexuality: A parental perspective. *Autism*, 9(3), 266–289.
- Tarazi, R. A., Mahone, E. M., & Zabel, T. A. (2007). Self-care independence in children with neurological disorders: an interactional model of adaptive demands and executive dysfunction. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 52, 196–205.
- Taylor, B., & Davis, S. (2007). The extended PLISSIT model for addressing the sexual well-being of individuals with an acquired disability or chronic illness. *Sexuality & Disability*, 25, 135–139.
- Taylor, M. A., Schreck, K. A., & Mulick, J. A. (2012). Sleep disruption as a correlate to cognitive and adaptive behavior problems in autism spectrum disorders. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 33, 1408–1417.
- Taylor, M., Carlson, G., Griffin, J., & Wilson, J. (2010). *Menstrual management booklet, Revision*. Queensland: Queensland Centre for Intellectual and Developmental Disability in the School of Medicine at the University of Queensland. [http://www.srcp.org/pdf\\_versions/managing\\_menstruation.pdf](http://www.srcp.org/pdf_versions/managing_menstruation.pdf).
- Thornton, A., Licari, M., Reid, S., Armstrong, J., Fallows, R., & Elliott, C. (2016). Cognitive Orientation to (Daily) Occupational Performance intervention leads to improvements in impairments, activity and participation in children with developmental coordination disorder. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 38, 979–986. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09638288.2015>.
- Turnbull, A., Turnbull, H., Erwin, E. J., Soodak, L., & Shogren, K. (2011). *Families, professionals, and exceptionality: Positive outcomes through partnerships and trust* (7th ed.). Columbus, OH: Merrill/Prentice Hall.
- Uniform Data System for Medical Rehabilitation, University of Buffalo. (n.d). *About the WeeFIM II system*. <https://www.udsmr.org/>.
- Uniform Data System for Medical Rehabilitation, University of Buffalo. (n.d). *About the FIM system*. <https://www.udsmr.org/>.
- van der Linde, B., van Netten, J., Otten, E., Postema, K., Geuze, R., & Schoemaker, M. (2015). A systematic review of instruments for assessment of capacity in activities of daily living in children with developmental co-ordination disorder. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 41, 23–34. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cch.12124>.
- Vasak, M., Williamson, J., Garden, J., & Zwicker, J. G. (2015). Sensory processing and sleep in typically developing infants and toddlers. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 6904220040. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2015.015891>.

- Vogtle, L. K., & Snell, M. E. (2011). Methods for teaching basic and instrumental activities of daily living. In C. Christiansen (Ed.), *Ways of living: ADL strategies for special needs* (4th ed., pp. 105–129). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Voorman, J. M., et al. (2006). Activities and participation of 9- to 13-year-old children with cerebral palsy. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20, 937–948.
- Voress, J. K., & Maddox, T. (2012). *Developmental assessment of young children* (2nd ed.). Austin, TX.
- Vroland-Nordstrand, K., Eliasson, A.-C., Jacobsson, H., Johansson, U., & Krumlinde-Sundholm, L. (2016). Can children identify and achieve goals for intervention? A randomized trial comparing two goal-setting approaches. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 58, 589–596. <https://doi.org/10.1111/dmcn.12925>.
- Werner DeGrace, B. (2004). Families, children with autism and everyday occupations. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 543–550.
- Wheeler, M. (2007). *Toilet training for individuals with autism and other developmental disabilities* (2nd ed.). Arlington, TX: Future Horizons.
- Wood, J. J. (2006). Parental intrusiveness and children's separation anxiety in a clinical sample. *Child Psychiatry and Human Development*, 37, 73–87.
- Wroble, M. J. (2003). *Taking care of myself: A hygiene, puberty and personal curriculum for young people with autism*. Arlington, TX: Future Horizons.
- Wroble, M. (2017). *Taking Care of Myself 2 for teenagers and young adults with ASD*. Arlington, TX: Future Horizons.
- Zacharin, M., Savasi, I., & Grover, S. (2010). The impact of menstruation in adolescents with disabilities related to cerebral palsy. *Archives of Disability and Children*, 95, 526–530.
- Zuniga, M. E. (2011). Families with Latino roots. In E. W. Lynch, & M. J. Hanson (Eds.), *Developing cross-cultural competence: A guide for working with children and their families* (4th ed., pp. 209–250). Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes.

# 工具性日常生活活动和休闲的评估与治疗

## Assessment and Treatment of Instrumental Activities of Daily Living and Leisure

Theresa Carroll, Ashley Stoffel, Mary A. Khetani, Winifred Schultz-Krohn

- Adair, B., Ullenhag, A., Rosenbaum, P., Granlund, M., Keen, D., & Imms, C. (2018). Measures used to quantify participation in childhood disability and their alignment with the family of participation-related constructs: A systematic review. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 60(11), 1101–1116. <https://doi.org/10.1111/dmcn.13959>.
- Adolfsson, M., Malmqvist, J., Pless, M., & Granlund, M. (2011). Identifying child functioning from an ICF-CY perspective: Everyday life situations explored in measures of participation. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 33(13/14), 1230–1244.
- Aduen, P. A., Kofler, M. J., Cox, D. J., Sarver, D. E., & Lunsford, E. (2015). Motor vehicle driving in high incidence psychiatric disability: Comparison of drivers with ADHD, depression, and no known psychopathology. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, 64, 59–66.
- Albrecht, E. C., & Khetani, M. A. (2017). Environmental impact on young children's participation in home-based activities. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 59(4), 388–394. <https://doi.org/10.1111/dmcn.13360>.
- AOTA. (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain and process (3rd ed.) *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(Suppl. 1), S1–S48. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2014.682006>.
- Anaby, D., Mercerat, C., & Tremblay, S. (2017). Enhancing youth participation using the PREP intervention: Parents' perspectives. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph14091005>.
- Anaby, D., et al. (2014). The mediating role of the environment in explaining participation of children and youth with and without disabilities across home, school, and community. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 95(5), 908–917. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2014.01.005>.
- Anaby, D., Law, M., Teplicky, R., & Turner, L. (2015). Focusing on the environment to improve youth participation: Experiences and perspectives of occupational therapists. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 12, 13388–13398. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph121013388>.
- Andrén, E., & Grimby, G. (2004). Activity limitations in personal, domestic and vocational tasks: A study of adults with inborn and early acquired mobility disorders. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 26, 262–271.
- Ayon, C., Ojeda, I., & Ruano, E. (2018). Cultural socialization practices among Latino immigrant families within a restrictive immigration socio-political context. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 88, 57–65.
- Baghdadi, A., et al. (2012). Developmental trajectories of adaptive behaviors from early childhood to adolescence in a cohort of 152 children with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 42, 1314–1325. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-011-1357-z>.
- Baum, C. M., Christiansen, C. H., & Bass, J. D. (2015). The Person-Environment-Occupation-Performance (PEOP) model. In C. H. Christiansen, C. M. Baum, & J. D. Bass (Eds.), *Occupational therapy: Performance, participation, and well-being* (4th ed., pp. 49–55). Thorofare, NJ: SLACK Incorporated.
- Bedell, G. M. (2004). Developing a follow-up survey focused on participation of children and youth with acquired brain injuries after discharge from inpatient rehabilitation. *Neurorehabilitation*, 19, 191–205.
- Bedell, G. M., Cohn, E. S., & Dumas, H. M. (2005). Exploring parents' use of strategies to promote social participation of school-aged children with acquired brain injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 273–284.
- Bedell, G., et al. (2013). Community participation, supports, and barriers of school-age children with and without disabilities. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 94(2), 315–323.
- Bedell, G. M., & Dumas, H. M. (2004). Social participation of children and youth with acquired brain injuries discharged from inpatient rehabilitation: A follow-up study. *Brain Injury*, 18, 65–82.
- Berc, G., Kokorić, S. B., & Sertić, A. D. (2017). Strengthening family cohesion through shared participation of family members in religious activities in Croatia. *Journal of Religion & Spirituality in Social Work: Social Thought*, 36, 326–345. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15426432.2017.1322931>.
- Berg, C., & LaVesser, P. (2006). The preschool activity card sort. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 26(4), 143–151.
- Berg, C., McCollum, M., Cho, E., & Jason, D. (2015). Development of the adolescent and young adult activity card sort. *OTJR*, 35(4), 221–231.
- Berge, J. M., Draxten, M., Trofholz, A., Hanson-Bradley, C., Justesen, K., & Slattengren, A. (2018). Similarities and differences between families who have frequent and infrequent family meals: A qualitative investigation of low-income and minority households. *Eating Behaviors*, 29, 99–106. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eatbeh.2018.02.007>.
- Berge, J. M., MacLehose, R. F., Larson, N., Laska, M., & Neumark-Sztainer, D. (2016). Family food preparation and its effect on adolescent dietary quality and eating patterns. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 59, 530–536.
- Bingham, P. M., Crane, I., & Manning, S. W. (2017). Illness experience, self-determination, and recreational activities in pediatric asthma. *Games for Health Journal: Research, Development, and Clinical Applications*, 6, 179–186.
- Black, K. (2012). The relationships between companion animals and loneliness among rural adolescents. *Journal of Pediatric Nursing*, 27, 103–112.
- Bleck, J., & DeBate, R. (2016). Long-term association between developmental assets and health behaviors: An exploratory study. *Health Education & Behavior*, 43(5), 543–551.
- Brémault-Phillips, S. (2018). Spirituality and the metaphorical self-driving car. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 85(1), 4–6.
- Brorsson, A. L., Olinder, A. L., Viklund, G., Granstrom, T., & Leksell, J. (2017). Adolescents' perceptions of participation in group education using the Guided Self-Determination-Young method: A qualitative study. *BMJ Open Diabetes and Research & Care*, 5, e000432. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjdr-2017-000432>.
- Bruce, S. M., Zatta, M. C., Gavin, M., & Stelzer, S. (2016). Determination in different-age dyads of students who are deafblind.



- Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, 110, 149–161.
- Cameron, M. P., Calderwood, R., Cox, A., Lim, S., & Yamaoka, M. (2013). Personal financial literacy among high school students in New Zealand, Japan and the USA. *Citizenship, Social and Economics Education*, 12, 200–215.
- Carlisle, G. E. (2014). Pet dog ownership decisions for parents of children with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Pediatric Nursing*, 29, 114–123.
- Carter, E. W., Lane, K. L., Cooney, M., Weir, K., Moss, C. K., & Machalicek, W. (2013). Parent assessments of self-determination importance and performance for students with autism or intellectual disability. *American Journal on Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities*, 118, 16–31. <https://doi.org/10.1352/1944-7558-118.1.16>.
- Chevignard, M. P., Brooks, N., & Truelle, J. (2010). Community integration following severe childhood traumatic brain injury. *Current Opinion in Neurology*, 23, 695–700.
- Christiansen, C. H., & Baum, C. M. (1991). *Occupational therapy: Overcoming human performance deficits*. Thorofare, NJ: SLACK Incorporated.
- Christiansen, C. H., Baum, C. M., & Bass-Haugen, J. (Eds.). (2005). *Occupational therapy: Performance, participation, and well-being* (3rd ed.). Thorofare, NJ: SLACK Incorporated.
- Chu, S. (2018). Family voices: Promoting foundation skills of self-determination for young children with disabilities in Taiwan. *Asia Pacific Education Review*, 19, 91–101.
- Chu, Y. L., Storey, K. E., & Veugelers, P. J. (2014). Involvement in meal preparation at home is associated with better diet quality among Canadian children. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior*, 46, 304–308. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jneb.2013.10.003>.
- Colver, A., et al. (2012). Association between participation in life situations of children with cerebral palsy and their physical, social, and attitudinal environment: A cross-sectional multicenter European study. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 93(12), 2154–2164. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2012.07.011>.
- Coster, W., et al. (2011). Psychometric evaluation of the Participation and Environment Measure for Children and Youth. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 53(11), 1030–1037.
- Curry, A. E., Yerys, B. E., Huang, P., & Metzger, K. B. (2018). Longitudinal study of driver licensing rates among adolescents and young adults with autism spectrum disorder. *Autism*, 22(4), 479–488.
- Dang, V. M., et al. (2015). Predictors of participation of adolescents with cerebral palsy: A European multi-centre longitudinal study. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 36, 551–564.
- Darrah, J., et al. (2011). Context therapy: A new intervention approach for children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 53(7), 615–620. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8749.2011.03959.x>.
- Davies, P. (2015). Towards a framework for financial literacy in the context of democracy. *Journal of Curriculum Studies*, 47, 300–316. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00220272.2014.934717>.
- Davis, E. S., & Dickerson, A. (2017). OT-DRIVE: Integrating the IADL of driving and community mobility into routine practice. *OT Practice*, 22(13), 8–14.
- Davis, J. N., Martinez, L. C., Spruijt-Metz, D., & Gatto, N. M. (2016). LA Sprouts: A 12-week gardening, nutrition, and cooking randomized control trial improves determinants of dietary behaviors. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior*, 48(1), 2–11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jneb.2015.08.009>.
- Di Marino, E., Tremblay, S., Khetani, M., & Anaby, D. (2018). The effect of child, family and environmental factors on the participation of young children with disabilities. *Disability and Health Journal*, 11(1), 36–42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dhjo.2017.05.005>.
- Dicianno, B. E., et al. (2016). Feasibility of using mobile health to promote self-management in spina bifida. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 95, 425–437.
- Donnelly, C., O'Neill, C., Bauer, M., & Letts, L. (2017). Canadian Occupational Performance Measure (COPM) in primary care: A profile of practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71(6), 7106265010p1–7106265010p8. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2017.020008>.
- Drummond, A. F., Gomes, A. M. R., Coster, W. J., & Mancini, M. C. (2015). Predictive factors of household task participation in Brazilian children and adolescents. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 35, 101–109.
- Drysdale, J., Casey, J., & Porter-Armstrong, A. (2008). Effectiveness of training on the community skills of children with intellectual disabilities. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 15, 247–255.
- Dunn, L. (2004). Validation of the CHORES: A measure of children's participation in household tasks. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 11, 179–190.
- Dunn, L., Coster, W. J., Orsmond, G. I., & Cohn, E. S. (2009). Household task participation of children with and without attentional problems in household tasks. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 29, 258–273.
- Dunn, W., et al. (2012). Impact of a contextual intervention on child participation and parent competence among children with autism spectrum disorders: A pretest-posttest repeated-measures design. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(5), 520–528.
- Dunn, L., & Gardner, J. (2013). Household task participation for children with and without a physical disability. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, e100–e105.
- Dunn, W., Little, L. M., Pope, E., & Wallisch, A. (2017). Establishing fidelity of occupational performance coaching. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 38(2), 96–104. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1539449217724755>.
- Field, S., et al. (1998). *A practical guide for teaching self-determination*. Reston, VA: Council for Exceptional Children.
- Filippello, P., Sorrenti, L., Buzzai, C., & Costa, S. (2015). Perceived parental psychological control and learned helplessness: The role of school self-efficacy. *School Mental Health*, 7, 298–310. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12310-015-9151-2>.
- Fisher, A. J. (2003a). Assessment of motor and process skills. In . *Development, standardization, and administration manual* (Vol. 1, 5th ed.). Fort Collins, CO: Three Star Press.
- Fisher, A. J. (2003b). Assessment of motor and process skills. In . *User manual* (Vol. 2, 5th ed.). Fort Collins, CO: Three Star Press.
- Gall, C., Kingsnorth, S., & Healy, H. (2006). Growing up ready: A shared management approach. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 26(4), 47–62.
- Geerds, M. S., Van de Walle, G. A., & LoBue, V. (2015). Daily animal exposure and children's biological concepts. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, 130, 132–146. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jecp.2014.10.001>.
- Giangreco, M., Cloninger, C. J., & Iverson, V. (1997). *Choosing outcomes and accommodations for children (COACH): A guide to educational planning for students with disabilities* (2nd ed.). Paul H Brookes Pub Co.
- Goyal, S., et al. (2017). A mobile app for the self-management of type 1 diabetes among adolescents: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Medical Internet Research Mhealth Uhealth*, Jun, 5(6), e82. <https://doi.org/10.2196/mhealth.7336>.
- Gomez, R. J., Ryan, T. N., Norton, C. L., Jones, C., & Galan-Cisneros, P. (2015). Perceptions of learned helplessness among emerging adults aging out of foster care. *Child & Adolescent Social Work Journal*, 32, 507–516.
- Graham, F., Rodger, S., & Ziviani, J. (2009). Coaching parents to enable children's participation: An approach for working with parents and their children. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 56(1), 16–23. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1630.2008.00736.x>.

- Haley, S. M., et al. (2011). Accuracy and precision of the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory computer-adaptive tests (PE-DI-CAT). *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 53(12), 1100–1106.
- Hammond, S. I., Al-Jbouri, E., Edwards, V., & Feltham, L. E. (2017). Infant helping in the first year of life: Parents' recollection of infants' earliest prosocial behaviors. *Infant Behavior and Development*, 47, 54–57. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.infbeh.2017.02.004>.
- Healy, H., & Rigby, P. (1999). Promoting independence for teens and young adults with physical disabilities. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 240–249.
- Hodgetts, S., & Park, E. (2016). Preparing for the future: A review of tools and strategies to support autonomous goal setting for children and youth with autism spectrum disorders. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 39, 535–543. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09638288.2016.1161084>.
- van de Horst, K., Ferrage, A., & Rytz, A. (2014). Involving children in meal preparation. Effects on food intake. *Appetite*, 79, 18–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.appet.2014.03.030>.
- Humphry, R., & Wakeford, L. (2006). An occupation-centered discussion of development and implications for practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 258–267.
- Huston, S. (2010). Measuring financial literacy. *Journal of Consumer Affairs*, 44, 296–316.
- Imms, C., Adair, B., Keen, D., Ullenhag, A., Rosenbaum, P., & Granlund, M. (2016). 'Participation': A systematic review of language, definitions, and constructs used in intervention research with children with disabilities. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 58(1), 29–38.
- Isik-Ercan, Z. (2015). Being Muslim and American: Turkish-American children negotiating their religious identities in school settings. *Race Ethnicity and Education*, 18(2), 225–250. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13613324.2014.911162>.
- Jarvis, J. M., et al. (2018). Usability of PEM-Plus for client-centered and participation-focused care planning. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy* Forthcoming.
- Johnson, J. A., Jakubowski, E., Reed, M. O., & Bloch, M. H. (2017). Predictors of long-term risky driving behavior in the multimodal treatment study of children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child & Adolescent Psychopharmacology*, 27(8), 747–754.
- Jonasdottir, S. K., & Polgar, J. M. (2018). Services, systems, and policies affecting mobility device users' community mobility: A scoping review. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 85(2), 106–116. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0008417417733273>.
- Khetani, M. A., Albrecht, E. C., Jarvis, J. M., Pogorzelski, D., Cheng, E., & Choong, K. (2018). Determinants of change in home participation among critically ill children. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 60(8), 793–800. <https://doi.org/10.1111/dmcn.13731>.
- Khetani, M. A., Coster, W. J., Law, M. C., & Bedell, G. M. (2013). *Young Children's Participation and Environment Measure (YC-PEM) [Measurement instrument]*. Retrieved from: <https://canchild.ca/en/shop/23-yc-pem-young-children-s-participation-and-environment-measure>.
- Khetani, M. A., & Coster, W. J. (2013). Social participation. In B. A. B. Schell, G. Gillen, & M. Scaffa (Eds.), *Willard and Spackman's occupational therapy* (12th ed., pp. 731–744). Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins.
- Khetani, M. A., Graham, J. E., Davies, P. L., Law, M. C., & Simonsson, R. J. (2015). Psychometric properties of the Young Children's Participation and Environment Measure (YC-PEM). *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 96(2), 307–316.
- King, G., Law, M., Hanna, S. et al. (2006). Predictors of the leisure and recreation participation of children with physical disabilities: A structural equation modeling analysis. *Children's Health Care*, 35(3), 209–234.
- King, G., Law, M., King, S., Rosenbaum, P. et al. (2003). A conceptual model of the factors affecting the recreation and leisure participation of children with disabilities. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 23(1), 63–90.
- King, G., Law, M., King, S., Hurley, P. et al. (2004). *Children's Assessment of Participation and Enjoyment (CAPE) and Preferences for Activities of Children (PAC)*. San Antonio, TX: Harcourt Assessment, Inc.
- Kingsnorth, S., Healy, H., & Macarthur, C. (2007). Preparing for adulthood: A systematic review of life skill programs for youth with physical disabilities. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 41, 323–332.
- Kirk, S., Beatty, S., Callery, P., Gellatly, J., Milnes, L., & Prymachuk, S. (2012). The effectiveness of self-care support interventions for children and young people with long-term conditions: A systematic review. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 39, 305–324.
- Lam, C. B., Greene, K. M., & McHale, S. M. (2016). Household time from middle childhood through adolescence: Links to parental work hours and youth adjustment. *Developmental Psychology*, 52, 2071–2084.
- Larson, L. (2010). Ever vigilant: Maternal support of participation in daily life for boys with autism. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 30, 16–27. <https://doi.org/10.3109/01942630903297227>.
- Law, M., Anaby, D., Teplicky, R., Khetani, M., Coster, W., & Bedell, G. (2013). Participation in the home environment among children and youth with and without disabilities. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 76(2), 58–66.
- Law, M., Baptiste, S., Carswell, A., McColl, M. A., Polatajko, H., & Pollock, N. (2014). *Canadian occupational performance measure* (5th ed.). Ottawa: CAOT Publications ACE.
- Lipscombe, B., Boyd, R. N., Coleman, A., Fahey, M., Rawicki, B., & Whittingham, K. (2016). Does early communication mediate the relationships between motor ability and social function in children with cerebral palsy? *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 53–54, 279–286.
- Mandich, A., Polatajko, H. J., Miller, L., & Baum, C. (2004). *Paediatric activity card sort*. Ottawa: Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists.
- Mazumdar, S., & Mazumdar, S. (2015). Religious ritual, place, and family: Vietnamese-American Buddhists in Southern California. *Journal of Ritual Studies*, 29(2), 45–56.
- McDonnell, M. C., & O'Mally, J. (2012). Characteristics of early work experiences and their association with future employment. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, March, 1, 133–144.
- Mthembu, T. G., Wegner, L., & Roman, N. V. (2018). Guidelines to integrate spirituality and spiritual care in occupational therapy education: A modified Delphi study. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 34(2), 181–201. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0164212X.2017.1362367>.
- Muenks, K., Wigfield, A., & Eccles, J. S. (2018). "I can do this!" The development and calibration of children's expectations for success and competence beliefs. *Developmental Review*, 48, 24–39. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dr.2018.04.001>.
- Murphy, E., Clegg, J., & Almack, K. (2011). Constructing adulthood in discussions about the futures of young people with moderate-profound intellectual disabilities. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, 24, 61–73.
- Naz, S., & Scott-Parker, B. (2017). Obstacles to engaging in young driver licensing: Perspectives of parents. *Accident Analysis and Prevention*, 99, 312–320.
- Nightingale, R., Hall, A., Gelder, C., Friedl, S., Brennan, E., & Swallow, V. (2017). Desirable components for a customized, home-based, digital care-management app for children and young people with long-term, chronic conditions: A qualitative exploration. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, Jul, 19(7), e235. <https://doi.org/10.2196/jmir.2017.1362367>.

- doi.org/10.2196/jmir.7760.
- Nollan, K. A., et al. (2000). Ready or not: Assessing youth's preparedness for independent living. *Child Welfare*, 79(2), 159–176.
- Noreau, L., et al. (2007). Measuring participation in children with disabilities using the Assessment of Life Habits. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 49, 666–671.
- Olson, A., Scherer, D. G., & Cohen, A. L. (2017). Decision-making skills of emerging adults aging out of foster care. *Children and Youth Services*, 82, 81–86.
- Palisano, R. J., Chiarello, L. A., King, G. A., Novak, I., Stoner, T., & Fiss, A. (2012). Participation-based therapy for children with physical disabilities. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 34(12), 1041–1052. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09638288.2011.628740>.
- Partington, J. W., & Mueller, M. M. (2013). *The assessment of functional living skills: School skills assessment protocol*. San Francisco: Behavior Analysts, Inc. and Stimulus Publications.
- Piškur, B., et al. (2016). The lived experience of parents enabling participation of their child with a physical disability at home, at school, and in the community. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 38(8), 803–812. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09638288.2015.1061612>.
- Polatajko, H. J., & Mandich, A. (2005). Cognitive Orientation to daily Occupational Performance with children with developmental coordination disorder. In N. Katz (Ed.), *Cognition and occupation across the life span* (2nd ed., pp. 237–260). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association Press.
- Radey, M., Schelbe, L., McWey, L. M., Holtrop, K., & Canto, A. I. (2016). “It’s really overwhelming”: Parent and service provider perspectives of parents aging out of foster care. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 67, 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.childyouth.2016.05.013>.
- Rodger, S. (2006). I can do it: Developing, promoting, and managing children’s self-care needs. In S. Rodger & J. Ziviani (Eds.), *Occupational therapy with children* (pp. 200–221). Oxford, UK: Blackwell.
- Rogers, J. C., Holm, M. B., & Chisholm, D. (2016). *Performance Assessment of Self-care Skills (PASS)*. Retrieved from <https://www.shrs.pitt.edu/ot/about/performance-assessment-self-care-skills-pass>.
- Rogoff, B. (2003). *The cultural nature of human development*. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press.
- Shepley, C., Allday, R. A., & Shepley, S. B. (2018). Towards a meaningful analysis of behavior analyst preparation programs. *Behavior Analysis in Practice*, 11(1), 39–45.
- Shields, N., Adair, B., Wilson, P., Froude, E., & Imms, C. (2018). Characteristics influencing diversity of participation of children in activities outside school. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72, 7204205010p1–7204205010p9. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2018.026914>.
- Shogren, K. A., & Turnbull, A. P. (2006). Promoting self-determination in young children with disabilities: The critical role of families. *Infants & Young Children*, 19, 338–352.
- Slater, J., & Mudryj, A. N. (2016). Nurturing future generations: Household food practices of Canadian children and family meal participation. *Canadian Journal of Dietetic Practice and Research*, 77, 113–118.
- Sood, D., LaVesser, P., & Schranz, C. (2014). Influence of home environment on participation in home activities of children with an autism spectrum disorder. *Open Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 2(3). <https://doi.org/10.15453/2168-6408.1082>.
- Sparks, S. C., & Cote, D. L. (2012). Teaching choice making to elementary students with mild to moderate disabilities. *Intervention in School and Clinic*, 47, 290–296.
- Spriggs, A. D., Mims, P. M., van Dijk, W., & Knight, V. F. (2017). Examination of the evidence base for using visual activity schedules with students with intellectual disability. *The Journal of Special Education*, 51(1), 14–26. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0022466916658483>.
- Steinhart, S., Kornitzer, E., Baron, A. B., Wever, C., Shoshan, L., & Katz-Leurer, M. (2018). Independence in self-care activities in children with myelomeningocele: Exploring factors based on the International Classification of Function model. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 40(1), 62–68. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09638288.2016.1243158>.
- Stoffel, A., & James, L. (in progress; anticipated release late 2019). Places & spaces—visiting the grocery store and making fruit salad. In B. Egan & S. Cahill (Eds.), *Occupational therapy and school mental health: group activities for promotion, prevention, and intervention*. Thorofare, NJ: Slack Inc.
- Thompson, K., Gee, B. M., & Hartje, S. (2018). Use of religious observance as a meaningful occupation in occupational therapy. *The Open Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 6 (1, Article 10). <https://doi.org/10.15453/2168-6408.1296>.
- Trainor, A. A., Morningstar, M. E., & Murray, A. (2016). Characteristics of transition planning and services for students with high-incidence disabilities. *Learning Disability Quarterly*, 39(2), 113–124. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0731948715607348>.
- U.S. Department of Education. (2001). *Subpart 13—Excellence in economic education (Sections 5531-5537 of the No Child Left Behind Act)*. Retrieved from: <http://www.ed.gov/print/policy/elsec/leg/esea02/pg78.html>.
- Unni, P., Estrada, C. M., Chung, D. H., Riley, E. B., Worsley-Hynd, L., & Stinson, N. (2017). A multiyear assessment of a hospital-school program to promote teen motor vehicle safety. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery*, 83, 289–295.
- Wagner, M., Cameto, R., & Newman, L. (2003). *Youth with disabilities: A changing population. A report of findings from the National Longitudinal Transition Study (NLTS) and the National Longitudinal Transitions Study-2 (NLTS2)*. Menlo Park, CA: SRI International.
- Ward, A., Arola, N., Bohnert, A., & Lieb, R. (2017). Social-emotional adjustment and pet ownership among adolescents with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Communication Disorders*, 65, 35–42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcomdis.2017.01.002>.
- Waugh, W., Brownell, C., & Pollock, B. (2015). Early socialization of prosocial behavior: Patterns in parents’ encouragement of toddlers’ helping in an everyday household task. *Infant Behavior & Development*, 39, 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.infbeh.2014.12.010>.
- Weaver, L. L. (2015). Effectiveness of work, activities of daily living, education, and sleep interventions for people with autism spectrum disorder: A systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 6905180020. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2015.017962>.
- Wehmeyer, M. L., & Palmer, S. B. (2003). Adult outcomes for students with cognitive disabilities three years after high school: The impact of self-determination. *Education and Training in Developmental Disabilities*, 38, 131–144.
- Wehmeyer, M. L., & Schwartz, M. (1997). Self-determination and positive adult outcomes: A follow-up study of youth with mental retardation or learning disabilities. *Exceptional Children*, 63, 245–255.
- Wong, S. R., & Fisher, G. (2015). Comparing and using occupation-focused models. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 29(3), 297–315.
- World Health Organization. (2007). *International classification of functioning, disability and health: Version for children and youth*. Geneva, Switzerland: WHO.
- Young, N. L., Williams, J. I., Yoshida, K. K., & Wright, J. G. (2000). Measurement properties of the Activities Scale for Kids. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 53(2), 125–137. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0895-4356\(99\)00113-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0895-4356(99)00113-4).



# 社会参与和社交技能的评估与干预

## Assessment and Intervention of Social Participation and Social Skills

Claudia List Hilton, Jessica Kramer

- Agaliotis, I., & Goudiras, D. (2004). A profile of interpersonal conflict resolution of children with learning disabilities. *Learning Disabilities: A Contemporary Journal*, 2, 15–29.
- Alwell, M., & Cobb, B. (2009). Social and communicative interventions and transition outcomes for youth with disabilities: A systematic review. *Career Development for Exceptional Individuals*, 32, 94–107.
- Amado, A. N. (1993). *Friendships and Community Connections Between People with and without Developmental Disabilities*. Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain and process (3rd ed.). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68, S1–S51.
- American Psychiatric Association. (2012). *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* (5th ed.). Washington, DC. Retrieved from <http://www.dsm5.org/>.
- American Psychiatric Association. (2013). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (5th ed.). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric Association Publishing.
- Anaby, D., et al. (2013). The effect of the environment on participation of children and youth with disabilities: A scoping review. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 35(19), 1589–1598.
- Angold, A., Erkanli, A., Copeland, W., Goodman, R., Fisher, P. W., & Costello, E. J. (2012). Psychiatric diagnostic interviews for children and adolescents: A comparative study. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 51(5), 506–517.
- Argyle, M., & Crossland, J. (1987). The dimensions of positive emotions. *British Journal of Social Psychology*, 26(Pt 2), 127–137.
- Asbjørnslett, M., & Hemmingsson, H. (2008). Participation at school as experienced by teenagers with physical disabilities. *Scandinavian Journal of Educational Research*, 15, 153–161.
- Ashida, S. (2008). Differential associations of social support and social connectedness with structural features of social networks and the health status of older adults. *Journal of Aging and Health*, 20, 872–893.
- Askari, S., Anaby, D., Bergthorson, M., Majnemer, A., Elsabbagh, M., & Zwaigenbaum, L. (2015). Participation of children and youth with autism spectrum disorder: A scoping review. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 2, 103–114. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40489-014.0040-7>.
- Ayres, A. J. (1972). *Sensory integration and learning disorders*. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services.
- Bagwell, C. L., & Schmidt, M. E. (2011). *Friendships in childhood and adolescence*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Baker, J. E. (2003). *Social skills training for children and adolescents with asperger syndrome and social-communication problems*. Shawnee Mission, KS: Autism Asperger Publishing Company.
- Bandelow, B., & Michaelis, S. (2015). Epidemiology of anxiety disorders in the 21st century. *Dialogues in Clinical Neuroscience*, 17(3), 327–335.
- Bandura, A. (1977). *Social learning theory*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Bandura, A. (1982). Self-efficacy mechanism in human agency. *American Psychologist*, 37, 122–147.
- Bandura, A. (1989). Human agency in social cognitive theory. *American Psychologist*, 44, 1175–1184.
- Bandura, A. (2001). Social cognitive theory: An agentic perspective. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 52, 1–6.
- Bandura, A. (2002). Social cognitive theory in cultural context. *Applied Psychology: An International Review*, 51(2), 269–290.
- Barbarese, W. J., Colligan, R. C., Weaver, A. L., Voigt, R. G., Killian, J. M., & Katusic, S. K. (2013). Mortality, ADHD, and psychosocial adversity in adults with childhood ADHD: A prospective study. *Pediatrics*, 131, 637–644.
- Barbarese, W. J., Katusic, S. K., Colligan, R. C., Weaver, A. L., & Jacobsen, S. J. (2007). Long-term school outcomes for children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: A population-based perspective. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 28, 265–273.
- Barger, S. D., Donoho, C. J., & Wayment, H. A. (2009). The relative contributions of race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, health, and social relationships to life satisfaction in the United States. *Quality of Life Research*, 18, 179–189.
- Barkley, R. A. (1998). *Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: A handbook for diagnosis and treatment* (2nd ed.). New York: Guilford.
- Barnes, K. J., Vogel, K. A., Beck, A. J., Schoenfeld, H. B., & Owen, S. V. (2008). Self-regulation strategies of children with emotional disturbance. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 28(4), 369–387.
- Barnert, E. S., Himelstein, S., Herbert, S., Garcia-Romeu, A., & Chamberlain, L. J. (2013). Innovations in practice: Exploring an intensive meditation intervention for incarcerated youth. *Child and Adolescent Mental Health*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/camh.12019>.
- Baron-Cohen, S. (1995). *Mindblindness: An essay on autism and theory*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Baron-Cohen, S., Allen, J., & Gillberg, C. (1992). Can autism be detected at 18 months: The needle, the haystack, and the CHAT. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 161, 839–843.
- Baron-Cohen, S., Leslie, A. M., & Frith, U. (1985). Does the autistic child have a “theory of mind”? *Cognition*, 21, 37–46.
- Barry, T., Klinger, L., Lee, J., Palardy, N., Gilmore, T., & Bodin, S. (2003). Examining the effectiveness of an outpatient clinic-based social skills group for high-functioning children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 33(6), 685–701.
- Bauminger, N., Edelsztein, H., & Morash, J. (2005). Social information processing and emotional understanding in children with LD. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 38, 45–61. <https://doi.org/10.1177/00222194050380010401>.
- Bauminger, N., & Kasari, C. (2000). Loneliness and friendship in high-functioning children with autism. *Child Development*, 71(2), 447–456.
- Beadle-Brown, J., Murphy, G., & Wing, L. (2005). Long-term outcome for people with severe intellectual disabilities: Impact of social impairment. *American Journal of Mental Retardation: AJMR*, 110(1), 1–12. [https://doi.org/10.1352/0895-8017\(2005\)11](https://doi.org/10.1352/0895-8017(2005)11)



- 0<1:LOFPWS>2.0.CO;2.
- Bearman, M., Bowes, G., & Jolly, B. (2005). Looking for the child's perspective. *Medical Education*, 39, 757–759.
- Bedell, G. (2011). *The Child and Adolescent Scale of Participation (CASP) administration and scoring guidelines*. Medford, MA: Tufts University.
- Bedell, G. M., et al. (2011). Parent perspectives to inform development of measures of children's participation and environment. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 92, 765–773.
- Bedell, G., et al. (2013). Community participation, supports, and barriers of school age children with and without disabilities. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 92(2), 315–323.
- Bedell, G., et al. (2013). Community participation, supports, and barriers of school age children with and without disabilities. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 92(2), 315–323.
- Bellini, S., & Akullian, J. (2007). A meta-analysis of video modeling and video self-modeling interventions for children and adolescents with autism spectrum disorders. *Exceptional Children*, 73(3), 264–287.
- Bellini, S., & Peters, J. K. (2008). Social skills training for youth with autism spectrum disorders. *Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 17, 857–873.
- Benarous, X., Mikita, N., Goodman, R., & Stringaris, A. (2016). Distinct relationships between social aptitude and dimensions of manic-like symptoms in youth. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 25, 831–842.
- Benson, P., Karlof, K. L., & Siperstein, G. N. (2008). Maternal involvement in the education of young children with autism spectrum disorders. *Autism*, 12(1), 47–63.
- Beresford, B. (2004). On the road to nowhere? Young disabled people and transition. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 30(6), 581–587.
- Berkman, L. F., & Syme, L. S. (1979). Social networks, host resistance, and mortality: A nine-year follow-up study of Alameda County residents. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 109, 186–204.
- Berndt, T. J. (1982). The features and effects of friendship in early adolescence. *Child Development*, 53, 1447–1460.
- Billstedt, E., Gillberg, I. C., & Gillberg, C. (2011). Aspects of quality of life in adults diagnosed with autism in childhood. *Autism*, 15(1), 7–20. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1362361309346066>.
- Bishop, S., Gahagan, S., & Lord, C. (2007). Re-examining the core features of autism: A comparison of autism spectrum disorder and fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 48, 1111–1121.
- Bishop-Fitzpatrick, L., Minshew, N. J., & Eack, S. M. (2013). A systematic review of psychosocial interventions for adults with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders*, 43(3), 687–694.
- Black, D. S., & Fernando, R. (2014). Mindfulness training and classroom behavior among lower-income and ethnic minority elementary school children. *Journal of Child and Family Studies*, 23, 1242–1246.
- Bledsoe, R., Myles, B. S., & Simpson, R. L. (2003). Use of a social story intervention to improve mealtime skills of an adolescent with Asperger syndrome. *Autism*, 7(3), 289–295.
- Blinde, E. M., & McCallister, S. G. (1998). Listening to the voices of students with physical disabilities. *Journal of Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance*, 69, 64–68.
- Bogels, S., Hoogstad, B., van Dun, L., de Schutter, S., & Restifo, K. (2008). Mindfulness training for adolescents with externalizing disorders and their parents. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 36(2), 193–209.
- Bodison, S. C., & Parham, L. D. (2018). Specific sensory techniques and sensory environmental modifications for children and youth with sensory integration difficulties: A systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72, 7201190040. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2018.029413>.
- Bolton, J. (2010). Examining the effectiveness of a social learning curriculum for improving social skills and self-regulation behaviors in middle school boys with autism spectrum disorder or social skill deficits. *Psychology Dissertations*. [http://digitalcommons.pcom.edu/psychology\\_dissertations/14/](http://digitalcommons.pcom.edu/psychology_dissertations/14/).
- Borell, L., & Hemmingson, H. (2002). Environmental barriers in mainstream schools. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 28, 57–63.
- Bowlby, J. (1958). The nature of a child's tie to his mother. *International Journal of Psycho-Analysis*, 39, 350–373.
- Britner, P. A., et al. (2006). Mentoring special youth populations. *Journal of Community Psychology*, 34(6), 747–763.
- Brown, R., et al. (1991). Effects of PAE at school age. II. Attention and behavior. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology*, 13, 369–376.
- Bruinsma, Y., Koegel, R. L., & Koegel, L. K. (2004). Joint attention and children with autism: A review of the literature. *Mental Retardation & Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews*, 10(3), 169–175.
- Buggey, T., Toombs, K., Gardener, P., & Cervetti, M. (1999). Training responding behaviors in students with autism: Using videotaped self-modeling. *Journal of Positive Behavior Interventions*, 1, 205–214.
- Burke, J. D., Loeber, R., & Birmaher, B. (2002). Oppositional defiant disorder and conduct disorder: A review of the past 10 years, part II. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 41, 1275–1293. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.CHI.0000024839.60748.E8>.
- Buron, K. D., & Curtis, M. (2003). *The incredible 5-point scale*. Shawnee Mission, KS: Autism Asperger Publishing.
- Buhrmester, D. (1996). Need fulfillment, interpersonal competence, and the developmental contexts of early adolescent friendship. In W. M. Bukowski, A. F. Newcomb, & W. W. Hartup (Eds.), *The company they keep: Friendships in childhood and adolescence* (pp. 346–365). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Cai, R. Y., Richdale, A. L., Uljarevic, M., Dissanayake, C., & Samson, A. C. (2018). Emotion regulation in autism spectrum disorder: Where we are and where we need to go. *Autism Research*, 11(7), 962–978.
- Carmichael Olson, H., Streissguth, A., Sampson, P., Barr, H., Bookstein, F., & Thiede, K. (1997). Association of PAE with behavioral and learning problems in early adolescence. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 36, 1187–1194.
- Carlson, C. (1987). Social interaction goals and strategies of children with learning disabilities. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 20, 306–311.
- Carter, C., Meckes, L., Pritchard, L., Swensen, S., Wittman, P. P., & Velde, B. (2004). The friendship club: An after-school program for children with Asperger syndrome. *Family and Community Health*, 27, 143–150.
- Carter, J. F. (1993). Self-management: Education's ultimate goal. *Teaching Exceptional Children*, 25(3), 28–33.
- Carter, E. W., & Hughes, C. (2005). Increasing social interaction among adolescents with intellectual disabilities and their general education peers: Effective interventions. *Research and Practice for Persons with Severe Disabilities*, 30(4), 179–193.
- Carter, E. W., et al. (2005). Effects of peer support interventions on students' access to the general curriculum and social interactions. *Research and Practice for Persons with Severe Disabilities*, 30, 15–25.
- Carter, E. W., & Pesko, M. J. (2008). Social validity of peer interaction intervention strategies in high school classrooms: Effectiveness, feasibility, and actual use. *Exceptionality*, 16, 156–173. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09362830802198427>.
- Carter, E. W., Sisco, L. G., Chung, Y., & Stanton-Chapman, T. L. (2010). Peer interactions of students with intellectual disabilities

- and/or autism: A map of the intervention literature. *Research and Practice for Persons with Severe Disabilities*, 35, 63–79.
- Carter, E. W. (2013). Supporting inclusion and flourishing in the religious and spiritual lives of people with intellectual and developmental disabilities. *Inclusion*, 1(1), 64–75.
- Castellanos, F. X., Sonuga-Barke, E. J., Milham, M. P., & Tannock, R. (2006). Characterizing cognition in ADHD: Beyond executive dysfunction. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 10(3), 117–123.
- Cavet, J., & Sloper, P. (2004). Participation of disabled children in individual decisions about their lives and in public decisions about service development. *Children and Society*, 18, 278–290.
- Centers for Disease Control. (2018). *CDC increases estimate of autism's prevalence by 15 percent, to 1 in 59 children: Autism Speaks calls on nation's leaders to adequately fund critically needed research and support services*. Retrieved from <https://www.autismspeaks.org/science-news/cdc-increases-estimate-autisms-prevalence-15-percent-1-59-children>.
- Chappell, A. L. (1994). A question of friendship: Community care and the relationships of people with learning difficulties. *Disability and Society*, 9, 419–434.
- Charlop, M. H., & Milstein, J. P. (1989). Teaching autistic children conversational speech using video modeling. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 22, 275–285.
- Charlop-Cristy, M. H., Le, L., & Freeman, K. A. (2000). A comparison of video modeling with in vivo modeling for teaching children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 30, 537–552.
- Chavira, D. A., Stein, M. B., Bailey, K., & Stein, M. T. (2004). Child anxiety in primary care: Prevalent but untreated. *Depression and Anxiety*, 20, 155–164.
- Child and Adolescent Health Measurement Initiative (CAHMI), Data Resource Center for Child and Adolescent Health. (2015). 2011/12 National Survey of Children's Health: Child and family health measures and subgroups, SAS Codebook, Version 1.0, Retrieved from <http://www.childhealthdata.org>.
- SOCCSS; Roosa, n.d. as cited in Myles, Trautman & Schelvan, 2004
- Church, C., Alisanski, S., & Amanullah, S. (1999). The social, behavioral, and academic experiences of children with Asperger syndrome. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 15(1), 12–20.
- Clark, D. M. (1986). A cognitive approach to panic. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, 24, 461–470.
- Clavenna-Deane, B. (2010). *Using a Social Communication Intervention to Improve the Social Interactions and Employment Experiences of Adolescents with High Functioning Autism Spectrum Disorders*. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/47277621>.
- Coatsworth, J. D., et al. (2005). Exploring adolescent self-defining leisure activities and identity experiences across three countries. *International Journal of Behavioral Development*, 29(5), 361–370.
- Cohn, E., Miller, L. J., & Tickle-Degnen, L. (2000). Parental hopes for therapy outcomes: Children with sensory modulation disorders. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(1), 36–42.
- Coholic, D., Eys, M., & Loughheed, S. (2012). Investigating the effectiveness of an arts-based and mindfulness-based group program for the improvement of resilience in children in need. *Journal of Child and Family Studies*, 21(5), 833–844.
- Compas, B. E., Connor-Smith, J. K., Saltzman, H., Thomsen, A. H., & Wadsworth, M. E. (2001). Coping during childhood and adolescence: Problems, progress, and potential. *Psychological Bulletin*, 127, 87–127.
- Constantino, J. N. (2011). The quantitative nature of autistic social impairment. *Pediatric Research*, 69(5 Pt 2), 55R–62R.
- Constantino, J., & Gruber, C. (2012). *Social responsiveness scale* (2nd ed.). Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services (SRS-2) Manual.
- Constantino, J. N., Przybeck, T., Friesen, D., & Todd, R. D. (2000). Reciprocal social behavior in children with and without pervasive developmental disorders. *Journal of Developmental Behavioral Pediatrics*, 21(1), 2–11.
- Constantino, J. N., & Todd, R. D. (2000). Genetic structure of reciprocal social behavior. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 157(12), 2043–2045.
- Constantino, J. N., & Todd, R. D. (2003). Autistic traits in the general population: a twin study. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 60(5), 524–530.
- Constantino, J. N., & Todd, R. D. (2005). Intergenerational transmission of subthreshold autistic traits in the general population. *Biological Psychiatry*, 57(6), 655–660.
- Cornwall, A., & Bawden, H. N. (1992). Reading disabilities and aggression: A critical review. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 25, 281–288.
- Coyle, C., & Cole, P. (2004). A videotaped self-modeling and self-monitoring treatment program to decrease off-task behaviour in children with autism. *Journal of Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities*, 29(1), 3–15.
- Crescentini, C., Capurso, V., Furlan, S., & Fabbro, F. (2016). Mindfulness-oriented meditation for primary school children: Effects on attention and psychological well-being. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 7, 805. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2016.00805>.
- Crooke, P. J., & Winner, M. G. (2016). Social thinking methodology: Evidence-based or empirically supported? A response to Leaf et al. *Behavioral Analysis Practice*, 9(4), 403–408.
- Crozier, S., & Tincani, M. (2007). Effects of social stories on prosocial behavior of preschool children with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders*, 37(9), 1803–1814.
- Danielson, M. L., Visser, S. N., Chronis-Tuscano, A., & DuPaul, G. J. (2018). A national description of treatment among United States children and adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 192, 240–246.e1.
- D'Ateno, P., Mangiapanello, K., & Taylor, B. A. (2003). Using video modeling to teach complex play sequences to a preschooler with autism. *Journal of Positive Behavior Interventions*, 5, 5–11.
- Davila, A., & Mora, M. (2007). *Civic engagement and high school academic progress: An analysis using NELS data*. College Park, MD: University of Maryland School of Public Policy, Center for Information and Research on Civic Learning and Engagement (CIRCLE).
- Dawson, G., et al. (2010). Randomized, controlled trial of an intervention for toddlers with autism: The early start Denver model. *Pediatrics*, 125(1), e17–e23.
- Day, M., & Harry, B. (1999). "Best friends": The construction of a teenage friendship. *Mental Retardation*, 37, 221–231.
- Diez, A. M. (2010). School memories of young people with disabilities: An analysis of barriers and aids to inclusion. *Disability and Society*, 25(2), 163–175.
- Dowrick, P. W., & Raeburn, J. M. (1995). Self-modeling. In P. W. Dowrick, & J. Higgs (Eds.), *Using video: Psychological and social applications* (pp. 105–124). New York: Wiley.
- Dudgeon, B. J., Massagli, T. L., & Ross, B. W. (1997). Educational participation of children with spinal cord injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 51, 553–561.
- Elliot, S. N., & Gresham, F. M. (1993). Social skills interventions for children. *Behavior Modification*, 17, 287–313.
- Elliott, S. N., Racine, C. N., & Busse, R. T. (1995). Best practices in preschool social skills training. In A. Thomas & J. Grimes (Eds.), *Best practices in school psychology* (3rd ed., pp. 1009–1020). Washington, DC: National Association of School Psychologists.
- Erikson, E. H. (1968). *Identity, youth, and crisis*. New York: Norton.
- Erwin, E., & Brown, F. (2003). From theory to practice: A contextual framework for understanding self-determination in early-childhood environments. *Infants & Young Children*, 16(1), 77–87.

- Field, S., & Hoffman, A. (2002). Preparing youth to exercise self-determination: Quality indicators of school environments that promote the acquisition of knowledge, skills, and beliefs related to self-determination. *Journal of Disability Policy Studies*, 13(2), 114–119.
- Fine, J. G., & Sung, C. (2014). Neuroscience of child and adolescent health development. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 61(4), 521–527.
- Fivush, R., & Slackman, E. (1986). The acquisition and development of scripts. In K. Nelson (Ed.), *Event knowledge: Structure and function in development* (pp. 71–96). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Flook, L., Goldberg, S. B., Pinger, L., & Davidson, R. J. (2015). Promoting prosocial behavior and self-regulatory skills in preschool children through a mindfulness-based kindness curriculum. *Developmental Psychology*, 51(1), 44–51.
- Flook, L., et al. (2010). Effects of mindful awareness practices on executive functions in elementary school children. *Journal of Applied School Psychology*, 26(1), 70–95.
- Fujisawa, K., Kutsukake, N., & Hasegawa, T. (2008). Reciprocity of prosocial behavior in Japanese preschool children. *International Journal of Behavioral Development*, 32(2), 89–97.
- Gadhoke, P., Pemberton, S., Foudeh, A., & Brenton, B. P. (2018). Development and validation of the Social Determinants of Health Questionnaire and implications for “Promoting Food Security and Healthy Lifestyles” in a complex urban food ecosystem. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*, 57, 261–281.
- Gagnon, E. (2001). *Power cards: Using special interests to motivate children and youth with asperger syndrome and autism*. Shawnee Mission, KS: Autism Asperger Publishing Co.
- Ganz, J. B., Cook, K. T., & Earles-Vollrath, T. L. (2006). *How to write and implement social scripts*. Austin, TX: PRO-ED.
- Ganz, J., Kaylor, M., Bourgeois, B., & Hadden, K. (2008). The impact of social scripts and visual cues on verbal communication in three children with autism spectrum disorders. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 23(2), 79–94.
- Garber, J. (2006). Depression in children and adolescents: Linking risk research and prevention. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 31(6S1), S104–S125.
- Garth, B., & Aroni, R. (2003). “I value what you have to say”: Seeking the perspective of children with a disability, not just their parents. *Disability and Society*, 18(5), 561–576.
- Gill, C. J. (1997). Four types of integration in disability identity development. *Journal of Vocational Rehabilitation*, 9, 39–46.
- Ginsburg, G. S., La Greca, A. M., & Silverman, W. K. (1998). Social anxiety in children with anxiety disorders: Relation with social and emotional functioning. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*, 26(3), 175–185.
- Goffman, E. (1963). *Stigma: Notes on the management of spoiled identity*. New York: Simon & Schuster.
- Golan, O., & Baron-Cohen, S. (2006). Systemizing empathy: Teaching adults with Asperger syndrome or high-functioning autism to recognize complex emotions using interactive multimedia. *Developmental Psychopathology*, 18, 591–617.
- Goldman, L. S., Genel, M., Bezman, R. J., & Slanetz, P. J. (1998). Diagnosis and treatment of attention-deficit disorder in children and adolescents. *JAMA*, 279(14), 1100–1107.
- Goodwin, D. L., & Staples, K. (2005). The meaning of summer camp experiences to youths with disabilities. *Adapted Physical Activity Quarterly*, 22, 159–178.
- Gotlib, I. H., & Hammen, C. L. (1992). *Psychological aspects of depression: Toward a cognitive–interpersonal integration*. Chichester, UK: Wiley.
- Gottman, J. (1983). How children become friends. *Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development*, 48(3), 86 [No 201].
- Gray, C. A. (1998). Social stories and comic strip conversations with students with Asperger syndrome and high-functioning autism. In E. Schopler (Ed.), *Asperger syndrome or high-functioning autism?* (pp. 167–194). New York: Plenum Press.
- Gray, C., & White, A. L. (2002). *My social stories book*. New York: Kingsley Publishers Inc.
- Green, J., Gilchrist, A., Burton, D., & Cox, A. (2000). Social and psychiatric functioning in adolescents with Asperger syndrome compared with conduct disorder. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 30(4), 279–293.
- Gregson, K. D., Tu, K. M., Erath, S. A., & Pettit, G. S. (2017). Parental social coaching promotes adolescent peer acceptance across the middle school transition. *Journal of Family Psychology*, 31(6), 668–678.
- Gutstein, S. E. (2009). Empowering families through Relationship Development Intervention: An important part of the biopsychosocial management of autism spectrum disorders. *Annals of Clinical Psychiatry*, 21(3), 174–182.
- Gutstein, S. E., Burgess, A. F., & Montfort, K. (2007). Evaluation of the relationship development intervention program. *Autism*, 11(5), 397–411.
- Hansen, D. M., Larson, R. W., & Dworkin, J. B. (2003). What adolescents learn in organized youth activities: A survey of self-reported developmental experiences. *Journal of Research on Adolescence*, 13(1), 25–55.
- Happe, F. G., & Frith, U. (1996). The neuropsychology of autism. *Brain*, 119, 1377–1400.
- Harmon, B. E., et al. (2014). What matters when children play: Influence of social cognitive theory and perceived environment on levels of physical activity among elementary-aged youth. *Psychology of Sport and Exercise*, 15(3), 272–279.
- Harris, K. R. (1986). Self-monitoring of attentional behavior versus self-monitoring of productivity: Effects on on-task behavior and academic response rate among learning disabled children. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 19, 417–423.
- Hartup, W. W. (1996). The company they keep: Friendships and their developmental significance. *Child Development*, 67(1), 1–13.
- Hendrix, R., Palmer, K. Z., Tarshis, N., & Winner, M. G. (2013). *The incredible flexible you series*. San Jose, CA: Social Thinking Publishing.
- Herbert, J. D., et al. (2009). Cognitive behavior therapy for generalized social anxiety disorder in adolescents: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*, 23, 167–177.
- Herbert, B. M., Herbert, C., & Pollatos, O. (2011). On the relationship between interoceptive awareness and alexithymia: Is interoceptive awareness related to emotional awareness? *Journal of Personality*, 79(5), 1149–1175.
- Hillier, A., Fish, T., Cloppert, P., & Berersdorf, D. Q. (2007). Outcomes of a social and vocational skills support group for adolescents and young adults on the autism spectrum. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 22, 107–115.
- Hilton, C. L., Graver, K., & LaVesser, P. (2007). Relationship between social competence and sensory processing in children with high functioning autism spectrum disorders. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 1(2), 164–173.
- Holt-Lunstad, J., Birmingham, W., & Jones, B. Q. (2008). Is there something unique about marriage? The relative impact of marital status, relationship quality, and network social support on ambulatory blood pressure and mental health. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 35, 239–244.
- Hosford, R. E. (1981). Self-as-models: A cognitive social-learning technique. *The Counseling Psychologist*, 9, 45–62.
- Howes, C. (1988). Peer interaction of young children. *Monographs of the society for research in child development*, 53(1) Serial No. 217.
- Howlin, P., Baron-Cohen, S., & Hadwin, J. (1999). *Teaching children with autism to mind-read: A practical guide*. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons.
- Howlin, P., et al. (2013). Social outcomes in mid to later adulthood



- among individuals diagnosed with autism and average nonverbal IQ as children. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*, 52, 572–581.
- Hoza, B., et al. (2005). What aspects of peer relationships are impaired in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder? *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 73(3), 411–423. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-006X.73.3.411>.
- Hughes, C., Golas, M., Cosgriff, J., Brigham, N., Edwards, C., & Cashen, K. (2011). Effects of a social skills intervention among high school students with intellectual disabilities and autism and their general education peers. *Research and Practice for Persons with Severe Disabilities*, 36, 46–61.
- Hutchins, T. L., & Prelock, P. A. (2006). Using social stories and comic strip conversations to promote socially valid outcomes for children with autism. *Seminars in Speech & Language*, 27(1), 47–59.
- James, A., Hoang, U., Seagroatt, V., Clacey, J., Goldacre, M., & Leibenluft, E. (2014). A comparison of American and English hospital discharge rates for pediatric bipolar disorder, 2000 to 2010. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 53(6), 614–624.
- Joiner, T. E., & Coyne, J. C. (Eds.). (1999). *The interactional nature of depression: Advances in interpersonal approaches*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association.
- Joseph Rowntree Foundation. (2003). *An evaluation of a young disabled people's peer mentoring/support project*. York, UK: Joseph Rowntree Foundation.
- Kamps, D. M., Potucek, J., Lopez, A. G., Kravits, T., & Kemmerer, K. (1997). The use of peer networks across multiple settings to improve social interaction for students with autism. *Journal of Behavioral Education*, 7(3), 335–357.
- Kamps, D. M., Kravits, T., Lopez, A. G., Kemmerer, K., Potucek, J., & Harrell, L. G. (1998). What do the peers think? Social validity of peer-mediated programs. *Education and Treatment of Children*, 21, 107–134.
- Kasari, C., Dean, M., Kretzmann, M., Shih, W., Orlich, F., Whitney, R., Landa, R., Lord, C., & King, B. (2016). Children with autism spectrum disorder and social skills groups at school: A randomized trial comparing intervention approach and peer composition. *Journal of Child Psychology & Psychiatry*, 57(2), 171–179. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jcpp.12460>.
- Kavale, K. A., & Forness, S. R. (1996). Social skill deficits and learning disabilities: A meta-analysis. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 29, 226–237.
- Keeling, K., Myles, B. S., Gagnon, E., & Simpson, R. L. (2003). Using the power card strategy to teach sportsmanship skills to a child with autism. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 18(2), 105–222.
- Kessler, R. C., Berglund, P., Dernier, O., Jin, R., Merikangas, K. R., & Walters, E. E. (2005). Lifetime prevalence and age-of-onset distributions of DSM-IV disorders in the National Comorbidity Survey Replication. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 62(6), 593–602.
- Kessler, R. C., et al. (1994). Lifetime and 12-month prevalence of DSM-III-R psychiatric disorders in the United States. Results from the national comorbidity survey. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 51, 8–19.
- Kessler Foundation/National Organization on Disability. (2010). *The 2010 Survey of Americans with Disabilities*. <https://www.socialgrantmakers.org/sites/default/files/resources/Survey%20of%30Americans%20with%20Disabilities.pdf>.
- Kielhofner, G. (2007). *A model of human occupation: Theory and application* (4th ed.). Baltimore: Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins.
- Kielhofner, G. (2008). *A model of human occupation: Theory and application* (4th ed.). Baltimore: Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins.
- Kiresuk, T. J., Smith, A., & Cardillo, J. E. (1994). *Goal attainment scaling: Application, theory and measurement*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Kliwer, C. (1998). *Schooling children with down syndrome: Toward an understanding of possibility*. New York: Teachers College Press.
- Kliemann, D., & Adolphs, R. (2018). The social neuroscience of mentalizing: Challenges and recommendations. *Current Opinion in Psychology*, 24, 1–6.
- Koegel, L. K., Koegel, R. L., Hurley, C., & Frea, W. D. (1992). Improving social skills and disruptive behavior in children with autism through self-management. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 25(2), 341–353.
- Koning, C., & Magill-Evans, J. (2001). Social and language skills in adolescent boys with Asperger syndrome. *Autism*, 5(1), 23–36.
- Kotzer, E., & Margalit, M. (2007). Perception of competence: Risk and protective predictors following an e-self-advocacy intervention for adolescents with learning disabilities. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, 22(4), 443–457.
- Kouklari, E. C., Tsermentseli, S., & Monks, C. P. (2018). Developmental trends of hot and cool executive function in school-aged children with and without autism spectrum disorder: Links with theory of mind. *Development & Psychopathology*, 26, 1–16.
- Kramer, J. M., et al. (2013). Involving youth with disabilities in the development and evaluation of a new advocacy training: Project TEAM. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 35(7), 614–622.
- Kramer, J. M., et al. (2012). Youth with disabilities' perspectives of the environment and participation: A qualitative meta-synthesis. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 38(6), 763–777.
- Kramer, J. M., Helfrich, C., Levin, M., Hwang, I. T., Samuel, P. S., Carrellas, A., ... & Kolaczuk, E. D. (2018). Initial evaluation of the effects of an environmental-focused problem-solving intervention for transition-age young people with developmental disabilities: Project TEAM. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 60(8), 801–809. <https://doi.org/10.1111/dmcn.13715>.
- Krantz, P., & McClannahan, L. (1993). Teaching children with autism to initiate to peers: Effects of a script-fading procedure. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 26, 121–132.
- Krasny, L., Williams, B. J., Provencal, S., & Ozonoff, S. (2003). Social skills interventions for the autism spectrum: Essential ingredients and a model curriculum. *Child & Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 12(1), 107–122.
- Kroeger, K. A., Schultz, J. R., & Newsom, C. (2007). A comparison of two group-delivered social skills programs for young children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 37, 808–817.
- Kully-Martens, K., Denys, K., Treit, S., Tamana, S., & Rasmussen, C. (2012). A review of social skills deficits in individuals with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders and prenatal alcohol exposure: Profiles, mechanisms, and interventions. *Alcoholism: Clinical & Experimental Research*, 36(4), 568–576.
- Kuo, M. H., et al. (2013). Friendship characteristics and activity patterns of adolescents with an autism spectrum disorder. *Autism: The International Journal of Research and Practice*, 17(4), 481–500.
- Kuypers, L. M. (2011). *The zones of regulation: A curriculum designed to foster self-regulation and emotional control*. San Jose, CA: Think Social Publishing, Inc.
- Lacava, P. G., Golan, O., Baron-Cohen, S., & Myles, B. S. (2007). Using assistive technology to teach emotion recognition to students with Asperger syndrome: A pilot study. *Remedial and Special Education*, 28(3), 174–181.
- Landau, S., & Moore, L. A. (1991). Social skill deficit in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *School Psychology Review*, 20(2), 235–251.
- Lansdown, G., & Karkara, R. (2006). Children's right to express views and have them taken seriously. *Lancet*, 367, 690–692.
- Lasater, M. W., & Brady, M. P. (1995). Effects of video self-modeling and feedback on task fluency: A home-based intervention.



- Education and Treatment of Children*, 8, 389–407.
- Laugeson, E. A., & Park, M. N. (2014). Using a CBT approach to teach social skills to adolescents with autism spectrum disorder and other social challenges: The PEERS Method. *Journal of Rational-Emotive & Cognitive-Behavior Therapy*, 32, 84. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10942-014-0181-8>.
- Laugeson, E. A., Frankel, F., Gantman, A., Dillon, A. R., & Mogil, C. (2012). Evidence-Based social skills training for adolescents with autism spectrum disorders: The UCLA PEERS program. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders*, 42, 1025–1036.
- Laugeson, E. A., & Park, M. N. (2014). Using a CBT approach to teach social skills to adolescents with autism spectrum disorder and other social challenges: The PEERS® method. *Journal of Rational-Emotive & Cognitive-Behavior Therapy*, 32, 84–97.
- Lavoie, R. D. (1994). *Learning disabilities and social skills with Richard Lavoie: Last one picked...first one picked on*. Alexandria, VA: PBS Video.
- Law, M., et al. (2006). Patterns of participation in recreational and leisure activities among children with complex physical disabilities. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 48(5), 337–342.
- Lightfoot, J., Wright, S., & Sloper, P. (1999). Supporting pupils in mainstream school with an illness or disability: Young people's views. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 25(4), 267–283.
- Lindsay, S., Lamptey, D., Cagliostro, E., Srikanthan, D., Mortaji, N., & Karon, L. (2018). A systematic review of post-secondary transition interventions for youth with disabilities. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 4, 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09638288.2018.1470260>.
- Liptak, G. S., Kennedy, J. A., & Dosa, N. P. (2011). Social participation in a nationally representative sample of older youth and young adults with autism. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 32, 277–283.
- Livingston, L. A., Colvert, E., Social Relationships Study Team, Bolton, P., & Happe, F. (2019). Good social skills despite poor theory of mind: Exploring compensation in autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Child Psychology & Psychiatry & Allied Disciplines*, 60(1), 102–110.
- Lochman, J. E., & Wells, K. C. (2002). Contextual social-cognitive mediators and child outcome: A test of the theoretical model in the coping power program. *Development and Psychopathology*, 14, 945–967. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954579402004157>.
- Lovaas, O. I. (2003). *Teaching individuals with developmental delays: Basic intervention techniques*. Austin, TX: Pro-Ed.
- Loveland, K. A., & Tunali, B. (1991). Social scripts for conversational interactions in autism and Down syndrome. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 21, 177–186.
- Lutfiyya, Z. M. (1991). “A feeling of being connected”: Friendships between people with and without learning difficulties. *Disability, Handicap and Society*, 6, 233–245.
- Madrigal, S., & Winner, M. G. (2008). *Superflex: A superhero social thinking curriculum package*. San Jose, CA: Social Thinking Publishing.
- Mancini, M., & Coster, W. (2004). Functional predictors of school participation by children with disabilities. *Occupational Therapy International*, 11(1), 12–25.
- Martin, J., Jorgensen, C., & Klein, J. (1998). The promise of friendship for students with disabilities. In C. Jorgensen (Ed.), *Restructuring high schools for all students: Taking inclusion to the next level* (pp. 145–181). Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes.
- Mattson, S. N., & Riley, E. P. (2000). Parent ratings of behavior in children with heavy prenatal alcohol exposure and IQ-matched controls. *Alcoholism: Clinical & Experimental Research*, 24, 226–231.
- May, P. A., et al. (2014). Prevalence and characteristics of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Pediatrics*, 134, 855–866.
- May, P. A., et al. (2009). Prevalence and epidemiologic characteristics of FASD from various research methods with an emphasis on recent in-school studies. *Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews*, 15, 176–192.
- Magasi, S., & Hammel, J. (2004). Social support and social network mobilization in African American women who have experienced strokes. *Disability Studies Quarterly*, 24(4).
- May-Benson, T. A. (2006). *Goal attainment scaling training module*. Watertown, MA: The Spiral Foundation.
- Mazefsky, C. A., et al. (2013). The role of emotion regulation in autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 52(7), 679–688.
- McAfee, J. (2002). *Navigating the social world*. Arlington, TX: Future Horizons.
- McCurdy, B. L., & Shapiro, E. S. (1988). Self-observation and the reduction of inappropriate classroom behavior. *Journal of School Psychology*, 26, 371–378.
- McKenzie, K., Milton, M., Smith, G., & Ouellette-Kuntz, H. (2016). Systematic review of the prevalence and incidence of intellectual disabilities: Current trends and issues. *Current Developmental Disorders Reports*, 3, 104–115.
- McNelles, L. R., & Connolly, J. A. (1999). Intimacy between adolescent friends: Age and gender differences in intimate affect and intimate behaviors. *Journal of Research on Adolescence*, 9, 143–159.
- Meichenbaum, D. (1977). *Cognitive-behavioral modification: An integrative approach*. New York: Plenum Press.
- Meeus, W., Iedema, J., Helsen, M., & Vollenbergh, W. (1999). Patterns of adolescent identity development: Review of literature and longitudinal analysis. *Developmental Review*, 19, 419–461.
- Merikangas, K. R., Nakamura, E. F., & Kessler, R. C. (2009). Epidemiology of mental disorder in children and adolescents. *Dialogues in Clinical Neuroscience*, 11(1), 7–20.
- Merikangas, K. R., et al. (2010). Lifetime prevalence of mental disorders in U.S. adolescents: Results from the National Comorbidity Survey Replication-Adolescent Supplement (NCS-A). *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 49(10), 980–989.
- Merrill, R., Lyon, J., Baker, R., & Gren, L. (2009). Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and increased risk of injury. *Advances in Medical Sciences*, 54, 20–26.
- Meter, D. J., & Card, N. A. (2016). Stability of children's and adolescents' friendships: A meta-analytic review. *Merrill-Palmer Quarterly*, 62, 252–284.
- Miller, L. J., Robinson, J., & Moulton, D. (2004). Sensory modulation dysfunction: identification in early childhood. In R. DelCarmen-Wiggins, & A. Carter (Eds.), *Handbook of infant, toddler and preschool mental health assessment* (pp. 247–270). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Moreno, C., Laje, G., Blanco, C., Jiang, H., Schmidt, A. B., & Olfson, M. (2007). National trends in the outpatient diagnosis and treatment of bipolar disorder in youth. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 64(9), 1032–1039.
- Moyes, R. A., & Moreno, S. J. (2001). *Incorporating social goals in the classroom: A guide for teachers and parents of children with high-functioning autism and asperger syndrome*. Philadelphia: Jessica Kingsley Publishers Ltd.
- Mrug, S., et al. (2012). Peer rejection and friendships in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: Contributions to long-term outcomes. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*, 40(6), 1013–1026. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10802-012-9610-2>.
- Mundy, P., & Burnette, C. (2005). Joint attention and neurodevelopmental models of autism. In F. R. Volkmar, R. Paul, A. Klin, & D. Cohen (Eds.), *Handbook of autism and pervasive developmental disorders, Vol. 1: Diagnosis, development, neurobiology, and behavior* (3rd ed., pp. 650–681). Hoboken, NY: John Wiley & Sons.
- Myers, S. M., & Johnson, C. P. (2007). Management of children with autism spectrum disorders. *Pediatrics*, 120, 1162–1175.

- Myles, B. S., Keeling, K., & Van Horn, C. (2001). Results of classroom studies using the power card strategy. In E. Gagnon (Ed.), *Power cards: Using special interests to motivate children and youth with asperger syndrome and autism*. Shawnee Mission, KS: Autism Asperger Publishing Co.
- Myles, B. S., & Southwick, J. (1999). *Asperger syndrome and difficult moments: Practical solutions for tantrums, rage, and meltdowns*. Shawnee mission. Kansas: Autism Asperger Publishing Co.
- Myles, B. S., Trautman, M. L., & Schelvan, R. L. (2004). *The Hidden curriculum: practical solutions for understanding unstated rules in social situations*. Shawnee mission. Kansas: Autism Asperger Publishing Co.
- Myles, B. S., & Southwick, J. (1999). *Asperger syndrome and difficult moments: Practical solutions for tantrums, rage, and meltdowns*. Shawnee Mission, KS: AAPC.
- Nanson, J. L. (1992). Autism in fetal alcohol syndrome: A report of six cases. *Alcoholism: Clinical & Experimental Research*, 16, 558–565.
- National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. (2013). *Antisocial Behaviour and Conduct Disorders in Children and Young People: Recognition and Management, National Clinical Guideline Number 158*. Retrieved from <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg158>.
- Newman, L., et al. (2011). *The post-high school outcomes of young adults with disabilities up to 8 years after high school: A report from the national longitudinal transition study-2 (nlts2)*. Washington, DC: National Center for Special Education Research. Contract No.: NCSER 2011-3005.
- Neyer, F. J., Wrzus, C., Wagner, J., & Lang, F. R. (2011). Principles of relationship differentiation. *European Psychologist*, 16, 267–277.
- Nigg, J. T., & Casey, B. J. (2005). An integrative theory of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder based on the cognitive and affective neurosciences. *Development and Psychopathology*, 17(3), 785–806.
- Nikopoulos, C. K., & Keenan, M. (2003). Promoting social initiation in children with autism using video modeling. *Behavioral Interventions*, 18, 87–108.
- Odom, S. L., & Strain, P. S. (1984). Peer-mediated approaches to promoting children's social interaction: A review. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 54, 544–557.
- O'Handley, R. D., et al. (2016). Social skills training for adolescents with intellectual disabilities: A school-based evaluation. *Behavior Modification*, 40(4), 541–567. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0145445516629938>.
- O'Handley, R. D., Radley, K. C., & Whipple, H. M. (2015). The relative effects of social stories and video modeling toward increasing eye contact of adolescents with autism spectrum disorder. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 11, 101–111.
- Orsmond, G., Krauss, M., & Seltzer, M. (2004). Peer relationships and social and recreational activities among adolescents and adults with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 34(3), 245–256.
- O'Shaughnessy, T. E., Lane, K. L., Gresham, F. M., & Beebe-Frankenberger, M. E. (2003). Children placed at risk for learning and behavioral difficulties. *Remedial and Special Education*, 24, 27–36.
- Ozdemir, S. (2008). The effectiveness of social stories on decreasing disruptive behaviors of children with autism: Three case studies. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders*, 38, 1689–1696.
- Ozonoff, S., & Miller, J. N. (1995). Teaching theory of mind: A new approach to social skills training for individuals with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 25, 415–433.
- Pasini, A., Paloscia, C., Alessandrelli, R., Porfirio, M. C., & Curatolo, P. (2007). Attention and executive functions profile in drug naïve ADHD subtypes. *Brain and Development*, 29(7), 400–408.
- Pastor, P. N., & Reuben, C. A. (2006). Identified attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and medically attended, nonfatal injuries: US school-age children, 1997–2002. *Ambulatory Pediatrics*, 6, 38–44.
- Pennington, B. F., & Ozonoff, S. (1996). Executive functions and developmental psychopathology. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 37, 51–87.
- Pennington, B. F., & Ozonoff, S. (1996). Executive functions and developmental psychopathology. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 37, 51–87.
- Pfeiffer, B. A., Koenig, K., Kinnealey, M., Sheppard, M., & Henderson, L. (2011). Effectiveness of sensory integration interventions in children with autism spectrum disorders: A pilot study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 76–85. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2011.09205>.
- Pierce, D. (2003). *Occupation by design: Building therapeutic power*. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis.
- Pierce, D. (2009). Co-occupation: The challenges of defining concepts original to occupational science. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 16(3), 203–207.
- Pierson, M. R., & Glaeser, B. C. (2007). Using comic strip conversations to increase social satisfaction and decrease loneliness in students with autism spectrum disorder. *Education and Training in Developmental Disabilities*, 42(4), 460–466.
- Pivik, J., McComas, J., & LaFlamme, M. (2002). Barriers and facilitators to inclusive education. *Exceptional Children*, 69(1), 97–107.
- Pogrebin, L. C. (1987). *Among friends: Who we like, why we like them, and what we do with them*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book.
- Post, M., Haymes, L., Storey, K., Loughrey, T., & Campbell, C. (2014). Understanding stalking behaviors by individuals with autism spectrum disorders and recommended prevention strategies for school settings. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 44(11), 2698–2706.
- Potts, S., et al. (2001). *Sustaining service learning in wisconsin: What principals, teachers, and students say about service-learning*. Madison, WI: Department of Public Instruction.
- Poulin, F., & Chan, A. (2010). Friendship stability and change in childhood and adolescence. *Developmental Review*, 30, 257–272.
- Powers, L. E., et al. (2007). Building a successful adult life: Findings from youth-directed research. *Exceptionality*, 15(1), 45–56.
- Quill, K. (1995). *Teaching children with autism: Strategies to enhance communication and socialization*. New York: Delmar.
- Quirmback, L. M., Lincoln, A. J., Feinberg-Gizzo, M. J., Ingersoll, B. R., & Andrews, S. M. (2009). Social stories: Mechanisms of effectiveness in increasing game play skills in children diagnosed with autism spectrum disorder using a pretest posttest repeated measures randomized control group design. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 39, 299–321.
- Ratcliff, K., Hong, I., & Hilton, C. L. (2018). Leisure participation patterns for school age youth with autism spectrum disorders: Findings from the 2016 national survey of children's health. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 48(11), 3783–3793. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-018-3643-5>.
- Ray, R. D., Wilhelm, F. H., & Gross, J. J. (2008). All in the mind's eye? Anger rumination and reappraisal. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 94(1), 133–145.
- Ray, R. D., McRae, K., Ochsner, K. N., & Gross, J. J. (2010). Cognitive reappraisal of negative affect: Converging evidence from EMG and self-report. *Emotion*, 10, 587–592. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0019015>.
- Rice, L. M., Wall, C. A., Fogel, A., & Shic, F. (2015). Computer-assisted face processing instruction improves emotion recognition, mentalizing, and social skills in students with ASD. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 45, 2176. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-015-2380-2>.
- Rodriguez, E. M., Donenberg, G. R., Emerson, E., Wilson, H. W., &

- Javdani, S. (2015). Externalizing symptoms moderate associations among interpersonal skills, parenting, and depressive symptoms in adolescents seeking mental health treatment. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 44, 952–963.
- Roeyers, H. (1996). The influence of nonhandicapped peers on the social interactions of children with a pervasive developmental disorder. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 26, 303–320.
- Rogers, S. J., & Dawson, G. (2009a). Play and engagement in early autism: The early start Denver model. *The Treatment* (Vol. I). New York: Guilford Press.
- Rogers, S. J., & Dawson, G. (2009b). Play and engagement in early autism: The early start Denver model. *The Curriculum* (Vol. II). New York: Guilford Press.
- Roosa, J. (1997). SOCCSS: Situations options consequences choices strategies simulation. In B. S. Myles & R. Simpson (Eds.), *Asperger syndrome: A guide for educators and parents* (pp. 79–82). Austin, TX: ProEd.
- Rose-Colley, M., Symons, C. W., & Cummings, C. D. (1989). Privacy circles: An affective teaching technique for controversial topics. *Journal of School Health*, 59(4), 165–166.
- Rowley, E., et al. (2012). The experience of friendship, victimization and bullying in children with an autism spectrum disorder: Associations with child characteristics and school placement. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 6, 1126–1134.
- Rubin, K. H., Coplan, R. J., Chen, X., Buskirk, A. A., & Wojslawowicz, J. C. (2005). Peer relationships in childhood. In M. H. Bornstein, & M. E. Lamb (Eds.), *Developmental science: An advanced textbook* (pp. 269–512). New York: Psychology Press.
- Rubin, L. (1985). *Just friends: The role of friendship in our lives*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Rush, D. D., & Shelden, M. L. (2005). Evidence-based definition of coaching practices. *CASEinPoint: Insights into Early Childhood and Family Support Practices*, 1(6), 1–6.
- Rutter, M. (1990). Psychosocial resilience and protective mechanisms. In J. Rolf, A. S. Masten, D. Cicchetti, K. H. Nüchterlein, & S. Weintraub (Eds.), *Risk and protective factors in the development of psychopathology* (pp. 181–214). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Ryan, R., & Deci, E. (2000). Self-determination theory and the facilitation of intrinsic motivation, social development, and well-being. *American Psychologist*, 55(1), 68–78.
- Samson, A. C., Hardan, A. Y., Lee, I. A., Phillips, J. M., & Gross, J. J. (2015). Maladaptive behavior in autism spectrum disorder: The role of emotion experience and emotion regulation. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders*, 45(11), 3424–3432.
- Sartorato, F., Przybylowski, L., & Sarko, D. K. (2017). Improving therapeutic outcomes in autism spectrum disorders: Enhancing social communication and sensory processing through use of interactive robots. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, 90, 1–11.
- Sattoe, J. N., et al. (2014). Lagging behind or not? Four distinctive social participation patterns among young adults with chronic conditions. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 54, 397–403.
- Scales, P. C., et al. (2000). The effects of service learning on middle school students' social responsibility and academic success. *Journal of Early Adolescence*, 20(3), 332–358.
- Seban, A. M. (2003). The friendship features of preschool children: Links with prosocial behavior and aggression. *Journal of Occupational & Organizational Psychology*, 12(2), 249–268.
- Schaaf, R. C., Dumont, R. L., Arbesman, M., & May-Benson, T. A. (2018). Efficacy of occupational therapy using Ayres Sensory Integration: A systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72, 7201190010. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2018.028431>.
- Schaaf, R. C., Cohn, E. S., Burke, J., Dumont, R., Miller, A., & Mailloux, Z. (2015). Linking sensory factors to participation: Establishing intervention goals with parents for children with autism spectrum disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 6905185005. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2015.018036>.
- Schaaf, R. C., et al. (2014). An intervention for sensory difficulties in children with autism: A randomized trial. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 44, 1493–1506. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-013-1983-8>.
- Schaaf, R., & Mailloux, Z. (2015). *Clinician's guide for implementing ayres sensory integration: Promoting participation for children with autism*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Schaffner, C. B., & Buswell, B. (1992). *Connecting Students: A guide to thoughtful friendship facilitation for educators & families*. Colorado Springs, CO: PEAK Parent Center.
- Schell, B. A. B., Gillen, G., & Scaffa, M. E. (2014). *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (12th ed.). Baltimore, MD: Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins.
- Schenkel, L. S., Chamberlain, T. F., & Towne, T. L. (2014). Impaired theory of mind and psychosocial functioning among pediatric patients with Type I versus Type II bipolar disorder. *Psychiatry Research*, 215(3), 740–746. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2010.025>.
- Schmidt, S., & Peterman, F. (2009). Developmental psychopathology: Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). *BMC Psychiatry*, 9(58). <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-244X-9-58>.
- Schonert-Reichl, K. A., & Lawlor, M. S. (2010). The effects of a mindfulness-based education program on pre-and early adolescents' well-being and social and emotional competence. *Mindfulness*, 1(3), 137–151.
- Schork, A. J. et al. (2018). Pediatric imaging, neurocognition and genetics study. Polygenic risk for psychiatric disorders correlates with executive function in typical development. *Genes, Brain, & Behavior*. e12480.
- Schreibman, L., & Ingersoll, B. (2005). Behavioral interventions to promote learning in individuals with autism. In F. R. Volkmar, R. Paul, A. Klin, & D. Cohen (Eds.), *Handbook of autism and pervasive developmental disorders* (Vol. II) (3rd ed., pp. 882–896). Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
- Schreibman, L., Whalen, C., & Stahmer, A. C. (2000). The use of video priming to reduce disruptive transition behavior in children with autism. *Journal of Positive Behavior Interventions*, 2, 3–11.
- Semple, R. J., Lee, J., Rosa, D., & Miller, L. F. (2010). A randomized trial of mindfulness-based cognitive therapy for children: Promoting mindful attention to enhance social-emotional resiliency in children. *Journal of Child and Family Studies*, 19(2), 218–229.
- Selfhout, M. H., Branje, S. J., & Meeus, W. H. (2009). Developmental trajectories of perceived friendship intimacy, constructive problem solving, and depression from early to late adolescence. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*, 36, 471–485.
- Sergeant, J. A., Geurts, H., Huijbregts, S., Scheres, A., & Oosterlaan, J. (2003). The top and the bottom of ADHD: A neuropsychological perspective. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioural Reviews*, 27(7), 583–592.
- Sezici, E., Ocakci, A. F., & Kadioglu, H. (2017). Use of play therapy in nursing process: A prospective randomized controlled study. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 49(2), 162–169.
- Shattuck, P. T., et al. (2011). Participation in social activities among adolescents with an autism spectrum disorder. *PLoS ONE*, 6(11), e27176.
- Shearer, D. D., Kohler, F. W., Buchan, K. A., & McCullough, K. M. (1996). Promoting independent interactions between preschoolers with autism and their nondisabled peers: An analysis of self-monitoring. *Early Education and Development*, 7, 205–220.
- Sherer, M., Pierce, K. L., Paredes, S., Kisacky, K. L., Ingersoll, B., & Schreibman, L. (2001). Enhancing conversational skills in children with autism via video technology. Which is better, 'self' or 'other' as a model? *Behavior Modification*, 25, 140–158.
- Shevlin, M., Kenny, M., & McNeela, E. (2002). Curriculum access for pupils with disabilities: An Irish experience. *Disability and Society*,



- 17(2), 159–169.
- Shah, P., Hall, R., Catmur, C., & Bird, G. (2016). Alexithymia, not autism, is associated with impaired interoception. *Cortex*, 81, 215–220.
- Shannon, S., Brennan, D., Hanna, D., Younger, Z., Hassan, J., & Breslin, G. (2018). The effect of a school-based intervention on physical activity and well-being: A non-randomised controlled trial with children of low socio-economic status. *Sports Medicine - Open*, 4(1), 16.
- Silver, M., & Oakes, P. (2001). Evaluation of a new computer intervention to teach people with autism or Asperger syndrome to recognize and predict emotion in others. *Autism*, 5(3), 299–316.
- Siperstein, G. N., Leffert, J. S., & Wenz-Gross, M. (1997). The quality of friendships between children with and without learning problems. *American Journal on Mental Retardation*, 102(2), 111–125.
- Siperstein, G. N., & Parker, R. C. (2008). Toward an understanding of social integration: A special issue. *Exceptionality*, 16(3), 119–124.
- Skinner, B. F. (1976). *Walden two*. New York: Macmillan.
- Sloper, P., & Lightfoot, J. (2003). Involving disabled and chronically ill children and young people in health service development. *Child: Care, Health, & Development*, 29(1), 15–20.
- Smyth, S., Reading, B. E., & McDowell, C. (2017). The impact of staff training on special educational needs professionals' attitudes toward and understanding of applied behavior analysis. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, 1–11.
- Snell, M. E., & Janney, R. (2000). *Social relationships and peer support*. Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes.
- Solish, A., Perry, A., & Minnes, P. (2010). Participation of children with and without disabilities in social, recreational, and leisure activities. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, 23, 226–236.
- Solomon, M., Goodlin-Jones, B. L., & Anders, T. F. (2004). A social adjustment enhancement intervention for high functioning autism, Asperger's syndrome, and pervasive developmental disorder NOS. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 34, 649–668.
- Stevens, S. A., Dudek, J., Nash, K., Koren, G., & Rovet, J. (2015). Social perspective taking and empathy in children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society*, 21, 74–84 (2015).
- Stevens, S. A., Major, D., Rovet, J., Koren, G., Fantus, E., Nulman, I., & Desrocher, M. (2009). Social problem solving in children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Journal of Population Therapeutics and Clinical Pharmacology*, 19(1), e99–e110.
- Stokes, M. A., & Kaur, A. (2005). High-functioning autism and sexuality: A parental perspective. *Autism*, 9, 266–289.
- Strain, P. S., Kohler, F. W., & Goldstein, H. (1996). Learning experiences: an alternative program: Peer-mediated interventions for young children with autism. In E. D. Hibbs, & P. S. Jensen (Eds.), *Psychosocial treatments for child and adolescent disorders: Empirically based strategies for clinical practice* (pp. 573–587). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Strain, P. S., Kohler, F. W., Storey, K., & Danko, C. D. (1994). Teaching preschoolers with autism to self-monitor their social interactions. *Journal of Emotional and Behavioral Disorders*, 2, 78–88.
- Staub, D. (1998). *Delicate threads: Friendships between children with and without special needs in inclusive settings*. Bethesda, MD: Woodbine House.
- Streissguth, A. P., Aase, J. M., Clarren, S. K., Randels, S. P., LaDue, R. A., & Smith, D. F. (1991). Fetal alcohol syndrome in adolescents and adults. *Journal of American Medical Association*, 265, 1961–1967.
- Swartz, S. L., Prevatt, F., & Proctor, B. E. (2005). A coaching intervention for college students with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Psychology in the Schools*, 43, 647–656.
- Tan, L. B. G., Lo, B. C. Y., & Macrae, C. N. (2014). Brief mindfulness meditation improves mental state attribution and empathizing. *PLoS ONE*, 9(10), e110510. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0110510>.
- Tanner, K., Hand, B. N., O'Toole, G., & Lane, A. E. (2015). Effectiveness of interventions to improve social participation, play, leisure, and restricted and repetitive behaviors in people with autism spectrum disorder: A systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 6905180010.
- Tarnai, B., & Wolfe, P. S. (2008). Social stories for sexuality education for persons with autism/pervasive developmental disorder. *Sexuality and Disability*, 26(1), 29–36.
- Taylor, C. M. A. (2011). *Effectiveness of the social thinking intervention to increase social responsiveness of adolescents and young adults with asperger syndrome: A mixed method approach*. Doctoral dissertation. Honolulu: University of Hawaii at Manoa.
- Taylor, S. J., & Bogdan, R. (1989). On accepting relationships between people with mental retardation and non-disabled people: Towards an understanding of acceptance. *Disability, Handicap and Society*, 4(1), 21–35.
- Taylor, B. A., Levin, L., & Jasper, S. (1999). Increasing play-related statements in children with autism toward their siblings: Effects of video modeling. *Journal of Developmental and Physical Disabilities*, 11, 253–264.
- Taylor, R. (2017). *Kielhofner's model of human occupation* (5th ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer.
- Tchacanas, A., & Adesman, A. (2013). Autism spectrum disorders: A pediatric overview and update. *Current Opinion in Pediatrics*, 25(1), 130–143.
- Thomas, S., Kelly, S., Mattson, S., & Riley, E. (1998). Comparison of social abilities of children with fetal alcohol syndrome to those of children with similar IQ scores and normal controls. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 22, 528–533.
- Tisdall, E. K. M., & Davis, J. (2004). Making a difference? Bringing children's and young people's views into policy-making. *Children and Society*, 18, 131–142.
- Tonks, J., Williams, W. H., Frampton, I., Yates, P., & Slater, A. (2007). Assessing emotion recognition in 9–15-year-olds: Preliminary analysis of abilities in reading emotion from faces, voices and eyes. *Brain Injury*, 21(6), 623–629.
- Valnes, B., et al. (2003). *Future directions agenda for youth with disabilities*. Portland, OR: National Youth Leadership Network. 2003.
- Vandell, D., & Mueller, E. C. (1980). Peer play and friendships during the first two years. In H. C. Foot, A. J. Chapman, & J. R. Smith (Eds.), *Friendships and social relationships in children* (pp. 181–208). New York: John Wiley.
- Van Meter, A. R., Moreira, A. L., & Youngstrom, E. A. (2011). Meta-analysis of epidemiologic studies of pediatric bipolar disorder. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 72(9), 1250–1256.
- Vaughn, B., et al. (2001a). Dyadic analyses of friendship in a sample of preschool-age children attending Head Start: Correspondence between measures and implications for social competence. *Child Development*, 72(3), 862–878.
- Vaughn, S., Elbaum, B., & Boardman, A. G. (2001b). The social functioning of students with learning disabilities: Implications for inclusion. *Exceptionality*, 9(1–2), 47–65.
- Verdonschot, M. M. L., et al. (2009). Impact of environmental factors on community participation of persons with an intellectual disability: A systematic review. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, 53(1), 54–64.
- Visser, S. N., et al. (2014). Trends in the parent-report of health care provider-diagnosed and medicated attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: United States, 2003–2011. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 53, 34–46 e32.
- Volkmar, F., Carter, A., Sparrow, S., & Cicchetti, D. (1993). Quan-



- tifying social development in autism. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 32(3), 627–632.
- Volkmar, F. R., Lord, C., Bailey, A., Schultz, R. T., & Klin, A. (2004). Autism and pervasive developmental disorders. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 45(1), 135–170.
- Volkmar, F., Carter, A., Sparrow, S., & Cicchetti, D. (1993). Quantifying social development in autism. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 32(3), 627–632.
- Voorman, J., et al. (2010). Social functioning and communication in children with cerebral palsy: Association with disease characteristics and personal and environmental factors. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 52, 441–447.
- Wagner, M., et al. (2004). *Social activities of youth with disabilities. A report from the national longitudinal transition study-2 (NLTS2)*. Menlo Park, CA: SRI International.
- Warner, C. M., Fisher, P. H., Shrout, P. E., Rathore, S., & Klein, R. G. (2007). Treating adolescents with social anxiety disorder in school: An attention control trial. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 48(7), 676–686.
- Webb, B. J., Miller, S. P., Pierce, T. B., Strawser, S., & Jones, W. P. (2004). Effects of social skill instruction for high-functioning adolescents with autism spectrum disorders. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 19, 53–62.
- Wellman, H. M., Cross, D., & Watson, J. (2001). Meta-analysis of theory-of-mind development: The truth about false belief. *Child Development*, 72, 655–684.
- Wells, A. M., Chasnoff, I. J., Schmidt, C. A., Telford, E., & Schwartz, L. D. (2012). Neurocognitive habilitation therapy for children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: An adaptation of the Alert Program. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 24–34. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.111.002691>.
- Whalen, C. K., & Henker, B. (1985). The social world of the hyperactive (ADHD) children. *Clinical Psychology Review*, 5, 447–478.
- Wiener, J., & Schneider, B. H. (2002). A multisource exploration of the friendship patterns of children with and without learning disabilities. *Abnormal Child Psychology*, 30, 127–141.
- Wilcock, A. A., & Hocking, C. (2015). *An occupational perspective of health* (3rd ed.). Thorofare, NJ: Slack Incorporated.
- Williams, M. S., & Shellenberger, S. (1996). *The alert program*. "How does your engine run?" Albuquerque, NM: TherapyWorks.
- Woltersdorf, M. A. (1992). Videotape self-modeling in the treatment of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Child & Family Therapy*, 14, 53–73.
- World Health Organization. (2007). *International classification of functioning, disability and health: Children and youth version*. Geneva: Author.
- Yadlosky, K. (2012). *Effects of the superflex curriculum on the social cognition of primary students with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and autism spectrum disorders*. <http://hdl.handle.net/10211.2/1231>.
- Yang, N. K., Schaller, J. L., Huang, T., Wang, M. H., & Tsai, S. (2003). Enhancing appropriate social behaviors for children with autism in general education classrooms: An analysis of six cases. *Education and Training in Developmental Disabilities*, 38, 405–416.
- Yun, S. S., Choi, J. S., Park, S. K., Bong, G. Y., & Yoo, H. J. (2017). Social skills training for children with autism spectrum disorder using a robotic behavioral intervention system. *Autism Research*, 10, 1306–1323.
- Zemke, R., & Clark, F. (1996). *Occupational science: An evolving discipline*. Philadelphia: F.A. Davis Co.
- Zhou, Z. K., Liu, Q. Q., Niu, G. F., Sun, X. J., & Fan, C. Y. (2017). Bullying victimization and depression in Chinese children: A moderated mediation model of resilience and mindfulness. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 104, 137–104142.
- Zimbelman, M., Paschal, A., Hawley, S. R., Molgaard, C. A., & St. Romain, T. (2007). Addressing physical inactivity among developmentally disabled students through visual schedules and social stories. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 28(4), 386–396.
- Zimmer-Gembeck, M. J., & Collins, W. A. (2006). Autonomy development during adolescence. In G. Adams & M. Berzonsky (Eds.), *Handbook of adolescence* (pp. 175–204). Malden, MA: Blackwell.
- Zisook, S., et al. (2007). Effect of age at onset on the course of major depressive disorder. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 164, 1539–1546.
- Zwart, L. M., & Kallemeyn, L. M. (2001). Peer-based coaching for college students with ADHD and learning disabilities. *Journal of Postsecondary Education and Disability*, 15(1), 1–15.

## 教育表现的评估与治疗

### Assessment and Treatment of Educational Performance

Colleen M. Schneck, Shirley Peganoff O'Brien

- Alaniz, M. L., Galit, E., Necesito, C. I., & Rosario, E. R. (2015). Hand strength, handwriting, and functional skills. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(4), 6904220030p1–6904220030p9. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2015.016022>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain and process (3rd ed.). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(Suppl. 1), S1–S48.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2009). Providing occupational therapy using sensory integration theory and methods in school-based practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 823–842. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.63.6.823>.
- Amundson, S. J. (1998). *TRICS for Written Communication: Techniques for Rebuilding and Improving Children's School Skills*. Homer, AK: OT KIDS.
- Assistive Technology Act of 1998, 29 U.S.C. 3002 Pub. L. No. 105–394.
- Assistive Technology Act of 2004, Pub. L. No. 108–364.
- Bagatell, N., Mirigliani, G., Patterson, C., Reyes, Y., & Test, L. (2010). Effectiveness of therapy ball chairs on classroom participation in children with autism spectrum disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64(6), 895–903. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2010.09149>.
- Barchers, S. I. (1994). *Teaching language arts: An integrated approach*. St Paul: MN: West Publishing Co.
- Barg, M., Carlson, R., & Moser, C. (2013). Classroom modifications. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 6(2), 73–80.
- Barnes, K. J., Beck, A. J., Vogel, K. A., Grice, K. O., & Murphy, D. (2003). Perceptions regarding school-based occupational therapy for children with emotional disturbances. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57, 337–341. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.57.3.337>.
- Barnes, K. J., Vogel, K. A., Beck, A. J., Schoenfeld, H. B., & Owen, S. V. (2008). Self-regulation strategies of children with emotional disturbance. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 28(4), 369–387.
- Bartholomew, J. B., Golaszewski, N. M., Jowers, E., Korinek, E., Roberts, G., Fall, A., et al. (2018). Active learning improves on-task behaviors in 4th grade children. *Preventative Medicine*, 111, 49–64. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2018.02.023>.
- Bazyk, S., Michaud, P., Goodman, G., Papp, P., Hawkins, E., & Welch, M. A. (2009). Integrating occupational therapy services in a kindergarten curriculum: A look at the outcomes. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63(2), 160–171. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.63.2.160>.
- Bellows, L. L., Davies, P. L., Anderson, J., & Kennedy, C. (2013). Effectiveness of a physical activity intervention for Head Start preschoolers: A randomized intervention study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(1), 28–36. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2013.005777>.
- Benbow, M. (2006). Principles and practices in teaching handwriting. In A. Henderson, & C. Pehowski (Eds.), *Hand function and the child: Foundations for remediation* (pp. 321–342). St. Louis: Mosby.
- Benson, J. (2013). School-based occupational therapy practice: Perceptions and realities of current practice and the role of occupation. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 6(2), 165–178. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2013.811348>.
- Bhat, A. N., Landa, R. J., & Galloway, J. C. (2011). Current perspectives on motor functioning in infants, children and adults with autism spectrum disorders. *Physical Therapy*, 91, 1116–1129.
- Blackwell, A. L., Yeager, D. C., Mische-Lawson, L., Bird, R. J., & Cook, D. M. (2014). Teaching children self-regulation skills within the early childhood education environment: A feasibility study. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 7(3–4), 204–224. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2014.966013>.
- Bodison, S. C., & Parham, L. D. (2018). Specific sensory techniques and sensory environmental modifications for children and youth with sensory integration difficulties: A systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72, 7201190040. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2018.029413>.
- Bridgeman, M. P. (2016). *Fine motor olympics* (2nd ed.). MA: Therapro. Framingham.
- Burns, R. D., Fu, Y., Fang, Y., Hannon, J. C., & Brusseau, T. A. (2017). Effect of a 12-week physical activity program on gross motor skills in children. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 124(6), 1121–1133. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0031512517720566>.
- Campbell, W. N., Missiuna, C. A., Rivard, L. M., & Pollock, N. A. (2012). “Support for everyone”: Experiences of occupational therapists delivering a new model of school-based service. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 79(1), 51–59. <https://doi.org/10.2182/cjot.2012.79.1.7>.
- Candler, C., Mulder, A., & Nall, K. (2014). Embedding video-based modeling handwriting instruction in a Montessori preschool phonics program. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 7(2), 151–160. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2014.930618>.
- Cermak, S. (2006). Perceptual functions of the hand. In A. Henderson, & C. Pehowski (Eds.), *Hand function and the child: Foundations for remediation* (pp. 63–88). St. Louis: Mosby.
- Chien, C.-W., Rodger, S., Copley, J., Branjerdporn, G., & Taggart, C. (2016). Sensory processing and its relationship with children's daily life participation. *physical & occupational therapy in pediatrics*, 36(1), 73–87. <https://doi.org/10.3109/01942638.2015.1040573>.
- Clark, G. F. (2013). Best practices in applying the occupational therapy practice framework in schools. In G. F. Clark, & B. E. Chandler (Eds.), *Best practices for occupational therapy in the schools* (pp. 15–26). Bethesda, MD: AOTA, Inc.
- Collaborative for Academic, Social, and Emotional Learning. (2015). *2015 CASEL Guide: Effective Social and Emotional Learning Programs—Middle and High School Edition*. Retrieved from: <https://casel.org/middle-and-high-school-edition-casel-guide/>.
- Coster, W., Deeney, T., Haltiwanger, J., & Haley, S. M. (1998). *School function assessment*. San Antonio, TX: Pearson Education.

- Cote, C. A. (2015). A dynamic systems theory model of visual perception development. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 8(2), 157–169. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2015.1034304>.
- Daunhauer, L. A., Fidler, D. J., & Will, E. (2014). School function in students with Down syndrome. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68, 167–176. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2014.009274>.
- Dean, E. E., Little, L., Tomchek, S., & Dunn, W. (2017). Sensory processing in the general population: Adaptability, resiliency, and challenging behavior. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72, 7201195060p1–7201195060p8. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2018.019919>.
- Dibek, E. (2012). Implementation of visual motor ability enhancement program for 5 years old. *Procedia – Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 46, 1924–1932.
- Dunn, W., Little, L., Dean, E., Robertson, S., & Evans, B. (2016). The state of the science on sensory factors and their impact on daily life for children: a scoping review. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 36(25), 3S–26S. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1539449215617923>.
- Dweck, C. S. (2006). *Mindset*. New York: Ballantine Books Trade Paperback Edition.
- Engel, C., Lillie, K., Zurawski, S., & Travers, B. G. (2018). Curriculum-based handwriting programs: a systematic review with effect sizes. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72, 7203205010p1–7203205010p8. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2018.027110>.
- Erwin, H. E., Fedewa, A., Ahn, S., & Thornton, M. (2016). Physical activity levels and behavior when using stability balls. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70(2), 700220010p1–700220010p7. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2016.017079>.
- Every Student Success Act of 2015, Pub. L. 114–195 §114 Stat, 1177 (2015–2016).
- Exner, C. E. (1990). The zone of proximal development in in-hand manipulations skills of non-dysfunctional 3- and 4-year-old children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44, 884–891.
- Fedewa, A., Davis, M. A., & Ahn, S. (2015). Effects of stability balls on children's on-task behavior, academic achievement, and discipline referrals: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(2), 6902220020p1–6902220020p9. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2015.014829>.
- Fitzgerald, B., & MacCobb, S. (2017). An occupational therapy and teaching partnership: Applying a scholarship of practice model. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 31(3), 270–282.
- Flook, L., Goldberg, S. B., Pinger, L., & Davidson, R. J. (2015). Promoting prosocial behavior and self-regulatory skills in preschool children through a mindfulness-based kindness curriculum. *Developmental Psychology*, 51(1), 44–51. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0038256.supp>.
- Foulkes, J. D., et al. (2017). Effect of a 6-week active play intervention on fundamental movement skill competence of preschool children: A cluster randomized controlled trial. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 124(2), 393–412. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0031512516685200>.
- Flynn, T. A., Jones, B. A., & Ausderau, K. K. (2016). Guided imagery and stress in pregnant adolescents. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70(5), 7005220020p1–7005220020p7. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2016.019315>.
- Garg, S., Buckley-Reen, A., Alexander, L., Chintakrindi, R., Ocampo Tan, L. V. C., & Koenig, K. P. (2013). The effectiveness of a manualized yoga intervention on classroom behaviors in elementary school children with disabilities: A pilot study. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 6(2), 158–164. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2013.810942>.
- Gee Kee, E., Chien, C. W., Rodger, S., & Copley, J. (2014). Examining the association between children's hand skill performance and participation in everyday life. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 7(3–4), 246–259.
- Gill, K., Thompson-Hodgetts, S., & Rasmussen, C. (2018). A critical review of research on the Alert Program. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 11(2), 212–228.
- Goldstand, S., Kroslove, K., & Parrush, S. (2005). Vision, visual-information processing, and academic performance among seventh-grade schoolchildren: A more significant relationship than we thought? *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 377–389.
- Grajo, L. C., & Candler, C. (2016a). An Occupation and Participation Approach to Reading Intervention (OPARI) part I: Defining reading as an occupation. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 9(1), 74–85. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2016.1141082>.
- Grajo, L. C., & Candler, C. (2016b). An Occupation and Participation Approach to Reading Intervention (OPARI) part II: Pilot clinical application. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 9(1), 86–98. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2016.1141083>.
- Gutman, S. A., Raphael-Greenfield, E. I., & Rao, A. K. (2012). Increasing social skill use in adolescents with high-functioning autism: A nine-participant single-subject design. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 5(3–4), 209–220. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2012.737274>.
- Hanft, B., & Shepherd, J. (Eds.). (2016). *Collaborating for student success* (2nd ed.) Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Hansen, S. (2013). *The executive functioning workbook for teens*. Oakland, CA: Instant Help Books.
- Hammerschmidt, S. L., & Sudsawad, P. (2004). Teachers' survey on problems with handwriting: Referral, evaluation, and outcomes. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 185–192.
- Hahn-Markowitz, J., Berger, I., Manor, I., & Maeir, A. (2017). Impact of the Cognitive-Functional (Cog-Fun) intervention on executive functions and participation among children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71, 7105220010p17105220010p9. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2017.022053>.
- Honicke, T., & Broadbent, J. (2016). The influence of academic self-efficacy on academic performance: A systematic review. *Educational Research Review*, 17, 63–84.
- Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, Pub. L. No. 108–446, 20 U.S.C. § 1400 *et seq.* (2004).
- Ittyerah, M. (2013). *Hand preference and hand ability: Evidence from studies in haptic cognition*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Johnson, A. J., Muneem, M., & Miles, C. (2013). Chewing gum benefits sustained attention in the absence of task degradation. *Nutritional Neuroscience*, 16(4), 153–159.
- Juan, H. G., & Swinith, Y. (2010). As students become adults: The role of occupational therapy in the transition process. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 3, 255–267.
- Keller, J., Kafkes, A., Basu, S., Federico, J., & Kielhofner, G. (2014). *The user's manual for child occupational self-assessment (cosa) version 2*. Chicago: Model of Human Occupation Clearing House.
- Kinnealey, M., Pfeiffer, B., Miller, J., Roan, C., Shoener, R., & Ellner, M. L. (2012). Effect of classroom modification on attention and engagement of students with autism or dyspraxia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(5), 511–519. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2012.004010>.
- Koenig, K. P., Buckley-Reen, A., & Garg, S. (2012). Efficacy of the Get Ready to Learn Yoga Program among children with autism spectrum disorders: A pretest-posttest control group design. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(5), 538–546. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2012.004390>.

- Komarraju, M., & Nadler, D. (2013). Self-efficacy and academic achievement: Why do implicit beliefs, goals, and effort regulation matter? *Learning and Individual Differences*, 25, 67–72.
- Kuhaneck, H., & Kelleher, J. (2018a). Effective collaboration in inclusive environments to support students with challenges in sensory integration and processing. *SIS Quarterly Practice Connections*, 3(1), 5–7.
- Kuhaneck, H., & Kelleher, J. (2018b). The classroom sensory environment assessment as an educational tool for teachers. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 11, 161–171. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2018.1432442>.
- Kuhaneck, H., & Kelleher, J. (2015). Development of the classroom sensory environment assessment (CSEA). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 6906180040p1–6906180040p9. <http://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2015.019430>.
- Kuypers, L. M. (2011). *The zones of regulation: A curriculum designed to foster self-regulation and emotional control*. Santa Clara, CA: Think Social Publishing.
- Kuypers, L. (2013). The zones of regulation: A framework to foster self-regulation. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 36(4), 1–4.
- Lin, C.-L., Min, Y.-F., Chou, L.-W., & Lin, C.-K. (2012). Effectiveness of sensory processing strategies on activity level in inclusive preschool classrooms. *Neuropsychiatric Disease and Treatment*, 8, 475–481. <http://doi.org/10.2147/NDT.S37146>.
- Lust, C. A., & Donica, D. K. (2011). Effectiveness of a handwriting readiness program in Head Start: A two-group controlled trial. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(5), 560–568. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2011.000612>.
- MacCobb, S., Fitzgerald, B., Lanigan-O’Keeffe, C., Irwin, N., & Mellerick, N. (2014). Students with social, emotional, and behavioral difficulties: The Alert Program trial in post-primary schools. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 7(2), 106–119. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2014.930606>.
- Mahar, M. T. (2011). Impact of short bouts of physical activity on attention-to-task in elementary school children. *Preventive Medicine*, 52(1), S60–S64.
- Mahar, M. T., Murphy, S. K., Rowe, D. A., Golden, J., Shields, A. T., & Raedeke, T. D. (2006). Effects of a classroom-based program on physical activity and on-task behavior. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 38(12), 2086–2094.
- Mahler, K. (2017). *Interoception: The eighth sensory system*. Lenexa, KS: AAPC Publishing.
- Mann, D. P., et al. (2015). Executive functioning: Relationship with high school student role performance. *The Open Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 3(4). Article 2. <https://doi.org/10.15453/2168-6408.1153>.
- Martini, R., Cramm, H., Egan, M., & Sikora, L. (2016). Scoping review of self-regulation: What are the occupational therapists talking about? *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70, 1–15.
- Meister, C., & Salls, J. (2015). Video modeling for teaching daily living skills to children with autism spectrum disorder: A pilot study. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 8(4), 307–318. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2015.1107005>.
- Montgomery County ESC Regional Center. (2009). *Handwriting intervention strategies*. Montgomery County: Occupational and Physical Therapy Department.
- Mulligan, S. (2017). Defining and measuring the occupational performance of children. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools and Early Intervention*, 10(2), 107–120. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2017.1292863>.
- National Institute for Literacy. (2008). *Early Literacy Development: Implications for Intervention*. National Institute of Child Health. Retrieved from: <https://nichd.nih.gov/publications/pubs/documents/NELPReport09.pdf>.
- Oehler, E., et al. (2000). The effect of pencil size and shape on the pre-writing skills of kindergartners. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 19(3–4), 53–60. <https://doi.org/10.1080/J006v19n03.05>.
- Ostroff, E., Limont, M., & Hunter, D. (2002). *Building a world fit for people: Designers with disabilities at work*. Boston: Adaptive Environments Center.
- Parham, L. D., Ecker, C., Kuhaneck, H. M., Henry, D. A., & Glennon, T. J. (2010). *Sensory Processing Measure (SPM)*. Torrence, CA: Western Psychological Services.
- Peck, H. L., Kehle, T. J., Bray, M. A., & Theodore, L. A. (2005). Yoga as an intervention for children with attention problems. *School Psychology Review*, 34, 415–424.
- Pfeiffer, B., Henry, A., Miller, S., & Witherell, S. (2008). The effectiveness of Disc ‘O’ Sit cushions on attention to task in second-grade students with attention difficulties. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(3), 274–281. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.62.3.274>.
- Polatajko, H. J., & Mandich, A. (2004). *Enabling occupation in children: The Cognitive Orientation to Daily Occupational Performance (CO-OP) approach*. Ottawa, Ontario: The Canadian Occupational Therapy Association.
- Pollock, N. A., Dix, L., Whalen, S. S., Campbell, W. N., & Missiuna, C. A. (2017). Supporting occupational therapists implementing a capacity-building model in schools. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 84(4–5), 242–252.
- Reverdito, R. S., Carvalho, H. M., Galatti, L. R., Scaglia, A. J., Gonçalves, C. E., & Paes, R. R. (2017). Effects of youth participation in extra-curricular sport programs on perceived self-efficacy: A multilevel analysis. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 124(3), 569–583.
- Roley, S., Bissell, J., & Clark, G. F. (2015). Occupational therapy for children and youth using sensory integration theory and methods in school-based practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(Suppl. 3), 6913410040. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2015.69S04>.
- Rosenberg, L., Moran, A., & Bart, O. (2017). The associations among motor ability, social-communication skills, and participation in daily life activities in children with low-functioning autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 10(2), 137–146. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2017.1304842>.
- Rosenblum, S., Goldstand, S., & Parush, S. (2006). Relationships among biomechanical ergonomic factors, handwriting product quality, handwriting efficiency, and computerized handwriting process measures in children with and without handwriting difficulties. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 28–39. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.60.1.28>.
- Roston, K., Hinojosa, J., & Kaplan, H. (2008). Using the Minnesota Handwriting Assessment and the handwriting checklist in screening first and second graders handwriting legibility. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 1, 100–115. <https://doi.org/10.1080.19411240802312947>.
- Scheiman, M. (2011). *Understanding and managing vision deficits: A guide for occupational therapists* (3rd ed.). Thorofare, NJ: Slack, Inc.
- Schneck, C., & Henderson, A. (1990). Descriptive analysis of the developmental progression of grip position for pencil and crayon control in nondysfunctional children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44, 893–900.
- Schmitt, S. A., McClelland, M. M., Tominey, S. L., & Acocck, A. C. (2015). Strengthening school readiness for head start children: Evaluation of a self-regulation intervention. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, 30(A), 20–31.
- Schultz-Krohn, W., & Polatajko, H. J. (2013). Best practices in cognition and executive functioning to enhance participation. In *gloria frolek clark and barbara chandler, best practices for occupational therapy in schools* (pp. 391–401). Bethesda, MD:



- American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Shasby, S., & Schneck, C. (2005). Use of sensorimotor theme groups to enhance developmental skills in preschool and kindergarten children. *School System Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 12(4), 1–3, 6.
- Sinclair, B., & Szabo, S. (2015). Pencil size and their impact on penmanship legibility. *Texas Journal of Literacy Education*, 3(1), 5–13.
- Smith, A. (2010). Effects of chewing gum on cognitive function, mood and physiology in stressed and non-stressed volunteers. *Nutritional Neuroscience*, 13(1), 7–16.
- Smith-Zuzowsky, N., & Exner, C. E. (2004). The effect of seated positioning quality on typical 6- and 7-year-old children's object manipulation skills. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 380–388. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.58.4.380>.
- Sood, D., et al. (2018). Discovering perspectives on health and well-being from parents and teachers of preschool-aged children. *The Open Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 6(1) Article 6.
- Swaminathan, A., & Nandgaonkar, H. (2016). Effect of fostering self-regulation in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 48(3), 79–83.
- Swinth, Y. (2014). Education. In B. A. Schell, G. Gillan, & M. Scaffa (Eds.), *Willard and Spackman* (12th ed., pp. 653–677). Baltimore, MD: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, North American Edition.
- Swinth, Y., & Anson, D. (1998). Alternatives to handwriting: keyboarding and text generation techniques for schools. In J. Case-Smith (Ed.), *AOTA self-study series: Making a difference in school system practice*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Taylor, C. J., Spriggs, A. D., Ault, M. J., Flanagan, S., & Sartini, E. C. (2017). A systematic review of weighted vests with individuals with autism spectrum disorder. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 37, 49–60. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rasd.2017.03.003>.
- Timmons, K., Pelletier, J., & Corter, C. (2015). Understanding children's self-regulation within different classroom contexts. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 186(2), 249–267.
- Tomchek, S., Koenig, K. P., Arbesman, M., & Lieberman, D. (2016). Occupational therapy interventions for adolescents with autism spectrum disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71(1), 7101395010p1–7101395010p3. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2017.711003>.
- Trost, S. G. (2009). *Active Education, Physical Education, Physical Activity and Academic Performance*. Active Living Research. Retrieved from: <https://activelivingresearch.org/active-education-physical-education-physical-activity-and-academic-performance>.
- Tseng, M. H., & Cermak, S. (1993). The influence of ergonomic factors and perceptual-motor abilities on handwriting performance. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 47, 919–926. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.47.10.919>.
- Visser, M., & Nell, M. (2016). In-hand manipulation IHM in children 6 and 7 years of age: A follow-up study. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 46(2), 52–58.
- Watson, A., Timperio, A., Brown, H., Best, K., & Hesketh, K. D. (2017). Effect of classroom-based physical activity interventions on academic and physical activity outcomes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity*, 14, 114. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12966-017-0569-9>.
- Weiner, N. W., Togli, J., & Berg, C. (2012). Weekly Calendar Planning Activity (WCPA): a performance-based assessment of executive function piloted with at-risk adolescents. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(6), 699–708. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2012.004754>.
- Williams, M. S., & Shellenberger, S. (1996). *How does your engine run? A leader's guide to the alert program for self-regulation*. Albuquerque, NM: TherapyWorks, Inc.
- Wilson, K. P. (2013). Incorporating video modeling into a school-based intervention for students with autism spectrum disorders. *Language, Speech, and Hearing Services in Schools*, 44, 105–111.
- World Federation of Occupational Therapists. (2012). *Definition of Occupation*. Retrieved from: <https://wfot.org/about-occupational-therapy>.
- Zimmerman, B. J. (2008). Investigating self-regulation and motivation: Historical background, methodological developments, and future prospects. *American Educational Research Journal*, 45(1), 166–183. <https://doi.org/10.3102/0002831207312909>.
- Zimmerman, B. J., & Kitsantas, A. (2014). Comparing students' self-discipline and self-regulation measures and their prediction of academic achievement. *Contemporary Educational Psychology*, 39(2), 145–155.
- Zoltan, B., & Siev, E. (1996). *Vision, perception, and cognition: A manual for the evaluation and treatment of the neurologically impaired adult*. Thorofare, NJ: Slack Incorporated.

# 第4部分 作业治疗方法

## Section IV Occupational Therapy Approaches

### 第16章

## 运动控制和运动学习的应用

### Application of Motor Control and Motor Learning

Jane O'Brien, Patty C. Coker-Bolt, Katherine Dimitropoulou

- Aarts, P. B., et al. (2010). Effectiveness of modified constraint-induced movement therapy in children with unilateral spastic cerebral palsy: A randomized controlled trial. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 24(6), 509–518.
- Abswoude, F. V., Santos-Veira, B., van der Kamp, J., & Steenbergen, B. (2015). The influence of errors during practice on motor learning in young with cerebral palsy. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 353–364 45–46.
- Adolph, K. E. (1997). Learning in the development of infant locomotion. *Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development*, 62 (3, Serial No. 251).
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2008). *Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain and process*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA.
- American Psychiatric Association. (2013). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (5th ed.). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric Publishing.
- Armstrong, D. (2012). Examining the evidence for interventions with children with developmental coordination disorder. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 75(12), 532–540.
- Ayres, A. J. (1972). *Sensory integration and learning disorders*. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services.
- Ayres, A. J. (2005). *Sensory integrations and the child: Understanding hidden sensory challenges. revised and updated by the pediatric therapy network*. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services.
- Bandura, A., & Schunk, D. H. (1981). Cultivating competence, self-efficacy, and intrinsic interest through proximal self-motivation. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 41(3), 586.
- Banks, R., Rodger, S., & Polatajko, H. (2008). Mastering handwriting: How children with developmental coordination disorder succeed with CO-OP. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 28(3), 100–109.
- Basu, S., et al. (2002). *Pediatric volitional questionnaire*. Chicago: Model of Human Occupation Clearinghouse.
- Bernstein, N. (1967). *The coordination and regulation of movements*. London: Pergamon.
- Bertoldi, A. L. S., Ladewig, E., & Israel, V. L. (2007). Influence of selectivity of attention on the development of body awareness in children with motor deficiencies. *Revista Brasileira de Fisioterapia*, 11, 319–324.
- Bishop, J. C., Kelly, L. K., & Hull, M. (2018). Knowledge of performance feedback among boys with ADHD. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 74, 31–40.
- Bleyenheuft, Y., Arnould, C., Brandao, M. B., Bleyenheuft, C., & Gordon, A. M. (2015). Hand and Arm Bimanual Intensive Therapy Including Lower Extremity (HABIT-ILE) in children with unilateral spastic cerebral palsy: A randomized trial. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 29(7), 645–657.
- Bleyenheuft, Y., Ebner-Karestinos, D., Surana, B., Paradis, J., Sidiroopoulos, A., Renders, A., ... & Gordon, A. M. (2017). Intensive upper-and lower-extremity training for children with bilateral cerebral palsy: A quasi-randomized trial. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 59(6), 625–633.
- Bo, J., & Lee, C. M. (2013). Motor skill learning in children with developmental coordination disorder. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 34, 2047–2055.
- Boot, F. H., Pel, J. J. M., Vermaak, M. P., Van der Steen, J., & Evenhuis, H. M. (2013). Delayed visual orienting responses in children with developmental and/or intellectual disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, 57(12), 1093–1103.
- Borella, E., et al. (2011). Increased intraindividual variability is a marker of ADHD but also of dyslexia: A study on handwriting. *Brain and Cognition*, 77, 33–39.
- Bouffard, M., & Wall, A. E. (1990). A problem-solving approach to movement skill acquisition: implications for special populations. In G. Reid (Ed.), *Problems in movement control* (pp. 107–131). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science.
- Bovend Eerdt, T., Dawes, H., Sackley, C., & Wade, D. (2012). Practical research-based guidance for motor imagery practice in neurorehabilitation. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 34(25), 2192–2200.
- Boyd, L., & Winstein, C. (2006). Explicit information interferes with implicit motor learning of both continuous and discrete movement tasks after stroke. *Journal of Neurologic Physical Therapy*, 30, 46–57.
- Brownwell, C., & Zerwas, S. (2007). “So big”: The development of body self-awareness in toddlers. *Child Development*, 78, 1426–1440.
- Bryck, R., & Fisher, P. (2015). Training the brain. Practical applications of neural plasticity from the intersection of cognitive neuroscience, developmental psychology and prevention science. *American Psychologist*, 67(2), 87–100.
- Bundy, A. C. (1999). *Test of Environmental Supportiveness (TOES)*. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University.
- Bundy, A., et al. (2008). Playful interaction: Occupational therapy for all children on the school playground. *American Journal of*

- Occupational Therapy*, 62(5), 522–528.
- Case-Smith, J., Clark, J., & Schlabach, T. L. (2013). Systematic review of interventions used in occupational therapy to promote motor performance for children ages birth-5 years. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(4), 413–424.
- Case-Smith, J., DeLuca, S. C., Stevenson, R., & Ramey, S. L. (2012). Multicenter randomized controlled trial of pediatric constraint-induced movement therapy: 6-month follow-up. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(1), 15–23.
- Chan, J. S. Y., Luo, Y., Yan, J. H., Cai, L., & Peng, K. (2015). Children's age modulates the effect of part and whole practice in motor learning. *Human Movement Science*, 42, 261–272.
- Chang, S.-H., & Yu, N.-Y. (2010). Characterization of motor control in handwriting difficulties in children with or without developmental coordination disorder. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 52(3), 244–250. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8749.2009.03478>.
- Charles, J., & Gordon, A. M. (2006). Development of hand–arm bimanual intensive training (HABIT) for improving bimanual coordination in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 48(11), 931–936.
- Chen, C. L., et al. (2013). Potential predictors in changes in gross motor function during various tasks for children with cerebral palsy: A follow-up study. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 34, 721–728.
- Chen, Y., & Yang, T. (2007). Effect of task goals on the reaching patterns of children with cerebral palsy. *Journal of Motor Behavior*, 39, 317–324.
- Chen, Y. P., Pope, S., Tyler, D., & Warren, G. L. (2014). Effectiveness of constraint-induced movement therapy on upper-extremity function in children with cerebral palsy: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 28(10), 939–953.
- Chiu, H. C., & Ada, L. (2016). Constraint-induced movement therapy improves upper limb activity and participation in hemiplegic cerebral palsy: A systematic review. *Journal of Physiotherapy*, 62(3), 130–137.
- Christiansen, C., Baum, C. M., & Bass, J. (2011). The person–environment–occupational performance model. In E. A. S. Duncan (Ed.), *Foundations for practice in occupational therapy* (5th ed., pp. 93–104). London: Elsevier.
- Cohn, E., Miller, L. J., & Tickle-Degnen, L. (2000). Parental hopes for therapy outcomes: Children with sensory modulation disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54, 36–43.
- Cole, W. G., Chan, G. L. Y., Vereijken, B., & Adolph, K. E. (2013). Perceiving affordances for different motor skills. *Experimental Brain Research*, 225, 309–319.
- Correa, V., Poulson, C., & Salzberg, C. (1984). Training and generalization of reach-grasp behavior in blind, retarded young children. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 17, 57–69.
- Darrah, J., et al. (2011). Context therapy: A new intervention approach for children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 53(7), 615–620.
- de Brito Brandao, M., Gordon, A. M., & Mancini, M. C. (2012). Functional impact of constraint therapy and bimanual training in children with cerebral palsy: A randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(6), 672–681.
- de Camargo Barros, J. A., Tani, G., & Corrêa, U. C. (2017). Effects of practice schedule and task specificity on the adaptive process of motor learning. *Human Movement Science*, 55, 196–210.
- Deecke, L. (1996). Planning, preparation, execution, and imagery of volitional action. *Cognitive Brain Research*, 3, 59–64.
- DeLuca, S. C., et al. (2006). Intensive pediatric constraint-induced therapy for children with cerebral palsy: Randomized, controlled, crossover trial. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 21, 931–938.
- DeLuca, S. C., Trucks, M. R., Wallace, D. A., & Ramey, S. L. (2017). Practice-based evidence from a clinical cohort that received pediatric constraint-induced movement therapy. *Journal of Pediatric Rehabilitation Medicine*, 10(1), 37–46.
- Denis, M. (1985). Visual imagery and the use of mental practice in the development of motor skills. *Canadian Journal of Applied Sport Sciences*, 10(4), 4S–16S.
- Dimitropoulou, K. A., Nass, R. D., & Adolph, K. E. (2007, March). Adaptive motor decisions in hemiplegic children. In *Neurology*, 68(12), A293.
- Doussoulin, S., & Rehbein, L. (2011). Motor imagery as a tool for motor skill training in children. *Motricidade*, 7(3), 37–43.
- Driskell, J. E., Cooper, C., & Moran, A. (1994). Does imagery practice enhance performance? *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 79, 481–492.
- Elliasson, A. C., & Gordon, A. M. (2000). Impaired force coordination during object release in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 42, 228–234.
- Emanuel, M., Jarus, T., & Bart, O. (2008). Effect of focus of attention and age on motor acquisition, retention, and transfer: A randomized trial. *Physical Therapy*, 88, 251–260.
- Farhat, F., et al. (2016). The effect of a motor skills training program in the improvement of practiced and non-practiced tasks performance in children with developmental coordination disorder (DCD). *Human Movement Science*, 46, 10–22.
- Fisher, A. G. (1998). Uniting practice and theory in an occupational framework. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52, 509–521.
- Friel, K. M., et al. (2016). Skilled bimanual training drives motor cortex plasticity in children with unilateral cerebral palsy. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 30(9), 834–844.
- Gibson, E. J. (1969). *Principles of perceptual learning and development*. New York: Appleton-Century Crofts.
- Gibson, E. J. (1982). The concept of affordances in development: The renaissance of functionalism. In W. A. Collins (Ed.), *The concept of development: The minnesota symposia on child psychology* (Vol. 15, pp. 55–81). Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Gibson, E. J. (1984). Perceptual development from the ecological approach. In M. E. Lamb, A. L. Brown, & B. Rogoff (Eds.), *Advances in developmental psychology* (Vol. 3, pp. 243–286). Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Gibson, E. J. (1988). Exploratory behavior in the development of perceiving, acting, and the acquiring of knowledge. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 39, 1–41.
- Gibson, E. J. (1989). *Learning to perceive or perceiving to learn?* Paper presented to the international society for ecological psychology, Oxford, OH.
- Gibson, E. J. (1992). How to think about perceptual learning: Twenty-five years later. In H. L. Pick, P. van den Broek, & D. C. Knill (Eds.), *Cognition: Conceptual and methodological issues* (pp. 215–237). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Gibson, E. J. (2002). *Perceiving the affordances: A portrait of two psychologists*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Goncalves, G. S., Cardozo, P. L., Valentini, N. C., & Chiviacowsky, S. (2018). Enhancing performance expectancies through positive comparative feedback facilitates the learning of basketball free throw in children. *Psychology of Sport & Exercise*, 174–177.
- Goodgold-Edwards, S. A., & Cermak, S. A. (1990). Integrating motor control and motor learning concepts with neuropsychological perspectives on apraxia and developmental dyspraxia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44, 431–439.
- Gordon, A. M., et al. (2011). Bimanual training and constraint-induced movement therapy in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: A randomized trial. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 25(8), 692–702.
- Gordon, A., et al. (2007). Efficacy of a hand–arm bimanual intensive therapy (HABIT) in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: A randomized control trial. *Developmental Medicine and Child*

- Neurology*, 49, 830–839.
- Gordon, A. (2011). To constrain or not to constrain, and other stories of intensive upper extremity training for children with unilateral cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 53(Suppl. 4), 56–61.
- Gordon, A., & Magill, R. (2012). Motor learning: application of principles to pediatric rehabilitation. In S. K. Campbell, R. J. Palisane, & M. N. Orlin (Eds.), *Physical therapy for children* (4th ed., pp. 151–174). New York: Elsevier.
- Gordon, A. M., Schneider, J. A., Chinnan, A., & Charles, J. R. (2007). Efficacy of a hand–arm bimanual intensive therapy (HABIT) in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: A randomized control trial. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 49(11), 830–838.
- Gowen, E., & Hamilton, A. (2012). Motor abilities in autism: A review using a computational context. *Journal of Autism Developmental Disorders*, 43, 323–344.
- Grajo, L. (2017). Occupational adaptation. In P. Kramer, J. Hinojosa, & C. Royeen (Eds.), *Perspectives in human occupation* (pp. 287–311). Philadelphia: FA Davis.
- Gredin, V., & Williams, M. (2016). The relative effectiveness of various instructional approaches during the performance and learning of motor skills. *Journal of Motor Behavior*, 48, 86–96.
- Guadagnoli, M. A., & Lee, T. D. (2004). Challenge point: A framework for conceptualizing the effects of various practice conditions in motor learning. *Journal of Motor Behavior*, 36(2), 212–224.
- Hall, C. R. (1985). Individual differences in mental practice and imagery of motor skill performance. *Canadian Journal of Applied Science*, 10, 17S–21S.
- Hay, J., & Missiuna, C. (1998). Motor proficiency in children reporting low levels of participation in physical activity. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 64–71.
- Hemayattalab, R., & Rostami, L. R. (2010). Effects of feedback on learning of motor skill in individuals with cerebral palsy. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 31, 212–217.
- Hetu, S., & Mercier, C. (2012). Using purposeful tasks to improve motor performance: Does object affordance matter? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 75(8), 367–376.
- Horak, F., Nashner, L., & Diener, H. (1990). Postural strategies associated with somatosensory and vestibular loss. *Experimental Brain Research*, 82, 167–177.
- Horak, F. B., Jones-Ryeciewicz, C., Black, F. O., & Shumway-Cook, A. (1992). Effects of vestibular rehabilitation on dizziness and imbalance. *Otolaryngology–Head and Neck Surgery*, 106(2), 175–180.
- Hubbard, I. J., et al. (2009). Task-specific training: Evidence and translation to clinical practice. *Occupational Therapy International*, 16(3–4), 175–189.
- Hung, Y.-C., Brandao, M. B., & Gordon, A. (2017). Structured skill practice during intensive bimanual training leads to better trunk and arm control than unstructured practice in children with unilateral spastic cerebral palsy. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 60, 65–76.
- Hung, Y. C., & Gordon, A. M. (2013). Motor learning of a bimanual task in children with unilateral cerebral palsy. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 34(6), 1891–1896.
- Jaric, S., et al. (1993). Principles of learning single joint movements. II. Generalizing a learned behavior. *Experimental Brain Research*, 94, 514–521.
- Jarus, T., Ghanouni, P., Abel, R. L., Fomenoff, S. L., Lundberg, J., Davidson, S., ... & Zwicker, J. G. (2015). Effect of internal versus external focus of attention on implicit motor learning in children with developmental coordination disorder. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 37, 119–126.
- Jebsen, R. H., Taylor, N. E. A. L., Trieschmann, R. B., Trotter, M. J., & Howard, L. A. (1969). An objective and standardized test of hand function. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 50(6), 311–319.
- Jelsma, D., Ferguson, G. D., Smits-Engelsman, B. C., & Geuze, R. H. (2015). Short-term motor learning of dynamic balance control in children with probable developmental coordination disorder. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 38, 213–222.
- Jongbloed-Pereboom, M., Janssen, A., Steenbergen, B., & Nijhuis-Van der Sanden, M. W. G. (2015). Implicit and explicit motor learning in children born very preterm and typically developing children. *Physiotherapy*, 101, e693.
- Karasik, L. B., Tamis-LeMonda, C. S., & Adolph, K. E. (2011). Transition from crawling to walking and infants' actions with objects and people. *Child Development*, 82, 1199–1209.
- Kearney, P. E., & Judge, P. (2017). Successful transfer of a motor learning strategy to a novel sport. *Journal of Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 124(5), 1009–1021.
- Keller, J., et al. (2005). *The Child Occupational Self-Assessment (COSA) (Version 2.1)*. Chicago: MOHO Clearinghouse, Department of Occupational Therapy, College of Applied Health Sciences, University of Illinois at Chicago.
- Kielhofner, G. (2008). *Model of human occupation: Theory and application* (4th ed.). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis.
- Klepper, S. E., Clayton, D., Gilb, M. C., & Khalil, N. (2017). Comparing unimanual and bimanual training in upper extremity function in children with unilateral cerebral palsy. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 29(4), 288–306. <https://doi.org/10.1097/PEP.0000000000000438>.
- Klingberg, T., Forssberg, H., & Westerberg, H. (2002). Increased brain activity in frontal and parietal cortex underlies the development of visuospatial working memory capacity during childhood. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*, 14, 1–10.
- Kolobe, T., et al. (2014). Research summit III proceedings on dosing in children with an injured brain or cerebral palsy: Executive summary. *Physical Therapy*, 94(7), 907–920.
- Kolovelonis, A., Goudas, M., & Dermizaki, I. (2012). The effects of self-talk and goal setting on self-regulation of learning a new motor skill in physical education. *International Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 10(3), 221–225.
- Konczak, J., Vander Velden, H., & Jaeger, L. (2009). Learning to play the violin: Motor control by freezing, not freeing degrees of freedom. *Journal of Motor Behavior*, 41(3), 243–252.
- Kramer, J. M. (2007). Using a participatory action approach to identify habits and routines to support self-advocacy. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 27, 84S–85S.
- Kramer, J., et al. (2012). Striving for shared understandings: Therapists' perspectives of the benefits and dilemmas of using a child self-assessment. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation & Health*, 32, S48–S58.
- Krebs, H. I., et al. (2012). Motor learning characterizes habilitation of children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 26(7), 855–860.
- Kretch, K. S., & Adolph, K. E. (2017). The organization of exploratory behaviors in infant locomotor planning. *Developmental Science*, 20, 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1111/desc.12421>.
- Krumlind-Sundholm, L., Holmefur, M., Kottorp, A., & Eliasson, A. C. (2007). The Assisting Hand Assessment: Current evidence of validity, reliability, and responsiveness to change. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 49(4), 259–264.
- Kuhnke, N., Juenger, H., Walther, M., Berweck, S., Mall, V., & Staudt, M. (2008). Do patients with congenital hemiparesis and ipsilateral corticospinal projections respond differently to constraint-induced movement therapy? *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 50(12), 898–903.
- Latash, M. L. (2007). Learning motor synergies by person with Down syndrome. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, 51(12), 962–971.
- Law, M., Baptiste, S., McColl, M., Opzoomer, A., Polatajko, H., &



- Pollock, N. (1990). The Canadian occupational performance measure: An outcome measure for occupational therapy. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(2), 82–87.
- Law, M., et al. (2011). Focus on function: A cluster, randomized controlled trial comparing child- versus context-focused intervention for young children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 53(7), 621–629.
- Lee, J. J., et al. (2013). Comparative neuroimaging in children with cerebral palsy using fMRI and a novel EEG-based brain mapping during a motor task—a preliminary investigation. *Neurorehabilitation*, 32, 279–285.
- Li, K. (2012). Examining contemporary motor control theories from the perspective of degrees of freedom. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 60, 138–143.
- Lundy-Ekman, L., et al. (1991). Timing and force control deficits in clumsy children. *Journal of Cognitive Science*, 3(4), 367–376.
- Mackey, A., Stinear, C., Stott, S., & Byblow, W. D. (2014). Upper limb function and cortical organization in youth with unilateral cerebral palsy. *Frontiers in Neurology*, 5, 117.
- Mandich, A. D., et al. (2001). Treatment of children with developmental coordination disorder: What is the evidence? *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 20, 51–58.
- Manning, K. Y., et al. (2016). Neuroplastic sensorimotor resting state network reorganization in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy treated with constraint-induced movement therapy. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 31(2), 220–226.
- Master, A., Cheryan, S., Mostcatelli, A., & Metzlöff, A. (2017). Programming experience promotes higher STEM motivation among first-grade girls. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, 160, 92–106.
- Mathiowetz, V., & Bass-Haugen, J. (1994). Motor behavior research: Implications for therapeutic approaches to central nervous system dysfunction. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 48, 733–745.
- Maxwell, J. P., Capio, C. M., & Masters, R. S. (2017). Interaction between motor ability and skill learning in children: Application of implicit and explicit approaches. *European Journal of Sport Science*, 17(4), 407–416.
- Merriam Webster online medical dictionary. Retrieved February 14, 2014 from: <http://www.merriam-webster.com/medlineplus/dysmetria>.
- Meunck, K., Wigfield, A., & Eccles, J. S. (2018). I can do this! The development and calibration of children's expectations for success and competence beliefs. *Developmental Review*, 48, 24–39.
- Missiuna, C., & Mandich, A. (2002). Integrating motor learning theories into practice. In S. Cermak, & D. Larkin (Eds.), *Developmental coordination disorder* (pp. 221–233). Albany, NY: Delmar Thomson Learning.
- Miyahara, M. (2013). Meta review of systematic and meta analytic reviews on movement differences, effect of movement-based interventions, and the underlying neural mechanisms in autism spectrum disorder. *Frontiers in Integrative Neuroscience*, 7, 16.
- Miyahara, M., & Wafer, A. (2004). Clinical intervention for children with developmental coordination disorder: A multiple case study. *Adapted Physical Activity Quarterly*, 21, 281–300.
- Moore, C., et al. (2007). The development of body self-awareness. *Infancy*, 11, 157–174.
- Muir, A. L., Jones, L. M., & Signal, N. E. J. (2009). Is neuroplasticity promoted by task complexity? *New Zealand Journal of Physiotherapy*, 37(3), 136–146.
- Murphy, S. M. (1994). Imagery interventions in sport. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 26, 486–494.
- Muratori, L. M., et al. (2013). Applying principles of motor learning and control to upper extremity rehabilitation. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 26, 94–103.
- Niemeijer, A. S., Schoemaker, M. M., & Smits-Engelsman, B. (2006). Are teaching principles associated with improved motor performance in children with developmental coordination disorder? A pilot study. *Physical Therapy*, 86(9), 1221–1231.
- Novak, I., et al. (2013). A systematic review of interventions for children with cerebral palsy: State of the evidence. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 55, 885–910.
- O'Brien, J. (2020). *Occupational therapy motor learning strategies worksheet*. Portland, ME: University of New England. unpublished worksheet.
- O'Brien, J., et al. (2009). Children with disabilities and their parents' views of occupational participation needs. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 25, 1–17.
- O'Brien, J., et al. (2008). Mechanisms that underlie coordination in children with developmental coordination disorder. *Journal of Motor Behavior*, 40, 43–61.
- O'Brien, J. & Patnaude, M. B. (in progress). Scholarship of Teaching and Learning: Use of the Occupational Therapy Motor Learning Strategies Worksheet to enhance therapeutic reasoning. Unpublished manuscript. University of New England, Portland Maine.
- Page, S., Sime, W., & Nordell, K. (1999). The effects of imagery on female college swimmers' perceptions of anxiety. *The Sport Psychologist*, 13, 458–469.
- Painter, M., Inman, K., & Vincent, W. (1994). Contextual interference effects: I. The acquisition and retention of motor tasks by individuals with mild mental handicaps. *Adapted Physical Activity Quarterly*, 11, 383–395.
- Piek, J., & Skinner, R. (1999). Timing and force control during a sequential tapping task in children with and without motor coordination problems. *Journal of International Neuropsychological Society*, 5, 320–329.
- Pless, M., & Carlsson, M. (2000). Effects of motor skill intervention on developmental coordination disorder: A meta-analysis. *Adapted Physical Activity Quarterly*, 17(4), 381–401.
- Polatajko, H., Mandich, A. D., & Miller, L. T., et al. (2001). Cognitive orientation to daily occupational performance (CO-OP): Part II—the evidence. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 20, 83–106.
- Polatajko, H. J., Townsend, E. A., & Craik, J. (2007). Canadian model of occupational performance and engagement (CMOP-E). *Enabling occupation II: Advancing an occupational therapy vision of health, well-being & justice through occupation*, 23.
- Poole, J. L., Burtner, P. A., & Stockman, G. (2009). The framework of occupational gradation (FOG) to treat upper extremity impairments in persons with central nervous system impairments. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 23(1), 40–59.
- Ramey, S., Coker-Bolt, P., & DeLuca, S. (2013). *A handbook of pediatric constraint-induced movement therapy: A guide for occupational therapy and health care clinicians, researchers, and educators*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association Press.
- Rathunde, K. (2001). Toward a psychology of optimal human functioning: What positive psychology can learn from the “experiential turns” of James, Dewey, and Maslow. *The Journal of Humanistic Psychology*, 41, 135–153.
- Risen, S. R., Barber, A. D., Mostofsky, S. H., & Suskauer, S. J. (2015). Altered functional connectivity in children with mild to moderate TBI relates to motor control. *Journal of Pediatric Rehabilitation Medicine*, 8(4), 309–319.
- Rose, J., et al. (2002). Postural balance in children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 44, 58–63.
- Russell, D. J., et al. (2000). Improved scaling of the Gross Motor Function Measure for children with cerebral palsy: Evidence of reliability and validity. *Physical Therapy*, 80, 873–885.
- Schultz, S., & Schkade, J. K. (1992). Occupational adaptation: Toward a holistic approach for contemporary practice, part 2. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 46(10), 917–925.
- Schoemaker, M. M., et al. (2003). Effectiveness of neuromotor task training for children with developmental coordination disorder: A

- pilot study. *Neural Plasticity*, 10, 153–163.
- Screws, D. P., & Surburg, P. R. (1997). Motor performance of children with mild mental disabilities after using mental imagery. *Adapted Physical Activity Quarterly*, 14, 119–130.
- Shin, Y. K., et al. (2012). A novel EEG-based brain mapping to determine cortical activation patterns in normal children and children with cerebral palsy during motor imagery tasks. *Neurorehabilitation*, 31, 349–355.
- Schmidt, R. A. (1991). *Motor learning & performance: From principles to practice*. Human Kinetics Books.
- Shumway-Cook, A., & Woollacott, M. (2017). *Motor control: Translating research into clinical practice* (5th ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer.
- Sidaway, B., Bates, J., Occhiogrosso, B., Schlagenhauser, J., & Wilkes, D. (2012). Interaction of feedback frequency and task difficulty in children's motor skill learning. *Physical Therapy*, 92(7), 948–957.
- Singer, R. N., Flora, L. A., & Abourezk, T. L. (1989). The effect of a five-step cognitive learning strategy on the acquisition of a complex motor task. *Journal of Applied Sport Psychology*, 1, 98–108. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10413208908406408>.
- Skard, G., & Bundy, A. (2008). The test of playfulness. In L. d. Parham, & L. s. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed.) (pp. 71–94). St. Louis: Mosby.
- Soska, K. C., & Adolph, K. E. (2014). Posture constrains multi-modal object exploration in infants. *Infancy*, 19, 138–161.
- Steenbergen, B., et al. (2013). Impaired motor planning and motor imagery in children with unilateral spastic cerebral palsy: Challenges for the future of pediatric rehabilitation. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 55, 43–46.
- Steultjens, E. M. J., et al. (2005). Evidence of the efficacy of occupation therapy in different conditions: An overview of systematic reviews. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 19, 247–254.
- Sugden, D., & Dunford, C. (2007). Intervention and the role of theory, empiricism and experience in children with motor impairment. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 29, 3–11.
- Sullivan, K., Kantuk, S., & Burtner, P. (2008). Motor learning in children: Feedback effects on skill acquisition. *Physical Therapy*, 88, 720–732.
- Taktek, K., Zinsser, N., & St-John, B. (2008). Visual versus kinesthetic mental imagery: Efficacy for the retention and transfer of a closed motor skill in young children. *Canadian Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 62, 174–187.
- Tamis-LeMonda, C. S., Adolph, K. E., Lobo, S. A., Karasik, L. B., Dimitropoulou, K. D., & Ishak, S. (2008). When infants take mothers' advice: 18-month-olds integrate perceptual and social information for guiding motor action. *Developmental Psychology*, 44, 734–746.
- Taunton, S., Brian, A., & True, L. (2017). Universally designed motor skill intervention for children with and without disabilities. *Journal Development and Physical Disabilities*, 29, 941–954.
- Taylor, R. R. (2017). *Kielhofner's model of human occupation: Theory and application* (5th ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer.
- Teasell, R. W., et al. (2008). A blueprint for transforming stroke rehabilitation care in Canada: The case for change. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 89, 575–578.
- Thelen, E. (2000). Motor development as foundation and future of developmental psychology. *International Journal of Behavioral Development*, 24(4), 385–397.
- Thelen, E., Kelso, J. S., & Fogel, A. (1987). Self-organizing systems and infant motor development. *Developmental Review*, 7(1), 39–65.
- Thelen, E., & Spencer, J. P. (1998). Postural control during reaching in young infants: A dynamic systems approach. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*, 22(4), 507–514.
- Tieman, B., Palisano, R. J., Gracely, E. J., & Rosenbaum, P. L. (2007). Variability in mobility of children with cerebral palsy. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 19(3), 180–187.
- Timmermans, A. A., Spooren, A. I., Kingma, H., & Seelen, H. A. (2010). Influence of task-oriented training content on skilled arm-hand performance in stroke: A systematic review. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 24(9), 858–870.
- Trombly, C. A. (1995). Occupation: purposefulness and meaningfulness as therapeutic mechanisms. 1995 Eleanor Clarke Slagle Lecture. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 49, 960–972.
- Van der Weel, F. R., Van der Meer, A. L., & Lee, D. N. (1991). Effect of task on movement control in cerebral palsy: Implications for assessment and therapy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 33, 419–426.
- Van de Winckel, A., et al. (2013). How does brain activation differ in children with unilateral cerebral palsy compared to typically developing children, during active and passive movements, and tactile stimulation? An fMRI study. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 34, 183–197.
- Wang, H. Y., Long, I. M., & Liu, M. F. (2012). Relationships between task-oriented postural control and motor ability in children and adolescents with Down syndrome. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 22, 1792–1798.
- Westcott, S. L., & Burtner, P. (2004). Postural control in children: Implications for pediatric practice. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 24(1/2), 5–55.
- Williams, H. (2002). Motor control in children with developmental coordination disorder. In S. A. Cermak & D. Larkin (Eds.), *Developmental coordination disorder* (pp. 117–137). Albany, NY: Delmar Thomson Learning.
- Williams, H. (2006). Motor control. In J. Solomon & J. O'Brien (Eds.), *Pediatric skills for occupational therapy assistants* (2nd ed., pp. 461–480). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Williams, J., Thomas, P. R., Maruff, P., & Wilson, P. H. (2008). The link between motor impairment level and motor imagery ability in children with developmental coordination disorder. *Human Movement Science*, 27(2), 270–285.
- Williams, J., et al. (2013). Motor imagery skills of children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and developmental coordination disorder. *Human Movement Science*, 32, 121–135.
- Wilson, P. H. (2005). Practitioner review: Approaches to assessment and treatment of children with DCD: An evaluative review. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 46(8), 806–823.
- Wilson, P. H., et al. (2012). Understanding performance deficits in developmental coordination disorder: A meta-analysis of recent research. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 55, 217–228.
- Wright, M. G., Hunt, L. P., & Stanley, O. H. (2005). Object/wrist movements during manipulation in children with cerebral palsy. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 8(4), 263–271.
- Wu, C., et al. (1998). Effects of object affordances on movement performances: A meta-analysis. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 5(20), 83–92.
- Zafeiriou, D. I. (2004). Primitive reflexes and postural reactions in the neurodevelopmental examination. *Pediatric Neurology*, 31(1), 1–8.
- Zwicker, J. G., Suto, M., Harris, S. R., Vlaskakova, N., & Missiuna, C. (2018). Developmental coordination disorder is more than a motor problem: Children describe the impact of daily struggles on their quality of life. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 81(92), 65–73.

## 认知干预

## Cognitive Interventions

Angela Mandich, Jessie Wilson, Kaitlyn Carmichael

- Bandura, A. (1982). Self-efficacy mechanism in human agency. *American Psychologist*, 37, 122–147.
- Ben-Hur, M., & Feuerstein, R. (2011). Feuerstein's new program for the facilitation of cognitive development in young children. *Journal of Cognitive Education and Psychology*, 10(3), 224–237.
- Berk, L. L., & Schanker, S. G. (2006). *Child development* (2nd ed.). Toronto, ON: Pearson Education Inc.
- Bernie, C., & Rodger, S. (2004). Cognitive strategy use in school-aged children with developmental coordination disorder. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 24(4), 23–45.
- Bloom, B. S., Engelhart, M. D., Furst, E. J., Hill, W. H., & Krathwohl, D. R. (1956). *Taxonomy of educational objectives. Handbook I: Cognitive domain*. New York: David McKay.
- Bouffard, M., & Wall, A. E. (1990). A problem-solving approach to movement skill acquisition: Implications for special populations. In G. Reid (Ed.), *Problems in movement control*. North-Holland: Elsevier Science.
- Bruner, J. S. (1961). The act of discovery. *Harvard Educational Review*, 31, 21–32.
- Camp, B., Blom, G., Herbert, F., & VanDoorwick, W. (1976). *Think aloud: A program for developing self-control in young aggressive boys*. Unpublished manuscript. Denver, CO: University of Colorado School of Medicine.
- Cameron, D., Craig, T., Edwards, B., Missiuna, C., Schwellnus, H., & Polatajko, H. J. (2017). Cognitive orientation to daily occupational performance (CO-OP): A new approach for children with cerebral palsy. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 37(2), 183–198.
- Chan, D. (2007). The application of cognitive orientation to daily occupational performance (CO-OP) in children with developmental coordination disorder (DCD) in Hong Kong: A pilot study. *Hong Kong Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 17(2), 39–44.
- Christiansen, C. (2004). Occupation and identity: Becoming who we are through what we do. In C. H. Christiansen, & E. A. Townsend (Eds.), *Introduction to occupation the art and science of living* (pp. 121–139). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Dweck, C. S. (1986). Motivational processes affecting learning. *American Psychologist*, 41(10), 1040.
- Feuerstein, R., Hoffman, M., & Miller, R. (1980). *Instrumental enrichment: An intervention program for cognitive modifiability*. Baltimore, MD: University Park Press.
- Flavell, J. (1979). Metacognition and cognitive monitoring: A new area of cognitive developmental inquiry. *American Psychologist*, 34, 906–911.
- Gage, M., & Polatajko, H. (1996). Enhancing occupational performance through an understanding of perceived self-efficacy. In R. P. Fleming-Cottrell (Ed.), *Perspectives on purposeful activity: Foundation and future of occupational therapy* (pp. 367–371). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Gharebaghy, S., Rassafiani, M., & Cameron, D. (2015). Effect of cognitive intervention on children with ADHD. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 35(1), 13–23.
- Goodley, D., & Runswick-Cole, K. (2010). Emancipating play: Disabled children, development and deconstruction. *Disability & Society*, 25(4), 499–512.
- Hahn-Markowitz, J., Manor, I., & Maeir, A. (2011). Effectiveness of cognitive-functional (Cog-Fun) intervention with children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: A pilot study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 384–392.
- Haywood, H. C. (1987). A meditational teaching style. *The Thinking Teacher*, 4(1), 1–6.
- Henderson, S. E., & Sugden, D. (1992). *The Movement Assessment Battery for Children*. Kent, UK: The Psychological Corporation Ltd.
- Henry, L., & Polatajko, H. J. (2003). *Exploring the inter-rater reliability of the Performance Quality Rating Scale*. Paper presented at the Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists Conference. Winnipeg, Manitoba: Canada.
- Humphry, R., & Womack, J. (2013). Transformations of occupations: A life course perspective. In B. A. Boyt Schell, G. Gillen, M. E. Scaffa, & E. S. Cohn (Eds.), *Willard & Spackman's occupational therapy* (12th ed., pp. 60–72). Baltimore, MD: Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins.
- Jenkins, R. L. (1979). The influence of children in family decision-making: parents' perceptions. *Advances in Consumer Research*, 6(1), 413–418.
- Kozulin, A., et al. (2010). Cognitive modifiability of children with developmental disabilities: A multicenter study using Feuerstein's Instrumental Enrichment-Basic program. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 31, 551–559.
- Larson, E. A. (1995). The occupation of play: Parent-child interaction in the service of social competence. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 9(2/3), 103–120.
- Law, M., Baptiste, S., Carswell, A., McColl, M. A., Polatajko, H., & Pollock, N. (1998). *Canadian occupational performance measure* (3rd ed.). Toronto, ON: CAOT Publications ACE.
- Lidz, C. (1987). *Dynamic assessment: An interactional approach to evaluating learning potential*. New York: Guildford Press.
- Luria, A. (1959). The directive function of speech in development. *Word*, 18, 341–352.
- Luria, A. (1961). *The role of speech in the regulations of normal and abnormal behaviors*. New York: Liveright.
- Mandich, A., Polatajko, H., Miller, L., & Baum, C. M. (2004). *The Pediatric Activity Card Sort (PACS)*. Ottawa: Canadian Occupational Therapy Association.
- Martini, R., Mandich, A., & Green, D. (2014). Implementing a modified cognitive orientation to daily occupational performance approach for use in a group format. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 77(4), 214–219.
- Martini, R., & Polatajko, H. J. (1998). Verbal self-guidance as a treatment approach for children with developmental coordination disorder: A systematic replication study. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 18(4), 157–181.
- Meichenbaum, D., & Goodman, J. (1971). Training impulsive children to talk to themselves: A means of developing self-control. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 77, 115–126.
- Meichenbaum, D. (1977). *Cognitive-behavioral modification: An integrative approach*. New York: Plenum Press.



- Miller, L. T., Polatajko, H. J., Missiuna, C., Mandich, A. D., & Macnab, J. J. (2001). A pilot trial of a cognitive treatment for children with developmental coordination disorder. *Human Movement Science*, 20, 183–210.
- Missiuna, C., Malloy-Miller, T., & Mandich, A. (1997). Cognitive, or “top-down”, approaches to intervention. *Keeping Current*, 97(1).
- Missiuna, C., Mandich, A. D., Polatajko, H. J., & Malloy-Miller, T. (2001). Cognitive orientation to daily occupational performance (CO-OP): Part I—theoretical foundations. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 20(2/3), 69–81.
- Missiuna, C., et al. (2010). Exploring the use of cognitive intervention for children with acquired brain injury. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 30(3), 205–219.
- O’Brien, J. (2015). Application of motor control/motor learning to practice. In J. Case-Smith & J. Clifford O’Brien (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for children and adolescents* (7th ed., pp. 193–219). St. Louis, MO: Elsevier.
- Perry, S. B. (1998). Clinical implications of a dynamic systems theory. *Neurology Report*, 24, 4–10.
- Phelan, S., Steinke, L., & Mandich, A. (2009). Exploring a cognitive intervention for children with pervasive developmental disorder. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 76(1), 23–28.
- Polatajko, H. J., & Mandich, A. D. (2004). *Enabling occupation in children: The Cognitive Orientation to Daily Occupational Performance (CO-OP) Approach*. Ottawa: CAOT.
- Polatajko, H. J., Mandich, A. D., & Martini, R. (2000). Dynamic performance analysis: A framework for understanding occupational performance. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(1), 65–72.
- Polatajko, H. J., et al. (2001). Cognitive approach to daily occupational performance (CO-OP): Part III- Protocol in brief. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 20(2/3), 107–123.
- Polgar, J. M., & Landry, J. E. (2004). Occupations as a means for individual and group participation in life. In C. H. Christiansen & E. A. Townsend (Eds.), *Introduction to occupation the art and science of living* (pp. 197–220). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Pressley, M. (1994). Embracing the complexity of individual differences in cognition: Studying good information processing and how it might develop. *Learning and Individual Differences*, 6(3), 259–284.
- Pressley, M., et al. (2003). Teaching processes in elementary and secondary education. In W. M. Reynolds & G. E. Miller (Eds.), *Handbook of psychology volume 7: Educational psychology*. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons Inc.
- Pressley, M., & Harris, K. R. (2006). Cognitive strategies introduction: From basic research to classroom instruction. In E. Anderman, P. H. Winne, P. A. Alexander, & L. Corno (Eds.), *Handbook of educational psychology* (2nd ed.) (pp. 265–286). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Ricon, T. (2010). Using concept maps in cognitive treatment for children with developmental coordination disorder. *Health*, 2(7), 685–691.
- Rodger, S., Ireland, S., & Vun, M. (2008). Can Cognitive Orientation to daily Occupational Performance (CO-OP) help children with Asperger’s syndrome to master social and organisational goals? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71(1), 23–32.
- Rodger, S., Springfield, E., & Polatajko, H. (2007). Cognitive orientation for daily occupational performance approach for children with Asperger’s syndrome: A case report. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 27(4), 7–22.
- Seger, C. A. (1994). Implicit learning. *Psychological Bulletin*, 115(2), 163.
- Scammell, E. M., Bates, S. V., Houldin, A., & Polatajko, H. J. (2016). The cognitive orientation to daily occupational performance (CO-OP): A scoping review. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 83(4), 216–225.
- Sufran, E. M. (1984). The physical rehabilitation of the brain injured elderly. In B. A. Edelstein & E. T. Couture (Eds.), *Behavioral assessment and rehabilitation of the traumatically brain-damaged* (pp. 191–221). New York: Plenum.
- Taylor, S., Fayed, N., & Mandich, A. (2007). CO-OP Intervention for young children with developmental coordination disorder. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 27(4), 124–130.
- Thornton, A., Licari, M., Reid, S., Armstrong, J., Fallows, R., & Elliot, C. (2016). Cognitive orientation to (daily) occupational performance intervention leads to improvements in impairments, activity and participation in children with developmental coordination disorder. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 38(10), 979–986.
- Toglia, J. P. (1991). Generalization of treatment: A multicontext approach to cognitive perceptual impairment in adults with brain injury. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 45(6), 505–516.
- Toglia, J. P. (2011). The dynamic interactional model of cognition in cognitive rehabilitation. In N. Katz (Ed.), *Cognition, occupation and participation across the life span: Neuroscience, neurorehabilitation and models of intervention in occupational therapy* (3rd ed., pp. 161–201). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Toglia, J. P., Rodger, S. A., & Polatajko, H. J. (2012). Anatomy of cognitive strategies: A therapist’s primer for enabling occupational performance. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 79, 225–236.
- Tudge, J. R. H., & Winterhoff, P. A. (1993). Vygotsky, Piaget, and Bandura: Perspectives on the relations between the social world and cognitive development. *Human Development*, 36, 61–81.
- Vygotsky, L. S. (1987). Thinking and speech. In R. W. Reiber & A. S. Carton (Eds.), *The Collected Works of L.S. Vygotsky* (pp. 29–38). New York: Plenum Press.
- Ward, A., & Rodger, S. (2004). The application of cognitive orientation to daily occupational performance (CO-OP) with children 5–7 years with developmental coordination disorder. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(6), 256–264.
- Wilson, J., Mandich, A., Magalhaes, L., Polgar, J., & Holmes, J. (2014). *Concept mapping and the Cognitive Orientation to daily Occupational Performance (CO-OP) approach as an intervention framework for adolescents with autism spectrum disorder (ASD)* (Doctoral dissertation). Retrieved from: Electronic Thesis and Dissertation Repository. 2379. <http://ir.lib.uwo.ca/etd/2379>.
- Wright, H. C., & Sugden, D. A. (1998). A school based intervention programme for children with developmental coordination disorder. *European Journal of Physical Education*, 3, 35–50.
- Ziviani, J., Polatajko, H., & Rodger, S. (2015). Embedding goal setting in practice the CO-OP approach. In A. A. Poulsen, J. Ziviani, & M. Cuskelly (Eds.), *Goal setting and motivation in therapy engaging children and parents* (pp. 80–88). Philadelphia: Jessica Kingsley Publishers.
- Zwicker, J. G., & Hadwin, A. F. (2009). Cognitive versus multi-sensory approaches to handwriting intervention: A randomized controlled trial. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 29(1), 40.



## 移动

## Mobility

Sandy Hanebrink, Lauren Rosen, Lisa Rotelli, Andrina Sabet

- Adolph, K. E., et al. (2012). How do you learn to walk? Thousands of steps and dozens of falls per day. *Psychological Science*, 23(11), 1387–1394.
- Adolph, K. E., & Franchak, J. M. (2017). The development of motor behavior. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Cognitive Science*, 8(January), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.1002/wcs.1430>.
- Ahlborg, L., Andersson, C., & Julin, P. (2006). Whole-body vibration training compared with resistance training: Effect on spasticity, muscle strength and motor performance in adults with cerebral palsy. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 38(5), 302–308.
- American National Standards Institute (ANSI)/Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA). (2000). *ANSI/RESNA W19: Wheelchairs used as seats in motor vehicles (Wheelchair Standard)*. Arlington, VA: RESNA. Retrieved from <http://wc-transportation-safety.umtri.umich.edu/wts-standards/wc19-wheelchairs>.
- Baker, K. (2007). Therapeutic standing for people with multiple sclerosis: Efficacy and feasibility. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 14(3), 104–109.
- Baum, C. M., & Christiansen, C. H. (2005). Person-environment-occupation-performance: an occupation-based framework for practice. In C. H. Christiansen, C. M. Baum, & J. Bass-Haugen (Eds.), *Occupational therapy: Performance, participation, and well-being* (3rd ed.). Thorofare, NJ: SLACK Incorporated.
- Beekman, C. E., Miller-Porter, L., & Schoneberger, M. (1999). Energy cost of propulsion in standard and ultralight wheelchairs in people with spinal cord injuries. *Physical Therapy*, 79(2), 146–158.
- Boninger, M. L., Baldwin, M., Cooper, R. A., Koontz, A., & Chan, L. (2000). Manual wheelchair push rim biomechanics and axle position. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 81(5), 608–613.
- Campos, J. J., Anderson, D. I., Barbu-Roth, M. A., Hubbard, E. M., Hertenstein, M. J., & Witherington, D. (2000). Travel broadens the mind. *Infancy*, 1(2), 149–219. [https://doi.org/10.1207/S15327078IN0102\\_1](https://doi.org/10.1207/S15327078IN0102_1).
- Clearfield, M. W. (2010). Learning to walk changes infants social interactions. *Infant Behavior & Development*, 34, 15–25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.infbeh.2010.04.008>.
- Clearfield, M. W. (2004). The role of crawling and walking experience in infant spatial memory. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, 89, 2014–2041. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jecp.2004.07.003>.
- Cooper, R. A., Koontz, A. M., Ding, D., Kelleher, A., Rice, I., & Cooper, R. (2010). Manual wheeled mobility—current and future developments from the human engineering research laboratories. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 32(26), 2210–2221.
- Damiano, D. L. (2006). Activity, activity, activity: Rethinking our physical therapy approach to cerebral palsy. *Physical Therapy*, 86, 1534–1540.
- Deitz, J., Swinth, Y., & White, O. (2002). Complex developmental delays. *American Occupational Therapy Association*, 56(1), 86–96.
- Diciano, B. E., et al. (2013). *RESNA position on the application of wheelchair standing devices: 2013 current state of the literature*. Arlington, VA: RESNA. Retrieved from [https://www.resna.org/sites/default/files/legacy/resources/position-papers/RESNA-StandingPositionPaper\\_Dec2013.pdf](https://www.resna.org/sites/default/files/legacy/resources/position-papers/RESNA-StandingPositionPaper_Dec2013.pdf).
- Digiovine, C., Rosen, L., Berner, T., Betz, K., Roesler, T., & Schmeler, M. (2012). *RESNA position on the application of ultralight wheelchairs*. Arlington, VA: RESNA. Retrieved from <https://www.resna.org/sites/default/files/legacy/resources/position-papers/UltraLight-weightManualWheelchairs.pdf>.
- Doubt, L., & McColl, M. A. (2003). A secondary guy: Physically disabled teenagers in secondary schools. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70(3), 139–151.
- Dunn, R. B., et al. (1998). Follow-up assessment of standing mobility device users. *Assistive Technology*, 10(2), 84–93.
- Dunn, W., McClain, L. H., Brown, C., & Youngstrom, M. J. (2003). The ecology of human performance. In E. B. Crepeau, E. S. Cohn, & B. A. B. Schell (Eds.), *Willard and Spackman's occupational therapy* (10th ed, pp. 223–227). Philadelphia: Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins.
- Edwards, L. C., & Layne, C. S. (2007). Effect of dynamic weight-bearing on neuromuscular activation after spinal cord injury. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86(6), 499–506.
- Feldner, H. A., Logan, S. W., & Galloway, J. C. (2016). Why the time is right for a radical paradigm shift in early powered mobility: The role of powered mobility technology devices policy and stakeholders. *Assistive Technology*, 11(2), 89–102.
- Garrett, M. L., Hinman, M., Curry, T., & Jowers, C. (2008). *The effects of whole-body vibration on spasticity in children with cerebral palsy: Case reports*. San Antonio, TX: Poster session presented at the annual meeting of the Physical Therapy Association.
- Goodwin, J., et al. (2017). Understanding frames: A UK survey of parents and professionals regarding the use of standing frames for children with cerebral palsy. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 44(2), 195–202.
- Han, E. Y., Choi, J. H., Kim, S. H., & Im, S. H. (2017). The effect of weight bearing on bone mineral density and bone growth in children with cerebral palsy. *Medicine (Baltimore)*, 96(10), e5896.
- Harvey, L. A., et al. (2017). Stretch for the treatment and prevention of contractures. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* Issue 1. Art. No: CD007455.
- Henderson, R., Kiaralla, J., Abbas, A., & Stevenson, R. (2004). Predicting low bone density in children and young adults with quadriplegic cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 46, 416–419.
- Huang H., & Galloway, J.C. Modified ride-on toy cars for early power mobility: A technical report. *Pediatric Physical Therapy* 24(2):149–154. doi:10.1097/PEP.0b013e31824d73f9
- Hughes, C. J., Weimar, W. H., Sheth, P. N., & Brubaker, C. E. (1992). Biomechanics of wheelchair propulsion as a function of seat position and user-to-chair interface. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 73(3), 263–269.
- Huston, G. (2001). Use of prolonged standing for individuals with

- spinal cord injuries. *Physical Therapy*, 81(8), 1392–1399.
- Kirby, R. L., Ackroyd-Stolarz, S. A., Brown, M. G., Kirkland, S. A., & MacLeod, D. A. (1994). Wheelchair-related accidents caused by tips and falls among noninstitutionalized users of manually propelled wheelchairs in Nova Scotia. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 73(5), 319–330.
- Kotwicki, T., Durmala, J., & Czubak, J. (2008). Bracing for neuromuscular scoliosis: Orthosis construction to improve the patient's function. *Disability and Rehabilitation: Assistive Technology*, 3(3), 161–169.
- Krick, J., Murphy-Miller, P., Zeger, S., & Weight, E. (1996). Pattern of growth in children with cerebral palsy. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 96(7), 680–685.
- Lobo, M. A., Kokkonen, E., de Campos, A. C., & Galloway, J. C. (2014). Not just playing around: Infants' behaviors with objects reflect ability, constraints, and object properties. *Infant Behavior & Development*, 37(3), 334–351. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.infbeh.2014.05.003>.
- Logan, S. W., Feldner, H. A., Galloway, J. C., & Huang, H.-H. (2016). Modified ride-on car use by children with complex medical needs. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 28, 100–107. <https://doi.org/10.1097/PEP.0000000000000210>.
- Logan, S. W., et al. (2016). Why we move: Social mobility behaviors of non-disabled and disabled children across childcare contexts. *Frontiers in Public Health*, 4(4). <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2016.00204>.
- Macias, L. M. (2005). The effects of the standing programs with abduction for children with spastic diplegia. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 17(1), 96.
- Macias-Merlo, L., et al. (2015). Standing programs to promote hip flexibility in children with spastic diplegic cerebral palsy. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 27, 243–249.
- Macias-Merlo, L., Bagur-Calafat, C., & Girabent-Farres, M. (2015). Standing programs to promote hip flexibility in children with spastic diplegic cerebral palsy. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 27, 243–249.
- Macias-Merlo, L., Bagur-Calafat, C., Girabent-Farres, M., & Stuber, W. (2015). Effects of the standing program with hip abduction on hip acetabular development in children with spastic diplegia cerebral palsy. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 38(11), 1075–1081.
- Martinsson, C., & Himmelmann, K. (2011). Effect of weight-bearing in abduction and extension on hip stability in children with cerebral palsy. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 23, 150–157.
- Netz, Y., et al. (2007). Use of a device to support standing during a physical activity program to improve function of individuals with disabilities who reside in a nursing home. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 21(11), 977–986.
- Paleg, G., & Livingstone, R. (2015). Systematic review and clinic recommendations for dosage of supported home-based standing programs for adults with stroke, spinal cord injury, and other neurologic conditions. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*, 16, 1–16.
- Paleg, G., et al. (2013). Systematic review and evidence-based clinical recommendations for dosing of pediatric supported standing programs. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 25, 232–247.
- Palisano, et al. (1997). GMFCS descriptors. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 39, 214–223.
- Persson-Bunke, M., Hägglund, G., Lauge-Pedersen, H., Wagner, P., & Westbom, L. (2012). Scoliosis in a total population of children with cerebral palsy. *Spine*, 37(12), E708–E713.
- Pin, T. W. (2007). Effectiveness of static weight-bearing exercises in children with cerebral palsy. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 19(1), 62–73. <https://doi.org/10.1097/PEP.0b013e3180302111>.
- Pountney, T. E., Mandy, A., Green, E., & Gard, P. R. (2009). Hip subluxation and dislocation in cerebral palsy—a prospective study on the effectiveness of postural management programmes. *Physiotherapy Research International*, 14(2), 116–127.
- RESNA. (2000). *RESNA's position on wheelchairs used as seats in motor vehicles*. Retrieved from <https://www.resna.org/sites/default/files/legacy/resources/position-papers/RESNAPositiononWheelchairsUsedasSeatsinMotorVehicles.pdf>.
- RESNA. (2011). *RESNA Wheelchair Service Provision Guide*. Retrieved from <https://www.resna.org/sites/default/files/legacy/resources/position-papers/RESNAWheelchairServiceProvisionGuide.pdf>.
- Rosenbaum, P., & Gorter, J. W. (2012). The “F-words” in childhood disability: I swear this is how we should think. *Child Care Health Dev.* <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2214.2011.01338.x>.
- Rosenbaum, P., & Stewart, D. (2004). The World Health Organization international classification of functioning, disability, and health: A model to guide clinical thinking, practice and research in the field of cerebral palsy. *Seminars in pediatric neurology*, 11(1), 5–10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SPEN.2004.01.002>.
- Sackett, D. L., et al. (2000). *Evidence-based medicine: How to practice and teach EBM*. Philadelphia: Churchill-Livingstone.
- Sawatzky, B., Rushton, P. W., Denison, I., & McDonald, R. (2012). Wheelchair skills training programme for children: A pilot study. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 59(1), 2–9.
- Schwarzer, G., Freitag, C., Schum, N., Horst, J. S., Schlesinger, M., & Perone, S. (2013). How crawling and manual object exploration are related to the mental rotation abilities of 9-month-old infants. *Front Psychol* (4), 97. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2013.00097>.
- Smith, L., & Gasser, M. (2005). The development of embodied cognition: Six lessons from babies. *Artificial Life*, 11(1–2), 13–29.
- Stuber, W. A. (1992). Considerations related to weight-bearing programs in children with developmental disabilities. *Physical Therapy*, 72(1), 35–40.
- Taylor, R. (2017). *Kielhofner's model of human occupation* (5th ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer.
- Thompson, C. R., Figoni, S. F., Devocelle, H. A., Fifer-Moeller, T. M., Lockhart, T. L., & Lockhart, T. A. (2000). From the field. Effect of dynamic weight bearing on lower extremity bone mineral density in children with neuromuscular impairment. *Clinical Kinesiology*, 54(1), 13–18.
- Tosum, A., et al. (2017). Bone mineral density and vitamin D status in children with epilepsy, cerebral palsy, and cerebral palsy with epilepsy. *Child Nervous System*, 33(1), 153–158.
- Townsend, E., et al. (2016). Supported standing in boys with duchenne muscular dystrophy. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 28, 320–329.
- Tremblay, F., Malouin, F., Richards, C. L., & Dumas, F. (1990). Effects of prolonged muscle stretch on reflex and voluntary muscle activations in children with spastic cerebral palsy. *Scand J Rehab Med*, 22, 171–180.
- Vignos, P., Wagner, M., & Karlinchak, B. (1996). Evaluation of a program for long-term treatment of duchenne muscular dystrophy. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, Vol. 78-A(12), 1844–1852.
- Walter, J. S., et al. (2002). A database of self-reported secondary medical problems among VA spinal cord injury patients: Its role in clinical care and management. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 39(1), 53–61.
- Walter, J. S., Sola, P. G., Sacks, J., Lucero, Y., Langbein, E., & Weaver, F. (1999). Indications for a home standing program for individuals with spinal cord injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 22(3), 152–158.
- Ward, K., Alsop, C., Caulton, J., Rubin, C., Adams, J., & Mughal, Z. (2004). Low magnitude mechanical loading is osteogenic in children with disabling conditions. *Journal of Bone Mineral Research*, 19(3), 360–369.
- Whedon, G. D. (1982). Changes in weightlessness in calcium metabolism and in the musculoskeletal system. *Physiologist*, 25(6), S41–S44.

## 辅助技术

## Assistive Technology

Judith Weenink Schoonover, Jane O'Brien

- AAC-RERC (Rehabilitation Engineering Research Center on Communication Enhancement). (2011). *Mobile Devices & Communication Apps: An AAC-RERC White Paper*. Retrieved from <http://A.psu.edu/index.php/pages/show/id/46>.
- Alharbi, S. (2016). Benefits and barriers: incorporating assistive technology in an inclusive setting for primary school students with learning disabilities in language arts. *American Research Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences*, 2, 1–11. Retrieved from [www.arjonline.org/papers/arjhss/v2-i1/16.pdf](http://www.arjonline.org/papers/arjhss/v2-i1/16.pdf).
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2016). Assistive technology and occupational performance. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70, 7012410030. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2016.706S02>.
- Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990, Pub. L. No. 101–336.
- Assistive Technology Act of 2004, Pub. L. No. 108–364, 29 U.S.C., 2001 et seq.
- Assistive Technology Industry Association (ATIA). (2017). *Assistive Technology Funding Guide*. Retrieved from <https://www.atia.org/at-resources/what-is-at/resources-funding-guide>.
- Baum, C. M., Christiansen, C. H., & Bass, J. D. (2015). The Person-Environment-Occupation-Performance (PEOP) model. In C. H. Christiansen, C. M. Baum, & J. D. Bass (Eds.), *Occupational therapy: Performance, participation, and well-being* (4th ed., pp. 49–55). Thorofare, NJ: SLACK Inc.
- Baush, M. E., Ault, M. J., & Hasselbring, T. S. (2006). *Assistive technology planner: From IEP consideration to classroom implementation*. Lexington, KY: National Assistive Technology Research Institute.
- Beukelman, D. R., & Mirenda, P. (2005). *Augmentative and alternative communication: Supporting children and adults with complex communication needs* (3rd ed.). Baltimore, MD: Brookes.
- Blackstone, S. (2006). False beliefs widely held. *Augmentative Communication News*, 3, 1–6.
- Blackstone, S., & Wilkins, D. P. (2009). Exploring the importance of emotional competence in children with complex communication needs. *Perspectives on Augmentative and Alternative Communication*, 18(3), 78–87.
- Brady, N. C., Thiemann-Bourque, K., Fleming, K., & Matthews, K. (2013). Predicting language outcomes for children learning AAC: Child and environmental factors. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research (JSLHR)*, 56(5), 1595–1612. [http://doi.org/10.1044/1092-4388\(2013\)12-0102](http://doi.org/10.1044/1092-4388(2013)12-0102).
- Brady, N. C., et al. (2016). Communication services and supports for individuals with severe disabilities: Guidelines for assessment and intervention. *American Journal on Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities*, 121(2), 121–138.
- Brown, C. S. (2014). Language and literacy development in the early years: Foundational skills that support emergent readers. *Language and Literacy Spectrum*, 24, 35–49.
- Budai, M., & Neuland, E. (2015). *Interactive by Design*. Rehab Management. Retrieved from <http://www.rehabpub.com/2015/10/interactive-design/>.
- Burkhart, L. (n.d.). *Getting past learned helplessness for children who face severe challenges: Four secrets for success*. Retrieved from [http://lburkhart.com/learned\\_helplessness.pdf](http://lburkhart.com/learned_helplessness.pdf).
- Burkhart, L. (2018). *Stepping Stones to Switch Access. Perspectives of the ASHA Special Interest Groups*, 3 (part 1). Retrieved from <http://www.lburkhart.com>.
- Burkhart, L. J. (n.d.). *Effective use of computers with young children*. Available at <http://www.lburkhart.com/handcomp.html>.
- Cardon, T. A., Wilcox, M. J., & Campbell, P. H. (2011). Caregiver perspectives about assistive technology use with their young children with autism spectrum disorders. *Infants and Young Children*, 24(2), 153–173. Retrieved from <https://www.learntechlib.org/p/50621/>.
- Carlson, S. J., et al. (2003). *Assistive technology and IDEA: Effective practices for related services personnel*. Rockville, MD: American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA).
- Center for Applied Assistive Technology. (2018). *The Universal Design for Learning Guidelines*. Retrieved from [http://udlguidelines.cast.org/?utm\\_medium=web&utm\\_campaign=none&utm\\_source=udlcenter&utm\\_content=site-banner](http://udlguidelines.cast.org/?utm_medium=web&utm_campaign=none&utm_source=udlcenter&utm_content=site-banner).
- Center for Universal Design. (1997). *The Principles of Universal Design*. North Carolina State University. Retrieved from [https://projects.ncsu.edu/ncsu/design/cud/about\\_ud/udprinciplestext.htm](https://projects.ncsu.edu/ncsu/design/cud/about_ud/udprinciplestext.htm).
- Clarke, M., & Kirton, A. (2003). Patterns of interaction between children with physical disabilities using augmentative and alternative communication systems and their peers. *Child Language Teaching and Therapy*, 19, 135–151.
- Cochrane, D., & Key, K. (2017). *Speech Recognition as AT for Writing*. Retrieved from: <http://pub.lucidpress.com/2f091482-82da-44a9-b8da-0f9c52f81482/>.
- Cohen, A., & Demchak, M. (2018). Use of visual supports to increase task independence in students with severe disabilities in inclusive educational settings. *Education and Training in Autism and Developmental Disabilities*, 53(1), 84–99.
- Cole, J., & Swin, Y. L. (2004). Comparison of the touch-free switch to a physical switch, children's abilities and preferences: A pilot study. *Journal of Special Education Technology*, 19(2), 19–30.
- Connell, B. R., et al. (1997). *The Principles of Universal Design, Version 2.0*. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University. Retrieved from [http://www.ncsu.edu/ncsu/design/cud/about\\_ud/udprinciples.htm](http://www.ncsu.edu/ncsu/design/cud/about_ud/udprinciples.htm).
- Cook, A. M., & Polgar, J. M. (Eds.). (2015). *Assistive technologies: Principles and practice* (4th ed.) St. Louis, MO: Elsevier Mosby.
- Cook, D., & Knue, A. (2010). *What You Need to Know About Assistive Technology*. Center on Technology and Disability Studies at CHDD, University of Washington. Retrieved from <http://depts.washington.edu/healthtr/documents/assistivetech.pdf>.
- Cooper-Duffy, K., & Eaker, K. (2017). Effective team practices: Interprofessional contributions to communication issues with a parent's perspective. *American Journal of Speech-Language Pathology*, 26(2), 181–192.
- Copley, J., & Ziviani, J. (2007). Use of a team-based approach to assistive technology assessment and planning for children with multiple disabilities: A pilot study. *Assistive Technology*, 19, 109–125.



- Cruz, D. M. C., Emmel, M. L. G., Manzini, M. F., & Braga Mendes, P. V. (2016). Assistive technology accessibility and abandonment: Challenges for occupational therapists. *The Open Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 4(1). Article 10. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.15453/2168-6408.1166>.
- D'Arrigo, R., Ziviani, J., Poulsen, A., Copley, J., & King, G. (2017). Child and parent engagement in therapy. What is the key? *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 64, 340–343.
- DeCoste, D. (2013). The changing roles of assistive technology teams in public school settings. *Perspectives on Language and Literacy*, 39(4), 19–23.
- Downing, J. (2005). *Teaching communication skills to students with severe disabilities* (2nd ed.). Baltimore: Brooke.
- Dunst, C. J., Trivette, C. M., Hamby, D. W., & Simkus, A. (2013). Systematic review of studies promoting the use of assistive technology devices by young children with disabilities. *Practical Evaluation Reports*, 5(1), 1–32. Retrieved from: <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED565254.pdf>.
- Dunst, C. J., Trivette, C. M., Meter, D., & Hamby, D. W. (2011). Influences of contrasting types of training on practitioners' and parents' use of assistive technology and adaptations with infants, toddlers and preschoolers with disabilities. *Practical Evaluation Reports*, 3(1), 1–35. Retrieved from: <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED565255.pdf>.
- Edyburn, D. L. (2002). Cognitive rescaling strategies: Interventions that alter the cognitive accessibility of text. *Closing the Gap*, 1(10–11), 21.
- Ergonomics (n.d.). In *Merriam-Webster's Online Dictionary*. Retrieved from [www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/ergonomics](http://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/ergonomics)
- Fair Housing Act (1988) U.S. Pub. L. 90–284, title VIII, § 804, Sept. 13, 1988, 102 Stat 1636.
- Gentry, T., Wallace, J., Kvarfordt, C., & Lynch, K. B. (2010). Personal digital assistants as cognitive aids for high school students with autism: Results from a community-based trial. *Journal of Vocational Rehabilitation*, 32(2), 101–107.
- Gierach, J. (Ed.). (2009). *Assessing Students' Need for Assistive Technology (ASNAT)* (5th ed.). Retrieved from: <https://dpi.wi.gov/sped/educators/consultation/assistive-technology/wisconsin-assistive-technology-initiative/asnat-manual>.
- Goldbart, J., & Marshall, J. (2004). “Pushes and pulls” on the parents of children who use AAC. *Augmentative and Alternative Communication*, 20(4), 194–208.
- Health Profession Network, Nursing & Midwifery, Human Resource for Health. (2010). *Framework for action on interprofessional education and collaborative practice*. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization (WHO).
- Hemmingsson, H., Lidstrom, H., & Nygard, L. (2009). Use of assistive technology devices in mainstream schools: Students' perspective. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 463–472. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot63.4.463>.
- Higgins, E. L., & Raskind, M. H. (2000). Speaking to read: The effects of continuous vs. discrete speech recognition systems on the reading and spelling of children with learning disabilities. *Journal of Special Education Technology*, 15, 19–30.
- Higher Education Act of 2008 (P.L. 110-315).
- Holmquist, J. (2009, Fall). Social networking sites: Consider the benefits, concerns for your teenager. Retrieved from <https://ici.umn.edu/products/impact/241/25.html>
- Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) of 2004 (P.L. 108-446) Retrieved from: <https://sites.ed.gov/idea/>
- Institute for Matching Person and Technology. (2015). *Matching Person and Technology (MPT) Assessment Process*. Retrieved from <http://www.matchingpersonandtechnology.com/mptdesc.html>.
- Judge, S., Floyd, K., & Wood-Fields, C. (2010). Creating a technology-rich learning environment for infants and toddlers with disabilities. *Infants and Young Children*, 23(2), 84–92.
- Koch, K. (2017). Stay in the box! Embedded assistive technology improves access for students with disabilities. *Education Sciences*, 7(4), 82. <https://doi.org/10.3390/educsci7040082>.
- Koenig, A. J., & Holbrook, M. C. (2000). Literacy skills. In A. J. Koenig & M. C. Holbrook (Eds.), *Foundations of education: Instructional strategies for teaching children and youth with visual impairments* (Vol. 2, pp. 265–329). New York: American Foundation for the Blind.
- Kula, L. (2016). Assistive technology solutions for school aged children. *Illinois Occupational Therapy Association Newsletter*, 3, 9–11.
- Lee, S. W., & Kielhofner, G. (2017). Volition. In R. Taylor (Ed.), *Kielhofner's model of human occupation* (5th ed., pp. 38–56). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer.
- Lewis, R. (2005). Classroom technology for students with learning disabilities. In D. Edyburn, K. Higgins, & R. Boone (Eds.), *Handbook of special education technology research and practice* (pp. 324–334). Whitefish Bay, WI: Knowledge by Design.
- Light, J., & McNaughton, D. (2014). Communicative competence for individuals who require augmentative and alternative communication: A new definition for a new era of communication? *Augmentative and Alternative Communication*, 30, 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.3109/07434618.2014.885080>.
- Livingstone, R., & Paley, G. (2013). Practice considerations for the introduction and use of power mobility for children. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 56(3), 210–221.
- Miller, L. J., et al. (2017). Play in natural environments: A pilot study quantifying the behavior of children on playground equipment. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 10(3), 213–231. Retrieved from: <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/19411243.2017.1325818>.
- Moore, A., & Lynch, H. (2015). Accessibility and usability of playground environments for children under 12: A scoping review. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 22(5), 331–344.
- Naumann, D. G. (2017). Self-determination and positive post school outcomes for transition age youth. *Culminating Projects in Special Education*, 39. Retrieved from: [http://repository.stcloudstate.edu/sped\\_etds/39](http://repository.stcloudstate.edu/sped_etds/39).
- National Center on Accessible Information Technology in Education (AccessIT). (2004). *Accessible Instructional Software in Education (Publication #6)*. University of Washington. Retrieved from [http://adasoutheast.org/ed/edpublications/itseries/6\\_Instructional\\_Software.pdf](http://adasoutheast.org/ed/edpublications/itseries/6_Instructional_Software.pdf).
- National Center for Educational Statistics. (2017). *The Condition of Education 2016: Children and Youth with Disabilities*. Retrieved from [https://nces.ed.gov/programs/coe/pdf/Indicator\\_CGG/coe\\_CGG\\_2016\\_05.pdf](https://nces.ed.gov/programs/coe/pdf/Indicator_CGG/coe_CGG_2016_05.pdf).
- No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 Pub L. 107–110.
- Norton-Darr, S., & Schoonover, J. (2012). Spreading “the word” about cognitive rescaling as a tool for inclusion. *Closing the Gap*, 7–13. Retrieved from <http://technoranger.acpsmd.org/Publish/articles/Cognitive%20Rescaling%20as%20a%20Tool%20for%20Inclusion.pdf>.
- O'Brien, A., et al. (2016). Brief report: Just-in-time visual supports to children with autism via the Apple watch: A pilot feasibility study. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 46, 3818–3823.
- Office ergonomics reminder sheet. (2003). *Options Quarterly Online Newsletters*. Retrieved from <http://www.oieweb.com/pages/newsarchive03.html>.
- Ogletree, B. T., et al. (2017). Mary's case: An illustration of interprofessional collaborative practice for a child with severe disabilities. *American Journal on Speech Language Pathology*, 26, 217–226.
- O'Rourke, P., Ekins, R., Timmins, B., Timmins, F., Long, S., & Coyle, E. (July 2013). *Crucial Design Issues for Special Access Technology: A Delphi Study. Disability and Rehabilitation: Assistive Technology*. Retrieved from <http://informahealthcare.com/journal/idt>.



- Quality Indicators for Assistive Technology (QIAT) Consortium. (2015). *Guiding the Provision of Quality Assistive Technology Services*. Retrieved from <https://www.qiat.org/indicators.html>.
- Reed, P. (2000). *School Profile of Assistive Technology Services*. Retrieved from <https://dpi.wi.gov/sites/default/files/imce/sped/pdf/at-wati-sch-profile.pdf>.
- Rehabilitation Act Section 504 of 1973 ([504]1973).
- Reynolds, J., Gray, T., Ruedel, K., & Center on Technology and Disability (2015). Assistive technology for students with disabilities: What to do when funding is limited? Retrieved from [https://www.ctdinstitute.org/sites/default/files/file\\_attachments/AT%20for%20Students%20with%20Disabilities%20What%20To%20Do%20When%20Funding%20is%20Limited\\_FINAL.pdf](https://www.ctdinstitute.org/sites/default/files/file_attachments/AT%20for%20Students%20with%20Disabilities%20What%20To%20Do%20When%20Funding%20is%20Limited_FINAL.pdf).
- Rowland, C., & Schweigert, P. (2000). *Tangible Symbol Systems: Making the Right to Communicate a Reality for Individuals with Severe Disabilities* (2nd ed.). Portland, OR: OHSU Design to Learn Projects. Retrieved from <https://osepideasthatwork.org/sites/default/files/TangibleSymbol%20Systems.pdf>.
- Ryan, R. M., & Deci, E. L. (2017). Self-determination theory: Overview. In *Self-determination theory: Basic psychological needs in motivation, development and wellness* (pp. 3–24). New York: The Guilford Press.
- Scherer, M., & Craddock, G. (2002). Matching person and technology (MPT) assessment process. *Technology & Disability*, 14(3), 125–131.
- Scherer, M. J., & Lane, J. P. (1997). Assessing consumer profiles of “ideal” assistive technologies in ten categories: An integration of quantitative and qualitative methods. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 19, 528–535.
- Schoonover, J. (2013). Best practices in universal design for learning. In G. Frolek-Clark & B. Chandler (Eds.), *Best practices in school occupational therapy*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Schoonover, J., & Schwind, D. B. (2017). Grant’s ART toolbox: Adapted repurposed tools. *OT Practice*, 22(9), 12–13 8–10.
- Schultz, S. (2013). *Social Media as a Communication Tool for Individuals with Disabilities Living in Rural Settings*. Education Faculty Publications, 40. [http://fisherpub.sjfc.edu/education\\_fac-pub/40/](http://fisherpub.sjfc.edu/education_fac-pub/40/).
- Soltani, S. H. K., Abbas, M. Y., & Awang, M. B. (2012). Disabled children in public playgrounds: A pilot study. *Procedia—Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 36, 670–676. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbspro.2012.03.073>.
- Swinth, Y. L., & Anson, D. (1998). Alternatives to handwriting: Keyboarding and text-generation techniques for schools. In J. Case-Smith (Ed.), *AOTA self-paced clinical course: Occupational therapy: Making a difference in school system practice*. Rockville, MD: AOTA.
- United States Department of Education & United States Department of Health and Human Services. (2016). *Early Learning and Educational Technology Brief*. Retrieved from: <https://tech.ed.gov/earlylearning/>.
- Watson, A. H., Ito, M., Smith, R. O., & Andersen, L. T. (2010). Effect of assistive technology in a public-school setting. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64, 18–29.
- WATI Development Team. (2017). *Assistive Technology Assessment and Consideration Forms*. Retrieved from <http://www.wati.org/free-publications/assistive-technology-consideration-to-assessment/>.
- World Health Organization (May 18. (2018). *Fact Sheet: Assistive Technology*. Retrieved from: <http://www.who.int/en/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/assistive-technology>.
- Zabala, J. S. (2010, October). *The SETT Framework: Straight from the Horse’s Mouth*. Alberta: Presentation at the Special Education Council of Alberta’s Teacher’s Association. Retrieved from [http://www.joyzabala.com/uploads/CA\\_Kananaskis\\_SETT\\_Horses\\_Mouth.pdf](http://www.joyzabala.com/uploads/CA_Kananaskis_SETT_Horses_Mouth.pdf).
- Zachry, A. H., & Mitchell, A. W. (2012). Goal-directed actions and early experience with crawling. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 32(2), 48–55.
- Ziviani, J. (2015). Occupational performance: A case for self-determination. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 62, 393–400.

## 感觉统合

## Sensory Integration

Linda Diane Parham, Zoe Mailloux

- Adams, J. N., Feldman, H. M., Huffman, L. C., & Loe, I. M. (2015). Sensory processing in preterm preschoolers and its association with executive function. *Early Human Development*, 91(3), 227–233.
- Ahn, R. R., et al. (2004). Prevalence of parents' perceptions of sensory processing disorders among kindergarten children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 287–293.
- American Academy of Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine. (2008). *AACPDM methodology to develop systematic reviews of treatment interventions (Revision 1.2)*. Retrieved February 24, 2014, from: [www.aacpdm.org/resources/outcomes/systematicReviewsMethodology.pdf](http://www.aacpdm.org/resources/outcomes/systematicReviewsMethodology.pdf).
- American Academy of Pediatrics. (2012). Policy statement: Sensory integration therapies for children with developmental and behavioral disorders. *Pediatrics*, 129(6), 1186–1189.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2018). *Five things patients and providers should question*. Retrieved from <http://www.choosingwisely.org/societies/american-occupational-therapy-association-inc/>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2008). Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain and process. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 625–668.
- American Psychiatric Association. (2013). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (5th ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.
- Amos, G. A., Byrne, G., Chouinard, P. A., & Godber, T. (2018). Autism traits, sensory over-responsivity, anxiety, and stress: A test of explanatory models. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 49(1), 98–112.
- Anderson, E. L. (1993). *Parental perceptions of the influence of occupational therapy utilizing sensory integrative techniques on the daily living skills of children with autism*. Los Angeles: University of Southern California. Unpublished master's thesis.
- Ayres, A. J. (1963). The Eleanor Clark Slagle Lecture. The development of perceptual-motor abilities: A theoretical basis for treatment of dysfunction. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 17, 221–225.
- Ayres, A. J. (1964). Tactile functions: their relation to hyperactive and perceptual motor behavior. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 18, 6–11.
- Ayres, A. J. (1965). Patterns of perceptual-motor dysfunction in children: A factor analytic study. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 20, 335–368.
- Ayres, A. J. (1966). Interrelations among perceptual-motor abilities in a group of normal children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 20, 288–292.
- Ayres, A. J. (1966). Interrelationships among perceptual-motor functions in children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 20, 68–71.
- Ayres, A. J. (1969). Deficits in sensory integration in educationally handicapped children. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 2(3), 44–52.
- Ayres, A. J. (1971). Characteristics of types of sensory integrative dysfunction. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 25, 329–334.
- Ayres, A. J. (1972). Improving academic scores through sensory integration. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 5, 338–343.
- Ayres, A. J. (1973). *Sensory integration and learning disorders*. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services.
- Ayres, A. J. (1972). *Southern California sensory integration tests*. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services.
- Ayres, A. J. (1972). Types of sensory integrative dysfunction among disabled learners. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 26(1), 13–18.
- Ayres, A. J. (1975). *Southern California postrotary nystagmus test*. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services.
- Ayres, A. J. (1977). Cluster analyses of measures of sensory integration. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 31(6), 362–366.
- Ayres, A. J. (1978). Learning disabilities and the vestibular system. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 11(1), 30–41.
- Ayres, A. J. (1979). *Sensory integration and the child*. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services.
- Ayres, A. J. (1985). *Developmental dyspraxia and adult-onset apraxia*. Torrance, CA: Sensory Integration International.
- Ayres, A. J. (1989). *Sensory integration and praxis tests manual*. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services.
- Ayres, A. J. (2004). *Sensory integration and the child* (2nd ed.). Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services.
- Ayres, A. J., & Mailloux, Z. (1981). Influence of sensory integration procedures on language development. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 35(6), 383–390.
- Ayres, A. J., Mailloux, Z., & Wendler, C. L. W. (1987). Developmental apraxia: Is it a unitary function? *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 7, 93–110.
- Ayres, A. J., & Marr, D. (1991). Sensory integration and praxis tests. In A. G. Fisher, E. A. Murray, & A. C. Bundy (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (pp. 203–250). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis.
- Ayres, A. J., & Tickle, L. (1980). Hyperresponsivity to touch and vestibular stimuli as a predictor of positive response to sensory integration procedures in autistic children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 34, 375–381.
- Bagatell, N., et al. (2010). Effectiveness of therapy ball chairs on classroom participation in children with autism spectrum disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64, 895–903.
- Bagby, M., Dickie, V., & Baranek, G. T. (2012). How sensory experiences in children with and without autism affect family occupations. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 78–86.
- Baranek, G. T. (1999). Autism during infancy: A retrospective video analysis of sensory motor and social behaviors at 9–12 months of age. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 29(3), 213–224.
- Baranek, G. T., et al. (2014). Sensory features in autism spectrum disorders. In F. Volkmar, R. Paul, K. Pelphrey, & S. Rogers (Eds.), *Handbook of autism* (4th ed.) (pp. 378–408). Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.
- Barnes, K. J., et al. (2003). Perceptions regarding school-based

- occupational therapy for children with emotional disturbances. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57, 337–341.
- Barnes, K. J., et al. (2008). Self-regulation strategies of children with emotional disturbance. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 28(4), 369–387.
- Baroncelli, L., Braschi, C., Spolidoro, M., Begenisic, T., Sale, A., & Maffei, L. (2010). Nurturing brain plasticity: Impact of environmental enrichment. *Cell Death and Differentiation*, 17(7), 1092.
- Barros, R. M., Silver, E. J., & Stein, R. F. K. (2009). School recess and group classroom behavior. *Pediatrics*, 123, 431–436.
- Bar-Shalita, T., Vatine, J. J., Yarnitsky, D., Parush, S., & Weissman-Fogel, I. (2014). Atypical central pain processing in sensory modulation disorder: Absence of temporal summation and higher after-sensation. *Experimental Brain Research*, 232(2), 587–595.
- Bart, O., Bar-Shalita, T., Mansour, H., & Dar, R. (2017). Relationships among sensory responsiveness, anxiety, and ritual behaviors in children with and without atypical sensory responsiveness. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 37(3), 322–331.
- Bass, M. M., Duchowny, C. A., & Llabre, M. M. (2009). The effect of therapeutic horseback riding on social functioning in children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 39, 1261–1267. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-009-0734-3>.
- Beckett, C., et al. (2006). Do the effects of early severe deprivation on cognition persist into early adolescence? Findings from the English and Romanian Adoptees Study. *Child Development*, 77, 696–711.
- Beery, K. E., & Beery, N. A. (2006). *The developmental test of visual-motor integration* (5th ed.). San Antonio, TX: Psychological Corporation.
- Beets, I. A., Macé, M., Meesen, R. L., Cuypers, K., Levin, O., & Swinnen, S. P. (2012). Active versus passive training of a complex bimanual task: Is prescriptive proprioceptive information sufficient for inducing motor learning? *PLoS One*, 7(5), e37687.
- Behen, M. E., et al. (2008). Incidence of specific absolute neurocognitive impairment in globally intact children with histories of early severe deprivation. *Child Neuropsychology*, 14, 453–469.
- Ben-Sasson, A., et al. (2009). A meta-analysis of sensory modulation symptoms in individuals with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 39, 1–11.
- Ben-Sasson, A., & Podoly, T. Y. (2017). Sensory over responsivity and obsessive-compulsive symptoms: A cluster analysis. *Comprehensive Psychiatry*, 73, 151–159.
- Ben-Sasson, A., Soto, T. W., Heberle, A. E., Carter, A. S., & Briggs-Gowan, M. J. (2017). Early and concurrent features of ADHD and sensory over-responsivity symptom clusters. *Journal of Attention Disorders*, 21(10), 835–845.
- Benson, J. D., et al. (2011). The deep pressure and proprioceptive technique (DPPT) versus nonspecific child-guided brushing: A case study. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 4(3–4), 204–214.
- Bernardi, N. F., Darainy, M., & Ostry, D. J. (2015). Somatosensory contribution to the initial stages of human motor learning. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 35(42), 14316–14326.
- Berardi, N., Sale, A., & Maffei, L. (2015). Brain structural and functional development: Genetics and experience. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 57, 4–9.
- Bettison, S. (1996). The long-term effects of auditory training on children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 26, 361–374.
- Bigelow, R. T., & Agrawal, Y. (2015). Vestibular involvement in cognition: Visuospatial ability, attention, executive function, and memory. *Journal of Vestibular Research*, 25(2), 73–89.
- Blanche, E. I. (2002). *Observations based on sensory integration theory*. Torrance, CA: Pediatric Therapy Network.
- Blanche, E., & Schaaf, R. (2001). Proprioception: a cornerstone of sensory integrative intervention. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 385–408). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Blanche, E. I., et al. (2012). Development of the Comprehensive Observations of Proprioception (COP): Validity, reliability, and factor analysis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 691–698.
- Bodison, S. C., & Parham, L. D. (2018). Specific sensory techniques and sensory environmental modifications for children and youth with sensory integration difficulties: A systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72. 7201190040 <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2018.029413>.
- Boterberg, S., & Warreyn, P. (2016). Making sense of it all: the impact of sensory processing sensitivity on daily functioning of children. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 92, 80–86.
- Bretherton, E., et al. (1981). Comprehension and production of symbols in infancy: An experimental study. *Developmental Psychology*, 17, 728–736.
- Brett-Green, B. A., Rush, S. F., Shepherd, J., Sharpless, N., Gavin, W. J., & Davies, P. L. (2016). A preliminary comparison of multisensory integration in boys with autism spectrum disorder and typically developing controls. *International Journal of Neurology Research*, 2(1), 241–255.
- Brooks, J. X., Carriot, J., & Cullen, K. E. (2015). Learning to expect the unexpected: Rapid updating in primate cerebellum during voluntary self-motion. *Nature Neuroscience*, 18(9), 1310.
- Brown, C., & Dunn, W. (2002). *Adolescent/adult sensory profile*. San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation.
- Bruininks, R. H., & Bruininks, B. (2006). *Bruininks-Oseretsky test of motor proficiency: Examiner's manual*. Circle Pines, MN: American Guidance Service.
- Buckle, F., Franzsen, D., & Bester, J. (2011). The effect of the wearing of weighted vests on the sensory behaviour of learners diagnosed with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder within a school context. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 41, 36–42.
- Bundy, A. C. (2002). Using sensory integration theory in schools: Sensory integration and consultation. In A. C. Bundy, S. J. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed.) (pp. 309–332). Philadelphia: F.A. Davis.
- Bundy, A. C., & Murray, E. A. (2002). Sensory integration: A Jean Ayres' theory revisited. In A. C. Bundy, S. J. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed.) (pp. 141–165). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis.
- Bundy, A. C., et al. (2008). Playful interaction: Occupational therapy for all children on the school playground. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 522–527.
- Burke, J. P., Schaaf, R. C., & Hall, T. B. L. (2008). Family narratives and play assessment. In L. D. Parham, & L. S. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed.) (pp. 195–215). St. Louis: Mosby.
- Burleigh, J. M., McIntosh, K., & Thompson, W. M. W. (2002). Central auditory processing disorders. In A. C. Bundy, S. J. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed.) (pp. 141–165). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis.
- Cabay, M., & King, L. J. (1989). Sensory integration and perception: The foundation for concept formation. *Occupational Therapy in Practice*, 1, 18–27.
- Carriot, J., Jamali, M., Brooks, J. X., & Cullen, K. E. (2015). Integration of canal and otolith inputs by central vestibular neurons is subaddictive for both active and passive self-motion: Implication for perception. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 35(8), 3555–3565.
- Carriot, J., Jamali, M., & Cullen, K. E. (2015). Rapid adaptation of multisensory integration in vestibular pathways. *Frontiers in Systems Neuroscience*, 9, 59.
- Case-Smith, J. (1991). The effects of tactile defensiveness and tactile discrimination on in-hand manipulation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 45, 811–818.

- Case-Smith, J., & Bryan, T. (1999). The effects of occupational therapy with sensory integration emphasis on preschool-age children with autism. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 53, 489–497.
- Carter, A. S., Ben-Sasson, A., & Briggs-Gowan, M. J. (2011). Sensory overresponsivity, psychopathology, and family impairment in school-aged children. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 50(12), 1210–1219.
- Cermak, S. A. (1988). The relationship between attention deficits and sensory integration disorders (Part I). *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Newsletter*, 11(2), 1–4.
- Cermak, S. A. (1991). Somatodyspraxia. In A. C. Bundy, S. J. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed.) (pp. 137–170). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis.
- Cermak, S. A. (2001). The effects of deprivation on processing, play and praxis. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 385–408). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Chamak, B., et al. (2008). What can we learn about autism from autistic persons? *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, 77, 271–279.
- Chang, M. C.-C., et al. (2012). Autonomic and behavioral responses of children with autism to auditory stimuli. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 567–576.
- Clark, F. A., Mailloux, Z., & Parham, D. (1989). Sensory integration and children with learning disorders. In P. N. Pratt, & A. S. Allen (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed.) (pp. 457–509). St. Louis: Mosby.
- Cohn, E. S. (2001). From waiting to relating: Parents' experiences in the waiting room of an occupational therapy clinic. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 168–175.
- Cohn, E. S. (2001). Parent perspectives of occupational therapy using a sensory integration approach. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 285–294.
- Cohn, E. S., & Cermak, S. A. (1998). Including the family perspective in sensory integration outcomes research. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52, 540–546.
- Cohn, E. S., Miller, L. J., & Tickle-Degnen, L. (2000). Parental hopes for therapy outcomes: Children with sensory modulation disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54, 36–43.
- Conelea, C. A., Carter, A. C., & Freeman, J. B. (2014). Sensory over-responsivity in a sample of children seeking treatment for anxiety. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics: JDBP*, 35(8), 510.
- Cosbey, J., Johnston, S. S., & Dunn, M. L. (2010). Sensory processing disorders and social participation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64, 462–473.
- Coster, W., et al. (1998). *School function assessment*. San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Cox, A. L., et al. (2009). The effects of weighted vest on appropriate in-seat behaviors of elementary-age students with autism and severe to profound intellectual disabilities. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 24, 17–26.
- Crivelli, D., & Balconi, M. (2017). The agent brain: A review of non-invasive brain stimulation studies on sensing agency. *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience*, 11, 229.
- Cullen, K. E. (2004). Sensory signals during active versus passive movement. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology*, 14(6), 698–706.
- Cullen, K. E. (2012). The vestibular system: Multimodal integration and encoding of self-motion for motor control. *Trends in Neurosciences*, 35(3), 185–196.
- Daunhauer, L., & Cermak, S. (2008). Play occupations and the experience of deprivation. In D. Parham, & L. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed.). St. Louis: Mosby.
- Davis, T. N., Durand, S., & Chan, J. M. (2011). The effects of a brushing procedure on stereotypical behavior. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 5, 1053–1058.
- DeBoth, K. K., & Reynolds, S. (2017). A systematic review of sensory-based autism subtypes. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 36, 44–56.
- de Melo, S. R., de David Antoniazzi, C. T., Hossain, S., & Kolb, B. (2018). Neonatal stress has a long-lasting sex-dependent effect on anxiety-like behavior and neuronal morphology in the prefrontal cortex and hippocampus. *Developmental Neuroscience*, 40(2), 93–103.
- Demarin, V., & Morović, S. (2014). Neuroplasticity. *Periodicum biologorum*, 116(2), 209–211.
- Dowell, L. R., Mahone, E. M., & Mostofsky, S. H. (2009). Associations of postural knowledge and basic motor skill with dyspraxia in autism: Implications for abnormalities in distributed connectivity and motor learning. *Neuropsychology*, 23(5), 563–570.
- Dunn, W. W. (1997). The impact of sensory processing abilities on the daily lives of young children and families: A conceptual model. *Infants and Young Children*, 9(4), 23–25.
- Dunn, W. W. (1999). *Sensory profile: User's manual*. San Antonio, TX: Psychological Corporation.
- Dunn, W. W. (2001). The sensations of everyday life: Empirical, theoretical, and pragmatic considerations. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 608–620.
- Dunn, W. W. (2002). *The infant/toddler sensory profile manual*. San Antonio, TX: Psychological Corporation.
- Dunn, W. W. (2006). *Sensory Profile school companion manual*. San Antonio, TX: Psychological Corporation.
- Dunn, W., et al. (2012). Impact of a contextual intervention on child participation and parent competence among children with autism spectrum disorders: A pretest-posttest repeated-measures design. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 520–528.
- Dziuk, M. A., et al. (2007). Dyspraxia in autism: Association with motor, social, and communicative deficits. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 49, 734–739.
- Edelson, S. M., et al. (1999). Behavioral and physiological effects of deep pressure on children with autism: A pilot study evaluating the efficacy of Grandin's hug machine. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 53, 145–152.
- Eluvanthangal, T. K., et al. (2006). Abnormal brain connectivity in children after early severe socioemotional deprivation: A diffusion tensor imaging study. *Pediatrics*, 117, 2093–2100.
- Escalona, A., et al. (2001). Brief report: Improvements in the behavior of children with autism following massage therapy. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 31, 5.
- Fedewa, A. L., & Erwin, H. E. (2011). Stability balls and students with attention and hyperactivity concerns: Implications for on-task and in-seat behavior. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 393–399.
- Fertel-Daly, D., Bedell, G., & Hinojosa, J. (2001). Effects of a weighted vest on attention to task and self-stimulatory behaviors in preschoolers with pervasive developmental disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 620–640.
- Field, T., et al. (1997). Autistic children's attentiveness and responsiveness improve after touch therapy. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 27, 333–338.
- Fisher, A. G. (1991). Vestibular-proprioceptive processing and bilateral integration and sequencing deficits. In A. G. Fisher, E. A. Murray, & A. C. Bundy (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (pp. 69–107). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis.
- Flanagan, J. E., et al. (2012). Head lag in infants at risk for autism: A preliminary study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 577–585.
- Fredrickson, J. M., Schwartz, D. W., & Kornhuber, H. H. (1966). Convergence and interaction of vestibular and deep somatic afferents upon neurons in the vestibular nuclei of the cat. *Acta Otolaryngologica*, 61, 168–188.
- Freuler, A., et al. (2012). Brief report: Precursors and trajectories of sensory features: qualitative analysis of infant home videos.



- American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, e81–e84.
- Fuentes, C. T., Mostofsky, S. H., & Bastian, A. J. (2011). No proprioceptive deficits in autism despite movement-related sensory and execution impairments. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 41, 1352–1361.
- Gilmore, J. H., Knickmeyer, R. C., & Gao, W. (2018). Imaging structural and functional brain development in early childhood. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 19(3), 123.
- Goldsmith, H. H., et al. (2006). A population-based twin study of parentally reported tactile and auditory defensiveness in young children. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*, 34(3), 393–407.
- Grandin, T., & Scariano, M. M. (1986). *Emergence labeled autistic*. Novato, CA: Arena Press.
- Grapel, J. N., Cicchetti, D. V., & Volkmar, F. R. (2015). Sensory features as diagnostic criteria for autism: Sensory features in autism. *The Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 88(1), 69.
- Green, S. A., & Ben-Sasson, A. (2010). Anxiety disorders and sensory over-responsivity in children with autism spectrum disorders: Is there a causal relationship? *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 40, 1495–1504.
- Gregg, C. L., Hafner, M. E., & Korner, A. (1976). The relative efficacy of vestibular-proprioceptive stimulation and the upright position in enhancing visual pursuit in neonates. *Child Development*, 47, 309–314.
- Gregory-Flock, J. L., & Yerxa, E. J. (1984). Standardization of the prone extension postural test on children ages 4 through 8. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 38, 187–194.
- Gunnar, M. R., & Barr, R. G. (1998). Stress, early brain development, and behavior. *Infants and Young Children*, 11(1), 1–14.
- Haggard, P. (2017). Sense of agency in the human brain. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 18(4), 196.
- Hall, L., & Case-Smith, J. (2007). The effect of sound-based intervention on children with sensory processing disorders and visual-motor delays. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 209–215.
- Ham, H. S., et al. (2011). Exploring the relationship between gestural recognition and imitation: Evidence of dyspraxia in autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 41, 1–12.
- Hartshorn, K., et al. (2001). Creative movement therapy benefits children with autism. *Early Child Development and Care*, 166, 1–5.
- Henderson, C., Pehoski, E., & Murray, E. A. (2002). Visual-spatial abilities. In A. C. Bundy, S. J. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (pp. 123–140). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis.
- Hensch, T. K. (2005). Critical period plasticity in local cortical circuits. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 6, 877–888.
- Hickman, L. (2001). Sensory integration and fragile X syndrome. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 385–408). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Hilton, C., Graver, K., & LaVesser, P. (2007). Relationship between social competence and sensory processing in children with high-functioning autism spectrum disorders. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 1(2), 164–173.
- Hodgetts, S., Magill-Evans, J., & Misiaszek, J. E. (2011a). Weighted vests, stereotyped behaviors and arousal in children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 41, 805–814.
- Hodgetts, S., Magill-Evans, J., & Misiaszek, J. E. (2011b). Effects of weighted vests on classroom behavior for children with autism and cognitive impairments. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 5, 495–505.
- Holloway, E. (1998). Early emotional development and sensory processing. In J. Case-Smith (Ed.), *Pediatric occupational therapy and early intervention* (pp. 163–197). Boston: Andover Medical.
- Hopkins, G. (2010). The 4th R: Making the case for recess. Retrieved from <http://ofprincipalconcern-educationworld.blogspot.com/2010/03/fourth-r-making-case-for-recess.html>.
- Hübener, M., & Bonhoeffer, T. (2014). Neuronal plasticity: Beyond the critical period. *Cell*, 159(4), 727–737.
- Hunt, J., van Hooydonk, E., Faller, P., Mailloux, Z., & Schaaf, R. (2017). Manualization of occupational therapy using Ayres Sensory Integration for autism. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 37(3), 141–148.
- Iwanaga, R., et al. (2013). Pilot study: efficacy of sensory integration therapy for Japanese children with high-functioning autism spectrum disorder. *Occupational Therapy International*, 21(1), 4–11.
- Jarrett, O. S. (2003). *Recess in elementary school: What does the research say?* ERIC Digest. Retrieved from [www.ericdigests.org/2003-2/recess.html](http://www.ericdigests.org/2003-2/recess.html).
- Salihagic-Kadic, A., et al. (2005). New data about embryonic and fetal neurodevelopment and behavior obtained by 3D and 4D sonography. *Journal of Perinatal Medicine*, 33, 478–490.
- Jacobs, S. E., & Schenider, M. L. (2001). Neuroplasticity and the environment. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 29–42). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Jirikovic, T., Olson, H. C., & Astley, S. (2012). Parenting stress and sensory processing: Children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation, and Health*, 32, 160–168.
- Kane, A., Luiselli, J. K., Dearborn, S., & Young, N. (2004). Wearing a weighted vest as intervention for children with autism/pervasive developmental disorder: Behavioral assessment of stereotype and attention to task. *The Scientific Review of Mental Health Practice*, 3(2), 19–24.
- Kawar, M., Frick, S., & Frick, R. (2005). *Astronaut training: A sound-activated vestibular-visual protocol for moving, looking, and listening*. Madison, WI: Handbooks for Innovative Practice.
- Keuler, M. M., Schmidt, N. L., Van Hulle, C. A., Lemery-Chalfant, K., & Goldsmith, H. H. (2011). Sensory over-responsivity: Prenatal risk factors and temperamental contributions. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics: JDBP*, 32(7), 533.
- Kimball, J. G. (1999). Sensory integrative frame of reference. In P. Kramer, & J. Hinojosa (Eds.), *Frames of for pediatric occupational therapy* (pp. 169–204). Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins.
- Kinnealey, M., et al. (2012). Effect of classroom modification on attention and engagement of students with autism or dyspraxia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 511–519.
- Kirby, A. V., Boyd, B. A., Williams, K. L., Faldowski, R. A., & Baranek, G. T. (2017). Sensory and repetitive behaviors among children with autism spectrum disorder at home. *Autism*, 21(2), 142–154.
- Knickerbocker, B. M. (1980). *A holistic approach to learning disabilities*. Thorofare, NJ: C. B. Slack.
- Koenig, K. P., Buckley-Reen, A., & Garg, S. (2012). Efficacy of the Get Ready to Learn Yoga Program among children with autism spectrum disorders: A pretest-posttest control group design. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 538–546.
- Koenig, K. P., & Rudney, S. G. (2010). Performance challenges for children and adolescents with difficulty processing and integrating sensory information: A systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64, 430–442.
- Koomar, J. (2009). Trauma- and attachment-informed sensory integration assessment and intervention. *Special Interest Section Quarterly: Sensory Integration*, 32(4), 1–4.
- Koomar, J. A., & Bundy, A. C. (2002). Creating direct intervention from theory. In A. C. Bundy, S. J. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed.) (pp. 261–308). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis.
- Krauss, K. E. (1987). The effects of deep pressure touch on anxiety. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 41, 366–373.
- Lane, S. J., Reynolds, S., & Dumenci, L. (2012). Sensory over-responsivity and anxiety in typically developing children and

- children with autism and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: Cause or coexistence? *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 595–603.
- Lee, J. R. V. (1999). *Parent ratings of children with autism on the Evaluation of Sensory Processing (ESP)*. Los Angeles: University of Southern California. Unpublished master's thesis.
- Leew, S. V., Stein, N. G., & Gibbard, W. B. (2010). Weighted vests' effect on social attention for toddlers with autism spectrum disorders. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 77, 113–124.
- Lei, Y., Bao, S., & Wang, J. (2016). The combined effects of action observation and passive proprioceptive training on adaptive motor learning. *Neuroscience*, 331, 91–98.
- Lewis, V., & Boucher, J. (1995). Generativity in the play of young people with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 25, 105–121.
- Linderman, T. M., & Stewart, K. B. (1999). Sensory integrative-based occupational therapy and functional outcomes in young children with pervasive developmental disorders: A single-subject study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 53, 207–213.
- Little, L. M., Dean, E., Tomchek, S., & Dunn, W. (2018). Sensory processing patterns in autism, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, and typical development. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 38(3), 243–254.
- Magalhaes, L. C., Koomar, J., & Cermak, S. A. (1989). Bilateral motor coordination in 5- to 9-year-old children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 43, 437–443.
- Magrun, W. M., et al. (1981). Effects of vestibular stimulation on spontaneous use of verbal language in developmentally delayed children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 35, 101–104.
- Mailloux, Z. (2001). Sensory integrative principles in intervention with children with autistic disorder. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 385–408). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Mailloux, Z. (2006). Goal writing. In S. Smith Roley, & R. Schaaf (Eds.), *SI: Applying clinical reasoning to practice with diverse populations* (pp. 63–70). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Mailloux, Z., et al. (2007). The issue is—goal attainment scaling as a measure of meaningful outcomes for children with sensory integration disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61(2), 254–259.
- Mailloux, Z., et al. (2011). Verification and clarification of patterns of sensory integrative dysfunction. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 143–151.
- Mailloux, Z., et al. (2014). Modification of the postrotary nystagmus test for evaluating young children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(5), 514–521.
- Mailloux, Z., & Roley, S. S. (2002). Sensory integration. In H. Miller-Kuhaneck (Ed.), *Autism: A comprehensive occupational therapy approach* (pp. 215–244). Rockville, MD: AOTA Press.
- Mandolesi, L., et al. (2017). Environmental factors promoting neural plasticity: insights from animal and human studies. *Neural Plasticity*, 2017. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/7219461>.
- Maurer, D., & Maurer, C. (1988). *The world of the newborn*. New York: Basic Books.
- May-Benson, T. (2001). A theoretical model of ideation in praxis. In E. Blanche, S. Roley, & R. Schaaf (Eds.), *Sensory integration and developmental disabilities* (pp. 163–181). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- May-Benson, T. A., & Cermak, S. A. (2007). Development of an assessment for ideational praxis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 148–153.
- May-Benson, T. A., & Koomar, J. A. (2007). Identifying gravitational insecurity in children: A pilot study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 142–147.
- May-Benson, T. A., & Koomar, J. A. (2010). Systematic review of the research evidence examining the effectiveness of interventions using a sensory integrative approach for children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64, 403–414.
- May-Benson, T. A., et al. (2014). Structural elements of the ayres sensory integration fidelity measure. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68, 506–513.
- McCall, R. B., & Groark, C. J. (2015). Research on institutionalized children: Implications for international child welfare practitioners and policymakers. *International Perspectives in Psychology: Research, Practice, Consultation*, 4(2), 142–159.
- McCarter, J. A. (2010). Growing up with sensory processing challenges. *Special Interest Section Quarterly: Sensory Integration*, 33(3), 1–2.
- McCune-Nicolich, L. (1981). Toward symbolic functioning: Structure of early pretend games and potential parallels with language. *Child Development*, 52, 785–797.
- Melzack, R., & Wall, P. D. (1965). Pain mechanisms: A new theory. *Science*, 150(3699), 971–979.
- Merz, E. C., Harlé, K. M., Noble, K. G., & McCall, R. B. (2016). Executive function in previously institutionalized children. *Child Development Perspectives*, 10(2), 105–110.
- Miller, L. J. (2003). Empirical evidence related to therapies for sensory processing impairments. *National Association of School Psychologist Communique*, 31(5), 34–37.
- Miller, L. J. (2006). *Miller function and participation scales*. San Antonio, TX: Pearson Education.
- Miller, L. J., Coll, J. R., & Schoen, S. A. (2007). A randomized controlled pilot study of the effectiveness of occupational therapy for children with sensory modulation disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 228–238.
- Miller, L. J., et al. (2007). Concept evolution in sensory integration: A proposed nosology for diagnosis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 135–140.
- Miller, L. J., Oakland, T., & Herzberg, D. (2013). *The goal-oriented assessment of lifeskills*. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services.
- Miller, L., & Summers, J. C. (2001). Clinical applications in sensory modulation dysfunction: Assessment and intervention considerations. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration in diverse populations* (pp. 247–274). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Miller-Kuhaneck, H., et al. (2010). *Sensory Processing Measure—Preschool (SPM-P): Manual*. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services.
- Miller-Kuhaneck, H., Henry, D., & Glennon, T. (2007). *Sensory processing measure—main classroom form*. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services.
- Miller-Kuhaneck, H., & Watling, R. (2018). Parental or teacher education and coaching to support function and participation of children and youth with sensory processing and sensory integration challenges: A systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72(1) 7201190030p1–7201190030p11.
- Mimouni-Bloch, A., Offek, H., Rosenblum, S., Posener, E., Silman, Z., & Engel-Yeger, B. (2017). Association between sensory processing disorder and daily function of children with attention deficit/hyperactive disorder and controls. *European Journal of Paediatric Neurology*, 21, e171.
- Minshew, N. J., et al. (2004). Underdevelopment of the postural control system in autism. *Neurology*, 63(11), 2056–2061.
- Mottron, L., & Burack, J. (2001). Enhanced perceptual functioning in the development of autism. In J. Burack, T. Charman, N. Yirmiya, & P. R. Zelazo (Eds.), *The development of autism: Perspectives from theory and research* (pp. 131–148). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Mudford, O. C., et al. (2000). Auditory integration training for children with autism: No behavioral benefits detected. *American Journal on Mental Retardation*, 105(2), 118–129.
- Mulligan, S. (1998). Patterns of sensory integration dysfunction: A

- confirmatory factor analysis. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52, 819–828.
- Mulligan, S. (2003). Examination of the evidence for occupational therapy using a sensory integration framework with children: Part two. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 26(2), 1–5.
- O'Neill, M. (2010). Parenting a child with sensory integration challenges. *Special Interest Section Quarterly: Sensory Integration*, 33(3), 2–3.
- Ostry, D. J., & Gribble, P. L. (2016). Sensory plasticity in human motor learning. *Trends in Neurosciences*, 39(2), 114–123.
- Ottensbacher, K. (1982). Sensory integration therapy: Affect or effect? *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 35, 571–578.
- Panagiotidi, M., Overton, P. G., & Stafford, T. (2018). The relationship between ADHD traits and sensory sensitivity in the general population. *Comprehensive Psychiatry*, 80, 179–185.
- Parham, L. D. (1987). Evaluation of praxis in preschoolers. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 4(2), 23–36.
- Parham, L. D. (2002). Sensory integration and occupation. In A. C. Bundy, S. J. Lane, & E. A. Murray (Eds.), *Sensory integration: Theory and practice* (2nd ed.) (pp. 413–434). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis.
- Parham, L. D., et al. (2007). Fidelity in sensory integration intervention research. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 216–227.
- Parham, L. D., & Ecker, C. J. (2007). *Sensory processing measure—home form*. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services.
- Parham, L. D., et al. (2007). *Sensory processing measure manual*. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services.
- Parham, L. D., et al. (2011). Development of a fidelity measure for research on Ayres Sensory Integration. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 133–142.
- Parush, S., et al. (1997). Somatosensory functioning in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 39, 464–468.
- Pfeiffer, B. (2002). The impact of dysfunction in sensory integration on occupations in childhood through adulthood: A case study. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 25(1), 1–2.
- Pfeiffer, B., Clark, G. F., & Arbesman, M. (2018). Effectiveness of cognitive and occupation-based interventions for children with challenges in sensory processing and integration: A systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72(1) 7201190020p1–7201190020p9.
- Pfeiffer, B. A., Koenig, K., Kinnealey, M., Sheppard, M., & Henderson, L. (2011). Effectiveness of sensory integration interventions in children with autism spectrum disorders: A pilot study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 76–85.
- Piontelli, A., Ceriani, F., Fabietti, I., Fogliani, R., Restelli, E., & Kustermann, A. (2015). Fetal sensory abilities. In *development of normal fetal movements* (pp. 111–126). Milano: Springer.
- Pfeiffer, B., Frolek Clark, G., & Arbesman, M. (2018). Effectiveness of cognitive and occupation-based interventions for children with challenges in sensory processing and integration: A systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72, 7201190020. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2018.0282>.
- Pfeiffer, B. A. (2012). Sensory hypersensitivity and anxiety: The chicken or the egg? *Special Interest Section Quarterly: Sensory Integration*, 35(2), 1–4.
- Pfeiffer, B. A., et al. (2011). Effectiveness of sensory integration interventions in children with autism spectrum disorders: A pilot study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(1), 76–85.
- Re, P., McConnell, J. W., Reidinger, G., Schweit, R., & Hendron, A. (2014). Effects of yoga on patients in an adolescent mental health hospital and the relationship between those effects and the patients' sensory-processing patterns. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Nursing*, 27, 175–182. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jcap.12090>.
- Ranger, M., & Grunau, R. E. (2014). Early repetitive pain in preterm infants in relation to the developing brain. *Pain Management*, 4(1), 57–67.
- Ray, T., King, L. J., & Grandin, T. (1988). The effectiveness of self-initiated vestibular stimulation in producing speech sounds in an autistic child. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 8, 186–190.
- Reeves, G. D. (2001). From neurons to behavior: Regulation, arousal, and attention as important substrates for the process of sensory integration. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration in diverse populations* (pp. 89–108). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Reichow, B., et al. (2010). Effects of weighted vests on the engagement of children with developmental delays and autism. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 25, 3–11.
- Reynolds, S., et al. (2015). Effect of engagement in sensory-based tasks on autonomic nervous system activity and attention. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(Suppl. 1), 6911520072p1–6911520072p1.
- Reynolds, S., & Lane, S. J. (2008). Diagnostic validity of sensory over-responsivity: A review of the literature and case reports. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 38(3), 516–529.
- Reynolds, S., & Lane, S. J. (2009). Sensory over-responsivity and anxiety in children with ADHD. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 443–450.
- Reynolds, S., Lane, S. J., & Richards, L. (2010). Using animal models of enriched environments to inform research on sensory integration intervention for the rehabilitation of neurodevelopmental disorders. *Journal of Neurodevelopmental Disorders*, 2(3), 120–132.
- Reynolds, S., Shepherd, J., & Lane, S. J. (2008). Sensory modulation disorders in a minority Head Start population: Preliminary prevalence and characterization. *Journal of Occupational Therapy in Schools and Early Intervention*, 1(2), 1–13.
- Rimland, B., & Edelson, S. E. (1995). Brief report: A pilot study of auditory integration training in autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 25(1), 6170.
- Rincón-Cortés, M., & Sullivan, R. M. (2014). Early life trauma and attachment: Immediate and enduring effects on neurobehavioral and stress axis development. *Frontiers in Endocrinology*, 5, 33.
- Rogers, S. J., et al. (1996). Imitation and pantomime in high-functioning adolescents with autism spectrum disorders. *Child Development*, 67, 2060–2073.
- Rogers, S. J., Hepburn, S., & Wehner, E. (2003). Parent reports of sensory symptoms in toddlers with autism and those with other developmental disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 33, 631–642.
- Roley, S. S., & Schneck, C. (2001). Sensory integration and visual deficits, including blindness. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 313–344). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Roley, S. S. (2002). Application of sensory integration using the Occupational Therapy Practice Framework. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 25(4), 1–4.
- Roley, S. S. (2006). Evaluating sensory integration function and dysfunction. In R. Schaaf, & S. S. Roley (Eds.), *SI: Applying clinical reasoning to practice with diverse populations* (pp. 15–36). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Roley, S. S., Mailloux, Z., & Erwin, B. (2008). *Ayres Sensory Integration*. Retrieved November 16, 2008, from Sensory Integration Global Network website: <<http://www.siglobalnetwork.org/asi.htm>>.
- Roley, S. S., et al. (2007). Understanding ayres sensory integration. *Occupational Therapy Practice*, 12(17), CE1–CE8.
- Román-Oyala, R. (2011). Risk factors associated with sensory mod-



- ulation disorder: Applications of a vulnerability model. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 34(2), 1–4.
- Royeen, C. B. (1989). Commentary on “Tactile functions in learning-disabled and normal children: Reliability and validity considerations. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 9, 16–23.
- Sakamoto, T., & Kondo, T. (2015). Visuomotor learning by passive motor experience. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience*, 9, 279.
- Sale, A., Berardi, N., & Maffei, L. (2014). Environment and brain plasticity: Towards an endogenous pharmacotherapy. *Physiological Reviews*, 94(1), 189–234.
- Schaaf, R., & Anzalone, M. (2001). Sensory integration with high risk infants and young children. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 385–408). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Schaaf, R. C., et al. (2010). Parasympathetic functions in children with sensory processing disorder. *Frontiers in Integrative Neuroscience*, 4, 1–11.
- Schaaf, R. C., et al. (2014). An intervention for sensory difficulties in children with autism: A randomized trial. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disabilities*, 44(7), 1493–1506.
- Schaaf, R. C., Dumont, R. L., Arbesman, M., & May-Benson, T. A. (2018). Efficacy of occupational therapy using Ayres Sensory Integration: A systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72. 7201190010 <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2018.028431>.
- Schaaf, R. C., Hunt, J., & Benevides, T. (2012). Occupational therapy using sensory integration to improve participation of a child with autism: A case report. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 547–555.
- Schilling, D. L., & Schwartz, I. S. (2004). Alternative seating for young children with autism spectrum disorder: Effects on classroom behavior. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 34, 423–432.
- Schaaf, R. C., Dumont, R. L., Arbesman, M., & May-Benson, T. A. (2018). *Efficacy of occupational therapy using Ayres Sensory Integration: A systematic*.
- Schaaf, R., & Mailloux, Z. (2015). *Promoting participation for children with autism: A clinician's guide for implementing Ayres Sensory Integration*. Bethesda: AOTA.
- Schilling, D., et al. (2003). Classroom seating for children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: Therapy balls versus chairs. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57, 534–541.
- Schneider, M. L. (1992). The effect of mild stress during pregnancy on birth weight and neuromotor maturation in rhesus monkey infants (Macaca mulatta). *Infant Behavior and Development*, 15, 389–403.
- Schneider, M. L., et al. (1998). Prenatal stress alters brain biogenic amine levels in primates. *Development and Psychopathology*, 10, 427–440.
- Schoen, S. A., Miller, L. J., & Sullivan, J. (2017). The development and psychometric properties of the Sensory Processing Scale Inventory: A report measure of sensory modulation. *Journal of Intellectual & Developmental Disability*, 42(1), 12–21.
- Scholz, J., Allemang-Grand, R., Dazai, J., & Lerch, J. P. (2015). Environmental enrichment is associated with rapid volumetric brain changes in adult mice. *Neuroimage*, 109, 190–198.
- Shumway-Cook, A., Horak, F., & Black, F. O. (1987). A critical examination of vestibular function in motor-impaired learning-disabled children. *International Journal of Pediatric Otolaryngology*, 14, 21–30.
- Siaperas, P., et al. (2011). Atypical movement performance and sensory integration in Asperger's syndrome. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disabilities*, 5, 1301–1302.
- Silva, L. M. T., Schalock, M., Ayres, R., et al. (2009). Qigong massage treatment for sensory and self-regulation problems in young children with autism: A randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 423–432.
- Silva, L. M. T., Schalock, M., & Gabrielsen, K. (2011). Early intervention for autism with a parent-delivered qigong massage program: A randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 550–559.
- Silva, L. M. T., Schalock, M., Gabrielsen, K. R., Budden, S. S., Buenrostro, M., & Horton, G. (2015). Early intervention with a parent-delivered massage protocol directed at tactile abnormalities decreases severity of autism and improves child-to-parent interactions: A replication study. *Autism Research and Treatment*. 2015, 904585. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/904585>.
- Sinha, Y., et al. (2011). Auditory integration training and other sound therapies for autism spectrum disorders (ASD). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 12. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD003681.pub3>.
- Slavik, B. A., & Chew, T. (1990). The design of a sensory integration treatment facility: The Ayres Clinic as a model. In S. C. Merrill (Ed.), *Environment: Implications for occupational therapy practice* (pp. 85–101). Rockville, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Slavik, B. A., et al. (1984). Vestibular stimulation and eye contact in autistic children. *Neuropediatrics*, 15, 333–336.
- Solomon, P., et al. (1961). *Sensory deprivation*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Spitzer, S., & Roley, S. S. (2001). Sensory integration revisited: A philosophy of practice. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 3–27). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Su, C.-T., et al. (2010). Impairment of stance control in children with sensory modulation disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64, 443–452.
- Tavassoli, T., Miller, L. J., Schoen, S. A., Nielsen, D. M., & Baron-Cohen, S. (2014). Sensory over-responsivity in adults with autism spectrum conditions. *Autism*, 18(4), 428–432.
- Thompson & Johnston 2013
- Tsakiris, M., Prabhu, G., & Haggard, P. (2006). Having a body versus moving your body: How agency structures body-ownership. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 15(2), 423–432.
- Umeda, C., & Deitz, J. (2011). Effects of therapy cushions on classroom behaviors of children with autism spectrum disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 152–159.
- Van Hulle, C. A., Schmidt, N. L., & Goldsmith, H. H. (2012). Is sensory over-responsivity distinguishable from childhood behavior problems? A phenotypic and genetic analysis. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 53(1), 64–72.
- Vanvuchelen, M., Roeyers, H., & De Weerd, W. (2011). Objectivity and stability of the preschool imitation and praxis scale. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 569–577.
- Vargas, S., & Camilli, G. (1999). A meta-analysis of research on sensory integration treatment. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 53, 189–198.
- Walker, K. F. (1991). Sensory integrative therapy in a limited space: An adaptation of the Ayres Clinic design. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Newsletter*, 14(3), 1 2, 4.
- Watling, R., et al. (2011). *Occupational therapy practice guidelines for children and adolescents with challenges in sensory processing and sensory integration*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Watling, R., Miller-Kuhaneck, H., Parham, L. D., & Schaaf, R. C. (2018). *Occupational therapy practice guidelines for children and youth with challenges in sensory integration and sensory processing*. AOTA Press. <https://doi.org/10.7139/2017.978-1-56900-483-8>.
- Ward, S. C., Whalon, K., Stiles, K., & Smith, A. (2011). *February*. The effects of therapeutic horseback riding on children with autism. San Francisco: Poster presented at the annual meeting of the National Association of School Psychologists.



- Ward, S. C., Whalon, K., Rusnak, K., Wendell, K., & Paschall, N. (2013). The association between therapeutic horseback riding and the social communication and sensory reactions of children with autism. *Journal of autism and developmental disorders*, 43(9), 2190–2198.
- Watson, L., et al. (2011). Differential associations between sensory response patterns and language, social, and communication measures in children with autism or other developmental disabilities. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research*, 54, 1562–1576.
- Weisel, T. N. (1982). Postnatal development of the visual cortex and the influence of environment. *Nature*, 299, 583–591.
- Wells, A. M., et al. (2012). Neurocognitive habilitation therapy for children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: An adaptation of the Alert Program. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 24–34.
- White, M. (1979). A first-grade intervention program for children at risk for reading failure. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 12, 26–32.
- Wilbarger, P., & Wilbarger, J. L. (1991). *Sensory defensiveness in children aged 2–12*. Denver: Avanti Educational Programs.
- Williams, M. S., & Shellenberger, S. (1994). “How does your engine run?” *A leader’s guide to the Alert Program for Self-regulation*. Albuquerque: TherapyWorks.
- Wilson, B. N., & Kaplan, B. J. (1994). Follow-up assessment of children receiving sensory integration treatment. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 14, 244–266.
- Wilson, B. N., et al. (1992). The efficacy of sensory integration treatment compared to tutoring. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 12, 1–36.
- Wilson, B. N., et al. (2000). *Clinical Observations of Motor and Postural Skills (COMPS)* (2nd ed.). Framingham, MA: Therapro.
- Windsor, M. M., Roley, S. S., & Szklut, S. (2001). Evaluating sensory integration and praxis within the context of occupational therapy. In S. S. Roley, E. I. Blanche, & R. C. Schaaf (Eds.), *Understanding the nature of sensory integration with diverse populations* (pp. 216–234). San Antonio, TX: Therapy Skill Builders.
- Woodward, A. L. (2009). Infants grasp of others. *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, 18(1), 53–57.
- Zubek, J. P. (2017). Behavioral and physiological effects of prolonged sensory and perceptual deprivation: A review. In *Man in isolation and confinement* (pp. 8–83). Routledge.

## 行为疗法

## Behavioral Approaches

Renee Watling

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain and process (3rd ed). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(Suppl. 1), S1–S48. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2014.682006>.
- Anderson, C., et al. (2012). Occurrence and family impact of elopement in children with autism spectrum disorders. *Pediatrics*, 130, 870–877.
- Association of Professional Behavior Analysts. (2017). *Identifying applied behavior analysis interventions*. Retrieved from <https://www.APBAHome.net>.
- Baghdadi, A., Pascal, C., Grisi, S., & Aussilloux, C. (2003). Risk factors for self-injurious behaviours among 222 young children with autistic disorders. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, 47, 622–627.
- Bambara, L. M., & Kern, L. (2005). *Individualized supports for students with problem behaviors*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Bryce, C. I., & Jahromi, L. B. (2013). Brief report: Compliance and noncompliance to parental control strategies in children with high-functioning autism and their typical peers. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 43, 236–243. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-012-1564-2>.
- Buschbacher, P. W., & Fox, L. (2003). Understanding and intervening with the challenging behavior of young children with autism spectrum disorder. *Language, Speech, and Hearing Services in Schools*, 34, 217–227.
- Carr, M. (2016). Self-management of challenging behaviours associated with autism spectrum disorder: A meta-analysis. *Australian Psychologist*, 51, 316–333. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ap.12227>.
- Crone, D. A., Hawken, L. S., & Horner, R. H. (2010). *Responding to problem behavior in schools: the behavior education program* (2nd ed.). New York: Guilford Press.
- Dunlap, G., & Fox, L. (2011). Function-based interventions for children with challenging behavior. *Journal of Early Intervention*, 33, 333–343. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1053815111429971>.
- Ferguson, A., Ashbaugh, R., O'Reilly, S., & McLaughlin, T. F. (2004). Using prompt training and reinforcement to reduce transition times in a transitional kindergarten program for students with severe behavior disorders. *Child and Family Behavior Therapy*, 26, 17–24.
- Foxx, R. M. (1996). Twenty years of applied behavior analysis in treating the most severe problem behavior: Lessons learned. *Behavior Analyst*, 19, 225–235.
- Geiger, K. B., Carr, J. E., & LeBlanc, L. A. (2010). Function-based treatments for escape-maintained problem behavior: A treatment-selection model for practicing behavior analysts. *Behavior Analysis in Practice*, 3, 22–32. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF03391755>.
- Grisham-Brown, J., Hemmeter, M. L., & Pretti-Frontczak, K. (2005). *Blended practices for teaching young children in inclusive settings*. Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes Publishing Company.
- Horner, R. H., & Carr, E. G. (1997). Behavioral support for students with severe disabilities: Functional assessment and comprehensive intervention. *The Journal of Special Education*, 31, 84–104.
- Iovannone, R., Anderson, C., & Scott, T. (2017). Understanding setting events: What they are and how to identify them. *Beyond Behavior*, 26(3), 105–112.
- Jang, J., Dixon, D. R., Tarbox, J., & Granpeesheh, D. (2011). Symptom severity and challenging behavior in children with ASD. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 5, 1028–1032. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rasd.2010.11.008>.
- Kern, L., Bambara, L., & Fogt, J. (2002). Class-wide curricular modification to improve the behavior of students with emotional or behavioral disorders. *Behavioral Disorders*, 27, 317–326.
- Kern, L., & Clemens, N. H. (2007). Antecedent strategies to promote appropriate classroom behavior. *Psychology in the Schools*, 44, 65–75. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pits.20206>.
- Kern, L., Gallagher, P., Starosta, K., Hickman, W., & George, M. L. (2006). Longitudinal outcomes of functional behavioral assessment-based intervention. *Journal of Positive Behavior Interventions*, 8, 67–78.
- Koegel, R., & Koegel, L. K. (2012). *The PRT pocket guide: Pivotal response treatment for autism spectrum disorders*. Baltimore, MD: Brookes.
- Koegel, R. L., Koegel, L. K., Frea, W. D., & Smith, A. E. (1995). Emerging interventions of children with autism: longitudinal and lifestyle implications. In R. L. Koegel, & L. K. Koegel (Eds.), *Teaching children with autism: Strategies for initiating positive interactions and improving learning opportunities* (pp. 1–16). Baltimore: Brookes.
- Koegel, R. L., O'Dell, M., & Dunlap, G. (1988). Producing speech in nonverbal autistic children by reinforcing attempts. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 18, 525–538.
- Lipschultz, J. L., & Wilder, D. A. (2017). Behavioral assessment and treatment of noncompliance: A review of the literature. *Education and Treatment of Children*, 40, 263–298.
- Martinez, J. R., Werch, B. L., & Conroy, M. A. (2016). School-based interventions targeting challenging behaviors exhibited by young children with autism spectrum disorder: A systematic literature review. *Education and Training in Autism and Developmental Disabilities*, 51, 265–280.
- Matson, J. L., Kozlowski, A. M., Worley, J. A., Shoemaker, M. E., Sipes, M., & Horovitz, M. (2011). What is the evidence for environmental causes of challenging behaviors in persons with intellectual disabilities and autism spectrum disorders? *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 32, 693–698. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ridd.2010.11.012>.
- Matson, J. L., Mahan, S., Hess, J. A., Fodstad, J. C., & Neal, D. (2010). Progression of challenging behaviors in children and adolescents with autism spectrum disorders as measured by the Autism Spectrum Disorders-Problem Behaviors for Children (ASD-PBC). *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 4, 400–404. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rasd.2009.10.010>.
- Matson, J. L., & Minshawi, N. F. (2006). *Early intervention for autism spectrum disorders: A critical analysis*. Oxford, UK: Elsevier.
- Matson, J. L., Wilkins, J., & Macken, J. (2009). The relationship of challenging behaviors to severity and symptoms of autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Mental Health Research in Intellectual*

- Disabilities*, 2, 29–44.
- Matson, J. L., & Nebel-Schwalm, M. (2007). Assessing challenging behaviors in children with autism spectrum disorders: A review. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 28, 567–579. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ridd.2006.08.001>.
- McLeod, S. A. (2017). *Behaviorist approach*. Retrieved from <https://www.simplypsychology.org/behaviorism.htm>.
- McMahon, R. J., & Forehand, R. L. (2003). *Helping the noncompliant child: Family-based treatment for oppositional behavior* (2nd ed.). New York: Guilford Press.
- McMinn, L. G. (2000). *Growing strong daughters*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker.
- Mohammadzahari, F., Koegel, L. K., Rezaei, M., & Bakhshi, E. (2015). A randomized clinical trial comparison between pivotal response treatment (PRT) and adult-driven applied behavior analysis (ABA) intervention on disruptive behaviors in public school children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 45, 2899–2907. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-015-2451-4>.
- National Center on Intensive Intervention. (2016). *Reinforcement strategies*. Washington, DC: American Institutes for Research.
- Newcomer, L. L., & Lewis, T. J. (2004). Functional behavior assessment: An investigation of behavior reliability and effectiveness of function-based interventions. *Journal of Emotional and Behavioral Disorders*, 12, 168–181.
- Odom, S. L., Collet-Klingenberg, L., & Rogers, S. J. (2010). Evidence-based practices in interventions for children and youth with autism spectrum disorders. *Preventing School Failure*, 54, 275–282.
- Park, K. L., & Scott, T. M. (2009). Antecedent-based interventions for young children at risk for emotional and behavioral disorders. *Behavioral Disorders*, 34, 196–211.
- Pavlov, I. P. (1927). *Conditioned reflexes*. London: Oxford University Press.
- Petursdottir, A. I., Esch, Sautter, J. W., & Stewart, K. K. (2010). Characteristics and hypothesized functions of challenging behavior in a community-based sample. *Education and Training in Autism and Developmental Disabilities*, 45, 81–93. doi:128.95.104.66.
- Piven, E. F., & Derakhshanrad, S. A. (2017). A case study demonstrating reduction of aggressive client behaviors using the neuro-occupation model: Addressing professional burnout through nonlinear thinking. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 33, 179–194. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0164212X.2017.1278734>.
- Reese, R. M., Richman, D. M., Belmont, J. M., & Morse, P. (2005). Functional characteristics of disruptive behavior in developmentally disabled children with and without autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 35, 419–428. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-005-5032-0>.
- Restori, A. F., Gresham, F. M., Chang, T., Lee, H. B., & Laija-Rodriguez, W. (2008). Functional assessment-based interventions for children at-risk for emotional and behavioral disorders. *The California School Psychologist*, 12, 9–30.
- Skinner, B. F. (1953). *Science and human behavior*. New York: Mac-Millan.
- Sugai, G., Horner, R. H., & Gresham, F. M. (2002). Behaviorally effective school environments. In M. R. Shinn, H. M. Walker, & G. Stoner (Eds.), *Interventions for academic and behavior problems II: Preventative and remedial approaches*. Bethesda, MD: National Association of School Psychologists.
- Taylor, R. R. (2008). *The intentional relationship: Occupational therapy and use of self*. F.A. Davis. Philadelphia.
- Thelen, P., & Klifman, T. (2011). Using daily transition strategies to support all children. *Young Children*, 66, 92–98.
- Tiger, J. H., Hanley, G. P., & Bruzek, J. (2008). Functional communication training: A review and practical guide. *Behavior Analysis in Practice*, 1, 16–23. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF03391716>.
- Watling, R. (2005, August 22). Interventions for common behavior problems in children with disabilities. *OT Practice*, 10, 12–15.
- Watling, R. (2017). *Combining occupational therapy and behavioral approaches to intervention for challenging behaviors in pediatric therapy*. Seattle, WA: Medbridge: Web-based continuing education.
- Watling, R., & Jones, C. (2018). *Managing challenging behaviors in pediatric clients: Occupational therapy – behavior analyst collaboration*. Seattle, WA: Medbridge: Web-based continuing education.
- Watling, R., Miller Kuhaneck, H., Parham, L. D., & Schaaf, R. C. (2018). *Occupational therapy practice guidelines for children and youth with challenges in sensory integration and sensory processing*. Bethesda: AOTA Press. <https://doi.org/10.7139/2017.978-1-56900-483-8>.
- Watling, R., & Schwartz, I. S. (2004). The issue is: understanding and implementing positive reinforcement as an intervention strategy for children with disabilities. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 113–116.
- Watson, J. B. (1913). Psychology as the behaviorist views it. *Psychological Review*, 20, 158–177. <https://doi.org/10.1037/h0074428>.
- Williams, J. A., Koegel, R. L., & Egel, A. L. (1981). Response-reinforcer relationships and improved learning in autistic children. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 14, 53–60.
- Winter-Messiers, M. A., et al. (2007). How far can Brian ride the daylight 4449 express? A strength-based model of Asperger syndrome based on special interest areas. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 22, 67–79. <https://doi.org/10.1177/10883576070220020701>.
- Wolf, M. M., Risley, T. R., & Mees, H. (1964). Application of operant conditioning procedures to the behavior problems of an autistic child. *Behavior Research and Therapy*, 1, 305–312.
- Wong, C., et al. (2013). *Evidence-based practices for children, youth, and young adults with autism spectrum disorder*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina, Frank Porter Graham Child Development Institute, Autism Evidence-Based Practice Review Group.
- Zannolli, K., & Daggett (1998). The effects of reinforcement rate on the spontaneous social initiations of socially withdrawn pre-schoolers. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 31, 117–125.

# 第5部分 儿科作业治疗服务

## Section V Pediatric Occupational Therapy Services

### 第22章

## 新生儿重症监护室

### Neonatal Intensive Care Unit

Rosemarie Bigsby

- Aarnoudse-Moens, C. S. H., et al. (2009). Meta-analysis of neurobehavioral outcomes in very preterm and/or very low birth weight children. *Pediatrics*, 124, 717–728.
- Ahlqvist-Bjorkroth, S., Boukydis, Z., Axelin, A. M., & Lehtonen, L. (2017). Close collaboration with parents TM intervention to improve parents' psychological well-being and child development: Description of the intervention and study protocol. *Behavioural Brain Research*, 325, 303–310.
- Al Maghaireh, D. F., Abdullah, K. L., Chan, C. M., Piaw, C. Y., & Al Kawafha, M. M. (2016). Systematic review of qualitative studies exploring parental experiences in the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 25, 19–20.
- Als, H. (1982). Toward a synactive theory of development: Promise for the assessment and support of infant individuality. *Infant Mental Health Journal*, 3, 229–243.
- Als, H., Lester, B. M., Tronick, E. Z., & Brazelton, T. B. (1982a). Toward a research instrument for the Assessment of Preterm Infants' Behavior (APIB). In H. F. Fitzgerald, B. M. Lester, & M. W. Yogman (Eds.), *Theory and research in behavioral pediatrics* (Vol. 1, pp. 36–63). New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers.
- Als, H. (1995). *Manual for the naturalistic observation of newborn behavior: Newborn Individualized Developmental Care and Assessment Program (NIDCAP)*. Unpublished document. Boston: Harvard Medical School.
- Als, H., et al. (2004). Early experience alters brain function and structure. *Pediatrics*, 113, 846–857.
- Altimier, L. (2012). Thermoregulation: What's new? what's not? *Newborn and Infant Nursing Reviews*, 12, 51–63.
- Altimier, L., & Phillips, R. (2016). The Neonatal Integrative Developmental Care Model: Advanced clinical applications of the seven core measures for neuroprotective family-centered developmental care. *Newborn and Infant Nursing Reviews*, 16(4), 230–244.
- Alvarez, M. J., et al. (2017). The effects of massage therapy in hospitalized preterm neonates: A systematic review. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 119–136.
- American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on the Fetus and Newborn. (2012). Levels of neonatal intensive care. *Pediatrics*, 130, 587–597.
- American Academy of Pediatrics, Section on Breastfeeding. (2012). Breastfeeding and the use of human milk. *Pediatrics*, 129, e827–e842.
- American Academy of Pediatrics, Task Force on Sudden Infant Death Syndrome. (2016). SIDS and other sleep-related infant deaths: Updated 2016 recommendations for a safe infant sleeping environment. *Pediatrics*, 138(5), 1–12.
- American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. (2004). *Roles of speech-language pathologists in the neonatal intensive care unit: Technical report*. Retrieved from [www.asha.org/policy](http://www.asha.org/policy).
- Aton, S. J. (2013). Set and setting: How behavioral state regulates sensory function and plasticity. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory*, 106, 1–10.
- Ballantyne, M., et al. (2016). Risk of developmental delay: Comparison of late preterm and full-term Canadian infants at age 12 months. *Early Human Development*, 101, 27–32.
- Barton, S. A., & White, R. D. (2016). Advancing NICU care with a new multi-purpose room concept. *Newborn and Infant Nursing Reviews*, 16, 222–224.
- Benzie, K. M. (2016). Relational communications strategies to support family-centered neonatal intensive care. *Journal of Perinatal and Neonatal Nursing*, 3, 233–236.
- Best, K., Bogossian, F., & New, K. (2017). Sensory exposure of neonates in single-room environments (SENSE): An observational study of light. *Archives of Disease in Childhood – Fetal and Neonatal Edition*, 103, F436–F440. doi: 10.1136/archdischild-2017-312977
- Boukydis, C. F., Bigsby, R., & Lester, B. M. (2004). Clinical use of the neonatal intensive care unit network neurobehavioral scale. *Pediatrics*, 113(3 Pt 2), 679–689.
- Bouyssi-Kobar, M., et al. (2016). Third trimester brain growth in preterm infants compared with in utero healthy fetuses. *Pediatrics*, 138(5), 1–11.
- Brazelton, T. B. (1973). *Neonatal behavioral assessment scale*. *Clinics in developmental medicine* (No. 50). Philadelphia: Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins.
- Brazelton, T. B. (1983). *Infants and mothers: Differences in development (Revised Edition)*. New York: Dell Publishing.
- Brooker, R. J., et al. (2013). The development of stranger fear in infancy and toddlerhood: Normative development, individual differences, antecedents, and outcomes. *Developmental Science*, 16(6), 864–878.
- Browne, J. V., Martinez, D., & Talmi, A. (2016). Infant mental health (IMH) in the intensive care unit: Considerations for the infant, the family and the staff. *Newborn and Infant Nursing Reviews*, 16(4), 274–280.
- Caka, S. Y., & Gozen, D. (2017). Effects of swaddled and traditional



- tub bathing methods on crying and physiological responses of newborns. *Journal of Specialized Pediatric Nursing*, 23, e12202, 1–9.
- Candelori, C., et al. (2015). The experience of premature birth for fathers: The application of the Clinical Interview for Parents of High-Risk Infants (CLIP) to an Italian sample. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 6(1444), 1–9.
- Candia, M. F., et al. (2014). Influence of prone positioning on premature newborn infant stress assessed by means of salivary cortisol measurement: Pilot study. *Revista Brasileira de Terapia Intensiva*, 26(2), 169–175.
- Caparros-Gonzalez, R. A., et al. (2018). Listening to relaxing music improves physiological responses in premature infants: A randomized controlled trial. *Advances in Neonatal Care*, 18(1), 58–69. doi: 10.1097/ANC.0000000000000448.
- Carbasse, A., et al. (2013). Safety and effectiveness of skin-to-skin contact in the NICU to support neurodevelopment in vulnerable preterm infants. *Journal of Perinatal and Neonatal Nursing*, 27, 255–262.
- Caskey, M., Stephens, B., Tucker, R., & Vohr, B. (2014). Adult talk in the NICU with preterm infants and developmental outcomes. *Pediatrics*, 133, e578–e584.
- Chee, T. T., Ryan, A. M., Wasfy, J. H., & Borden, W. B. (2016). Current state of value-based purchasing programs. *Circulation*, 133(22), 2197–2205.
- Chen, L., et al. (2013). The effect of in-hospital developmental care on neonatal morbidity, growth and development of preterm Taiwanese infants: A randomized controlled trial. *Early Human Development*, 89(5), 301–306.
- Cleveland, L. (2008). Parenting in the neonatal intensive care unit. *Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecologic, & Neonatal Nursing*, 37, 666–691.
- Conde-Agudelo, A., & Diaz-Rossello, J. (2016). Kangaroo mother care to reduce morbidity and mortality in low birthweight infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (8), CD002771.
- Corvaglia, L., et al. (2013). Nonpharmacological management of gastroesophageal reflux in preterm infants. *Bio Med Research International*, Article ID 141967, 1–7.
- Cosimano, A., & Sandhurst, H. (2011). Strategies for successful breastfeeding in the NICU. *Neonatal Network*, 30, 340–343.
- Coster, W. J. (1998). Occupation-centered assessment of children. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52, 337–344.
- Coughlin, M. (2017). *Trauma-informed care in the NICU: Evidence-based practice guidelines for neonatal clinics*. New York: Springer.
- Coughlin, M., Gibbins, S., & Hoath, S. (2009). Core measures for developmentally supportive care in neonatal intensive care units: Theory, precedence and practice. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 65, 2239–2248.
- Coughlin, M., Lohman, M. B., & Gibbins, S. (2010). Reliability and effectiveness of an infant positioning assessment tool to standardize developmentally supportive positioning practices in the neonatal intensive care unit. *Newborn & Infant Nursing Reviews*, 10(2), 104–106.
- Davidson, E., Hinton, D., Ryan-Wenger, N., & Jadcherla, S. (2014). Quality improvement study of effectiveness of cue-based feeding in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia in the neonatal intensive care unit. *Journal of Obstetrical Gynecologic and Neonatal Nursing*, 42(6), 629–640.
- de Bijl-Marcus, K. A., Brouwer, A. J., & de Vries, L. S. (2017). The effect of head positioning and head tilting on the incidence of intraventricular hemorrhage in very preterm infants: A systematic review. *Neonatology*, 111, 267–279.
- Delaney, A. L., & Arvedson, J. C. (2008). Development of swallowing and feeding: Prenatal through first year of life. *Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews*, 14, 105–117.
- Dunn, M. S., MacMillan-York, E., & Robson, K. (2016). Single family rooms for the NICU: Pros, cons and the way forward. *Newborn and Infant Nursing Reviews*, 16, 218–221.
- Ednick, M., et al. (2009). A review of the effects of sleep during the first year of life on cognitive, psychomotor, and temperament development. *Sleep*, 32(11), 1449–1458.
- Edraki, M., et al. (2014). Comparing the effects of swaddled and conventional bathing methods on body temperature and crying duration in premature infants: A randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Caring Sciences*, 3(2), 83–91.
- Eghbalian, F. (2014). A comparison of supine and prone positioning on improved arterial oxygenation in premature neonates. *Journal of Neonatal Perinatal Medicine*, 7(4), 273–277.
- El-Dib, M., Massaro, A. N., Glass, P., & Aly, H. (2012). Neurobehavioral assessment as a predictor of neurodevelopmental outcome in preterm infants. *Journal of Perinatology*, 32(4), 299–303.
- Engle, W. A. (2011). Morbidity and mortality in later preterm and early term newborns: A continuum. *Clinics in Perinatology*, 38(3), 493–516.
- Evans, T., et al. (2014). Are parenting interventions effective in improving the relationship between mothers and their preterm infants? *Infant Behavior and Development*, 37, 131–154.
- Feldman, R., Rosenthal, Z., & Eidelman, A. I. (2014). Maternal-preterm skin-to-skin contact enhances child physiologic organization and cognitive control across the first 10 years of life. *Biological Psychiatry*, 75, 56–64.
- Field, T. (2014). Massage therapy research review. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*, 20(4), 224–229.
- Fielder, A. R., & Moseley, M. J. (2000). Environmental light and the preterm infant. *Seminars in Perinatology*, 24, 291–298.
- Foster, J. P., Psaila, K., & Patterson, T. (2016). Non-nutritive sucking for increasing physiologic stability and nutrition in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database Systematic Review*, 4(10), CD001071.
- Fox, G., Hoque, N., & Watts, T. (2017). *Oxford handbook of neonatology* (2nd ed.). Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press.
- Gewolb, I. H., & Vice, F. L. (2006). Maturation changes in the rhythms, patterning, and coordination of respiration and swallow during feeding in preterm and term infants. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 48, 589–594.
- Gianni, M. L., et al. (2015). Effect of co-morbidities on the development of oral feeding ability in pre-term infants: A retrospective study. *Scientific Reports*, 5(16603), 1–8.
- Gianni, M. L., et al. (2017). Usefulness of the Infant Driven Scale in the early identification of preterm infants at risk for delayed oral feeding independency. *Early Human Development*, 115, 18–22.
- Goldfield, E. C., et al. (2013). Preterm infant swallowing of thin and nectar-thick liquids: Changes in lingual-palatal coordination and relation to bolus transit. *Dysphagia*, 28(2), 234–244.
- Gorski, P. A., Davidson, M. F., & Brazelton, T. B. (1979). Stages of behavioral organization in the high-risk neonate: Theoretical clinical considerations. *Seminars in Perinatology*, 3, 61–72.
- Graven, S. N. (2000). Sound and the developing infant in the NICU: Conclusions and recommendations for care. *Journal of Perinatology*, 20(8 Pt 2), S88–S93.
- Graven, S. N. (2011). Early visual development: Implications for the neonatal intensive care unit an care. *Clinics in Perinatology*, 38, 693–706.
- Graven, S. N., & Browne, J. V. (2008). Sleep and brain development: The critical role of sleep in fetal and early neonatal brain development. *Newborn & Infant Nursing Reviews*, 8, 173–179.
- Graven, S. N., & Philbin, J. V. (2008). Auditory development in the fetus and infant. *Newborn and Infant Nursing Reviews*, 8, 187–192.
- Grenier, I. R., Bigsby, R., Vergara, E. R., & Lester, B. M. (2003). Comparison of motor self-regulatory and stress behaviors of preterm infants across body positions. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57(3), 289–297.
- Grossman, M. R., et al. (2017). An initiative to improve the quality

- of care of infants with neonatal abstinence syndrome. *Pediatrics*, 139(6), e1–e8.
- Hartley, K. A., Miller, C. S., & Gephart, S. M. (2015). Facilitated tucking to reduce pain in neonates: Evidence for best practice. *Advances in Neonatal Care*, 15(3), 201–208.
- Helenius, K. et al., on behalf of the International Network for Evaluating Outcomes (iNeo) of Neonates. (2017). Survival in very preterm infants: An international comparison of 10 national neonatal networks. *Pediatrics*, 140(6), 1–17.
- Holmstrom, S. T., & Phibbs, C. S. (2009). Regionalization and mortality in neonatal intensive care. *Pediatric Clinics of North America*, 56, 617–630.
- Houska-Lund, C., & Durand, D. J. (2011). Skin and skin care. In S. L. Merenstein, & G. B. Gardner (Eds.), *Handbook of neonatal intensive care* (7th ed., pp. 482–501). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Hughes, M. B., Shults, J., McGrath, J., & Medoff-Cooper, B. (2002). Temperament characteristics of premature infants in the first year of life. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 23(6), 430–435.
- Jarjour, I. T. (2015). Neurodevelopmental outcomes after extreme prematurity: A review of the literature. *Pediatric Neurology*, 52, 143–152.
- Kamm, K., Thelen, E., & Jensen, J. L. (1990). A dynamical systems approach to motor development. *Physical Therapy*, 70(12), 763–765.
- Keren, M., et al. (2003). Clinical interview for high-risk parents of premature infants (CLIP) as a predictor of early disruptions in the mother-infant relationship at the nursery. *Infant Mental Health Journal*, 24, 93–110.
- Kilpatrick, S. J., Papile, L., Macones, G. A., & Watterberg, K. L. (2017). *Guidelines for perinatal care* (8th Ed.). Itasca, IL: American Academy of Pediatrics and American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
- Koller-Smith, L. I. et al., Australian and New Zealand Neonatal Network, Canadian Neonatal Network, Swedish Neonatal Quality Register. (2017). Comparing very low birth weight versus very low gestation cohort methods for outcome analysis of high-risk preterm infants. *BMC Pediatrics*, 17, 1, 166. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12887-017-0921-x>.
- Konkani, A., Oakley, B., & Penprase, B. (2014). Reducing hospital ICU noise: A behavior-based approach. *Journal of Healthcare Engineering*, 5(2), 229–246.
- Lahav, A., & Skoe, E. (2014). An acoustic gap between the NICU and womb: A potential risk for compromised neuroplasticity of the auditory system in preterm infants. *Frontiers in Neuroscience*, 8(381), 1–8.
- Laptook, A. R., & NICHD Neonatal Network., et al. (2005). Adverse neurodevelopmental outcomes among extremely low birth weight infants with a normal head ultrasound: Prevalence and antecedents. *Pediatrics*, 115, 673–680.
- Lawhon, G., & Hedlund, R. E. (2008). Newborn individualized developmental care and assessment program training and education. *Journal of Perinatal and Neonatal Nursing*, 22(2), 133–144.
- Lester, B. M., Andreozzi-Fontaine, L., Tronick, E., & Bigsby, R. (2014a). Assessment and evaluation of the high-risk neonate: The NICU Network Neurobehavioral Scale. *Journal of Visual Experimentation*, 25(90). <https://doi.org/10.3791/3368>.
- Lester, B. M., & Tronick, E. Z. (2004). The Neonatal Intensive Care Unit Network Neurobehavioral Scale procedures. *Pediatrics*, 113(3 Pt 2), 634–640.
- Lester, B. M., et al. (2014b). Single-family room care and neurobehavioral and medical outcomes in preterm infants. *Pediatrics*, 134, 754–760.
- Lester, B. M., et al. (2016). 18-month follow-up of infants cared for in a single-family room neonatal intensive care unit. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 177, 84–89.
- Lickliter, R. (2011). The integrated development of sensory organization. *Clinics in Perinatology*, 38, 91–603.
- Lipner, H. S., & Huron, R. F. (2018). Developmental and interprofessional care of the preterm infant: Neonatal intensive care unit through high-risk infant follow-up. *Pediatric Clinics of North America*, 65, 135–141.
- Liu, J., et al. (2010). Neonatal neurobehavior predicts medical and behavioral outcome. *Pediatrics*, 125(1), e90–e98.
- Liu, W. F., Laudert, S., Perkins, B., et al. (2007). The development of potentially better practices to support the neurodevelopment of infants in the NICU. *Journal of Perinatology*, 27, S48–S74.
- Loring, C., et al. (2012). Tub bathing improves thermoregulation of the late preterm infant. *Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic, and Neonatal Nursing*, 41, 171–179.
- Ludington-Hoe, S. M., Ferreira, C., Swinth, J., & Ceccardi, J. J. (2003). Safe criteria and procedure for kangaroo care with intubated preterm infants. *Journal of Obstetrical, Gynecological, and Neonatal Nursing*, 32(5), 579–588.
- Ludwig, S., & Waitzman, K. (2007). Changing feeding documentation to reflect infant-driven practice. *Newborn Infant Nursing Reviews*, 7, 155–160.
- Maitre, N., et al. (2017). The dual nature of early-life experience on somatosensory processing in the human infant brain. *Current Biology*, 27, 1048–1054.
- Meier, P. (1993). Breastfeeding support services in the neonatal intensive-care unit. *Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic, and Neonatal Nursing*, 22(4), 338.
- Meyer, E. C., & Bigsby, R. (2007). Family-centered and relationship-based care in the NICU. In E. Vergara, & R. Bigsby (Eds.), *Developmental and therapeutic interventions in the NICU* (pp. 165–176). Baltimore: Brookes Publishing Co.
- Milgrom, J., et al. (2010). Early sensitivity training for parents of preterm infants: Impact on the developing brain. *Pediatric Research*, 67(3), 330–335.
- Moody, C., et al. (2017). Early initiation of Newborn Individualized Developmental Care and Assessment Program (NIDCAP) reduces length of stay: A quality improvement project. *Journal of Pediatric Nursing*, 32, 59–63.
- Morag, I., & Ohlsson, A. (2016). Cycled light in the intensive care unit for preterm and low birth weight infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 10(8), CD006982.
- Mosqueda, R., et al. (2013). Necessary resources and barriers perceived by professionals in the implementation of the NIDCAP. *Early Human Development*, 89, 649–653.
- Natarajan, G., Pappas, A., & Shankaran, S. (2016). Outcomes in childhood following therapeutic hypothermia for neonatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. *Seminars in Perinatology*, 40(8), 549–555.
- Naughton, K. A. (2013). The combined use of sucrose and non-nutritive sucking for procedural pain in both term and preterm neonates: An integrative review of the literature. *Advances in Neonatal Care*, 13, 9–19.
- Niemi, A. (2017). Review of randomized controlled trials of massage in preterm infants. *Children*, 4(21), 1–14.
- Nishino, T. (2013). The swallowing reflex and its significance as an airway defensive reflex. *Frontiers in Physiology*, 7(3), 1–6 489.
- Nyqvist, K., et al. (2010). Towards universal kangaroo mother care: Recommendations and report from the first European conference and seventh international workshop on kangaroo mother care. *Acta Paediatrica*, 99, 820–826.
- Nyqvist, K. H., et al. (2010a). State of the art and recommendations. Kangaroo mother care: Application in a high-tech environment. *Acta Paediatrica*, 99, 812–819.
- Oddy, W. H. (2002). The impact of breastmilk on infant and child health. *Breastfeeding Reviews*, 10(3), 5–18.
- Oras, P., et al. (2015). Breastfeeding patterns in preterm infants born at 28–33 gestational weeks. *Journal of Human Lactation*, 31(3), 377–385.

- Palmer, M. M. (1993). Identification and management of the transitional suck pattern in premature infants. *Journal of Perinatal and Neonatal Nursing*, 7, 66–75.
- Palmer, M. M., Crawley, K., & Blanco, I. A. (1993). Neonatal oral-motor assessment scale: A reliability study. *Journal of Perinatology*, 13, 28–35.
- Palmer, P. G., Dubowitz, L. M. S., Verghote, M., & Dubowitz, V. (1982). Neurological and neurobehavioural differences between preterm infants at term and full-term newborn infants. *Neuro-pediatrics*, 12(4), 183–189.
- Parra, J., de Suremain, A., Audeoud, F. B., Ego, A., & Debillon, T. (2017). Sound levels in a neonatal intensive care unit significantly exceeded recommendations, especially inside incubators. *Acta Paediatrica*, 106, 1909–1914.
- Peng, H., et al. (2018). Non-nutritive sucking, oral breast milk, and facilitated tucking relieve preterm infant pain during heel-stick procedures: A prospective, randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 77, 162–170.
- Peters, K. L., et al. (2009). Improvement of short-and long-term outcomes for very low birth weight infants: Edmonton NIDCAP Trial. *Pediatrics*, 124(4), 1009–1020.
- Philbin, M. K., & Ross, E. (2011). The SOFFI reference guide: Text, algorithms, and appendices: A manualized method for quality bottle-feedings. *The Journal of Perinatal & Neonatal Nursing*, 25, 360–380.
- Pickler, R. H., Reyna, B. A., Wetzel, P. A., & Lewis, M. (2015). Effect of four approaches to oral feeding progression on clinical outcomes in preterm infants. *Nursing Research and Practice*, Article ID 716828, 1–7.
- Pineda, R., et al. (2014). Alterations in brain structure and neurodevelopmental outcome in preterm infants hospitalized in different neonatal intensive care unit environments. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 164(1), 1–22.
- Pineda, R., et al. (2017). Auditory exposure in the neonatal intensive care unit: Room type and other predictors. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 183, 56–66.
- Pineda, R., et al. (2018). Neonatal eating outcome assessment: Tool development and inter-rater reliability. *Acta Paediatrica*, 107, 414–424.
- Pitcher, J., et al. (2011). Motor system development of the preterm and low birthweight infant. *Clinics in Perinatology*, 38, 605–625.
- Poindexter, B. B., et al. (2015). Comparisons and limitations of current definitions of bronchopulmonary dysplasia for the prematurity and respiratory outcomes program. *Annals of the American Thoracic Society*, 12, 1822–1830.
- Provenzi, L., et al. (2017). Very preterm and full-term infants' response to socio-emotional stress: The role of postnatal maternal bonding. *Infancy*, 22, 695–712. <https://doi.org/10.1111/inf.12175>.
- Quraishy, K., Bowles, S. M., & Moore, J. (2013). A protocol for swaddled bathing in the neonatal intensive care unit. *Newborn & Infant Nursing Reviews*, 13, 48–50.
- Raiskila, S., et al. (2016). Parent and nurse perceptions on the quality of family-centred care in 11 European NICUs. *Australian Critical Care*, 29, 201–209.
- Reynolds, J. D., et al. (1998). Lack of efficacy of light preventing retinopathy of prematurity. Light Reduction in Retinopathy of Prematurity (LIGHT-ROP) Cooperative Group. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 338, 1572–1576.
- Robinson, J., & Fielder, A. R. (1990). Pupillary diameter and reaction to light in preterm neonates. *Archives of Disability in the Child*, 65, 35–38.
- Romantsik, O., Calevo, M. G., & Brushettini, M. (2017). Head midline position for preventing the occurrence or extension of germinal matrix-intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Review*, 7, Art. No.: CD012362.
- Rommel, N., et al. (2011). Development of pharyngo-esophageal physiology during swallowing in the preterm infant. *Neurogastroenterologic Mobility*, 23, e401–e408.
- Ross, K., et al. (2017). Occupational therapy, physical therapy and speech-language pathology in the neonatal intensive care unit: Patterns of therapy usage in a level IV NICU. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 64, 108–117.
- Rossman, B., Greene, M. M., & Meier, P. P. (2015). The role of peer support in the development of maternal identity for “NICU Moms”. *Journal of Obstetrical and Gynecological Neonatal Nursing*, 44(1), 3–16.
- Rothbart, M. K. (2014). *Becoming who we are. Temperament and personality in development*. New York: The Guilford Press.
- Sameroff, A. J., & Chandler, M. J. (1975). Reproductive risk and the continuum of caretaking casualty. In F. D. Horowitz, M. Hetherington, S. Scarr-Salapatek, & G. Siegel (Eds.), *Review of child development research* (Vol. 4, pp. 187–244). Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Sameroff, A. J. (2009). *The transactional model of development: How children and contexts shape each other*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association. ISBN: 1433804670, 9781433804670.
- Sannino, P., et al. (2016). Support to mothers of premature babies using NIDCAP method: A non-randomized controlled trial. *Early Human Development*, 95, 15–20.
- Shaker, C. S. (2013). Cue-based co-regulated feeding in the neonatal intensive care unit: Supporting parents in learning to feed their preterm infant. *Newborn and Infant Nursing Reviews*, 13, 51–55.
- Shaker, C. S. (2017). Infant-guided, co-regulated feeding in the neonatal intensive care unit. Part 1: Theoretical underpinnings for neuroprotection and safety. *Seminars in Speech and Language*, 38, 96–105.
- Shaker, C. S. (2017a). Infant-guided, co-regulated feeding in the neonatal intensive care unit. Part 2: Interventions to promote neuroprotection and safety. *Seminars in Speech and Language*, 38, 106–115.
- Shankaran, S., et al. (2017). Effect of depth and duration of cooling on death or disability at age 18 months among neonates with hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy: A randomized clinical trial. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 318(1), 57–67.
- Smith, G. C., et al. (2011). Neonatal intensive care unit stress is associated with brain development in preterm infants. *Annals of Neurology*, 70(4), 541–549.
- Spilker, A., Hill, C., & Rosenblum, R. (2016). The effectiveness of a standardised positioning tool and bedside education on the developmental positioning proficiency of NICU nurses. *Intensive and Critical Care Nursing*, 35, 10–15.
- Srinivasjois, R., et al. (2017). Risk of mortality into adulthood according to gestational age at birth. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 190, 185–191.
- Stevens, B., et al. (2016). Sucrose for analgesia in newborn infants undergoing painful procedures. *Cochrane Database Systematic Reviews*, 16(7), CD001069.
- Sullivan, M. C., Miller, R. J., Fontaine, L. A., & Lester, B. M. (2012). Refining neurobehavioral assessment of the high-risk infant using the NICU Network Neurobehavioral Scale. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecological and Neonatal Nursing*, 1, 17–23.
- Sweeney, J. K., Heriza, C. B., & Blanchard, Y. (2009). Neonatal physical therapy. Part I: Clinical competencies and neonatal intensive care unit clinical training models. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 21, 296–307.
- Sweeney, J. K., et al. (2010). Neonatal physical therapy. Part II: Practice frameworks and evidence-based practice guidelines. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 22, 2–16.
- Talge, N. M., Mudd, L. M., Skiorskii, A., & Basso, O. (2014). United States birth weight reference corrected for implausible gestational age estimates. *Pediatrics*, 133, 844–853.

- The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Committee on Obstetric Practice. (April 2013). Committee Opinion Number 559 (Reaffirmed 2017). *Cesarean delivery on maternal request*.
- Thoyre, S. M., Shaker, C. S., & Pridham, K. F. (2005). The early feeding skills assessment for preterm infants. *Neonatal Network*, 24, 7–16.
- Valizadeh, L., Ghahremani, G., Gharehbaghi, M. M., & Jafarabadi, M. A. (2016). The effects of flexed (fetal tucking) and extended (free body) postures on the daily sleep quantity of hospitalized premature infants: A randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Research in Medical Sciences*, 26, 124.
- Vergara, E., & Bigsby, R. (2007). Supporting infant occupations in the NICU. In E. Vergara, & R. Bigsby (Eds.), *Developmental and therapeutic interventions in the NICU* (pp. 1–20). Baltimore: Brookes Publishing Co.
- Vergara, E. et al (2006). Neonatal Intensive Care Unit Task Force: Specialized knowledge and skills for occupational therapy practice in the neonatal intensive care unit. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 659–668.
- Vinall, J., & Grunau, R. E. (2014). Impact of repeated procedural pain-related stress in infants born very preterm. *Pediatric Research*, 75, 584–587.
- Vohr, B., et al. (2017). Differential effects of the single-family room neonatal intensive care unit on 18- to 24-month Bayley scores of preterm infants. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 185, 42–48.
- Weis, J., Zoffmann, V., & Egerod, I. (2015). Enhancing person-centered communication in NICU: A comparative thematic analysis. *Nursing Critical Care*, 20, 287–298. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nicc.12062>.
- Weisman, O., et al. (2011). Sleep-wake transitions in premature neonates predict early development. *Pediatrics*, 128, 706–714.
- Welch, M. G., et al. (2015). Family Nurture Intervention in the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit improves social-relatedness, attention, and neurodevelopment of preterm infants at 18 months in a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 56, 1202–1211. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jcpp.12405>.
- White, R., Smith, J. A., & Shepley, M. M. (2013). Recommended standards for newborn ICU design, 8th edition. *Journal of Perinatology*, 33, S2–S16.
- Winkler, M., et al. (2017). Does preterm period sleep development predict early childhood growth trajectories? *Journal of Perinatology*, 37, 1047–1052.
- Zein, H., Yusuf, K., Paul, R., et al. (2018). Elective transfers of preterm neonates to regional centres on non-invasive respiratory support is cost effective and increases tertiary care bed capacity. *Acta Paediatrica*, 107(1), 52–56.



## 早期干预服务

## Early Intervention Services

Christine T. Myers, Jana Cason

- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2013). Telehealth [position paper]. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67(Suppl), S69–S90. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2013.67S69>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain and process (3rd ed.). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(Suppl. 1), S1–S48. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2014.682006>.
- An, M., et al. (2017). Effects of a collaborative intervention process on parent empowerment and child performance: A randomized controlled trial. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 39, 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01942638.2017.1365324>.
- Anzalone, M., & Williamson, G. (2000). Sensory processing and motor performance in autism spectrum disorders. In A. M. Wetherby & B. M. Prizant (Eds.), *Autism spectrum disorder: A transactional developmental approach* (9th ed., pp. 143–166). Baltimore: Brookes.
- Ashburner, J., Vickerstaff, S., Beetge, J., & Copley, J. (2016). Remote versus face-to-face delivery of early intervention programs for children with autism spectrum disorders: Perceptions of rural families and service providers. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 23(2016), 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rasd.2015.11.011>.
- Bailey, D. B., Raspa, M., & Fox, L. C. (2012). What is the future of family outcomes and family-centered services? *Topics in Early Childhood Special Education*, 31, 216–223. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0271121411427077>.
- Bennett, C., Underdown, A., & Barlow, J. (2013). Massage for promoting mental and physical health in typically developing infants under the age of six months. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (Issue 4) Art. No.: CD005038.
- Bowyer, P., Moore, C. C., Tiongo, C. G., Tkach, M. M., & Thom, C. (2017). Perspectives of occupational therapists on the challenges of early intervention practice: A pilot study. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools & Early Intervention*, 10(1), 18–26. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2016.1257966>.
- Bricker, D. (2002). *Assessment, evaluation, and programming system (AEPS) for infants and children* (2nd ed.). Baltimore: Brookes.
- Bruder, M. B. (2010). Early childhood intervention: A promise to children and families for their future. *Exceptional Children*, 76, 339–355. <https://doi.org/10.1177/001440291007600306>.
- Campbell, P. H., Milbourne, S., Dugan, L. M., & Wilcox, M. J. (2006). A review of evidence on practices for teaching young children to use assistive technology devices. *Topics in Early Childhood Special Education*, 26, 3–13.
- Campbell, P. H., & Halbert, J. (2002). Between research and practice: Provider perspectives on early intervention. *Topics in Early Childhood Special Education*, 22, 213–226.
- Campbell, P. H. (2004). Participation-based services: Promoting children's participation in natural settings. *Young Exceptional Children*, 8(1), 20–29.
- Case-Smith, J. (2013). Systematic review of interventions to promote social-emotional development in young children with or at risk for disabilities. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 395–404. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2013.004713>.
- Case-Smith, J., Frolek Clark, G. J., & Schlabach, T. L. (2013). Systematic review of interventions used in occupational therapy to promote motor performance for children ages birth–5 years. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 413–424. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2013.005959>.
- Cason, J. (2009). A pilot telerehabilitation program: Delivering early intervention services to rural families. *International Journal of Telerehabilitation*, 1, 29–38. <https://doi.org/10.5195/ijt.2009.6007>.
- Cason, J. (2011). Telerehabilitation: An adjunct service delivery model for early intervention services. *International Journal of Telerehabilitation*, 3(1), 19–28. <https://doi.org/10.5195/ijt.2011.6071>.
- Cason, J. (2017). Telehealth is face-to-face service delivery. *International Journal of Telerehabilitation*, 9(1), 77–78. <https://doi.org/10.5195/ijt.2017.6225>.
- Cason, J., & Brannon, J. A. (2011). Telehealth regulatory and legal considerations: Frequently asked questions. *International Journal of Telerehabilitation*, 3(2), 15–18. <https://doi.org/10.5195/ijt.2011.6077>.
- Cason, J., Behl, D., & Ringwalt, S. (2012). Overview of states' use of telehealth for the delivery of early intervention (IDEA part C) services. *International Journal of Telerehabilitation*, 4(2), 39–46. <https://doi.org/10.5195/IJT.2012.6105>.
- Center on the Developing Child at Harvard University. (2016). *From best practices to breakthrough impacts: A science-based approach to building a more promising future for young children and families*. Retrieved from [www.developingchild.harvard.edu](http://www.developingchild.harvard.edu).
- Chai, A. Y., Zhang, C., & Bisberg, M. (2006). Rethinking natural environment practice: Implications from examining various implications and approaches. *Early Childhood Education Journal*, 34, 203–208.
- Chatoor, I. (2002). Feeding disorders in infants and toddlers: Diagnosis and treatment. *Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 11, 163–183.
- Cole, B., Stredler-Brown, A., Cohill, B., Blaiser, K., Behl, D., & Ringwalt, S. (2016). The development of statewide policies and procedures to implement telehealth for Part C service delivery. *International Journal of Telerehabilitation*, 8(2), 77–82. <https://doi.org/10.5195/ijt.2016.6206>.
- Colyvas, J. L., Sawyer, L. B., & Campbell, P. H. (2010). Identifying strategies early intervention occupational therapists use to teach caregivers. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64, 776–785. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2010.09044>.
- Crapnell, T. L., Woodward, L. J., Rogers, C. E., Inder, T. E., & Pine-da, R. G. (2015). Neurodevelopmental profile, growth, and psychosocial environment of preterm infants with difficulty feeding behavior at age 2 years. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 167, 1347–1353.
- Daunhauer, L. A., Coster, W. J., Tickle-Degnen, L., & Cermak, S. A. (2007). Effects of caregiver-child interactions on play occupations among young children institutionalized in Eastern Europe. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 429–440. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.61.4.429>.
- Deitz, J., & Swinith, Y. (2008). Accessing play through assistive technology. In L. D. Parham, & L. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational*

- therapy for children* (2nd ed., pp. 395–412). St. Louis: Mosby/Elsevier.
- DEC/NAEYC. (2009). *Early childhood inclusion: A joint position statement of the Division for Early Childhood (DEC) and the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC)*. Chapel Hill, NC: The University of North Carolina, FPG Child Development Institute. Retrieved from [http://npdci.fpg.unc.edu/resources/articles/Early\\_Childhood\\_Inclusion](http://npdci.fpg.unc.edu/resources/articles/Early_Childhood_Inclusion).
- DeGrace, B. W. (2003). Occupation-based and family-centered care: A challenge for current practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 57, 347–350. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.57.3.347>.
- Division for Early Childhood. (2014). *DEC recommended practices in early intervention/early childhood special education 2014*. Retrieved from <http://www.dec-sped.org/recommendedpractices>.
- Dunst, C. J. (2002). Family-centered practices: Birth through high school. *Journal of Special Education*, 36, 139–147. <https://doi.org/10.1177/00224669020360030401>.
- Dunst, C. J., Bruder, M. B., Trivette, C. M., Hamby, D., Raab, M., & McLean, M. (2001b). Characteristics and consequences of everyday natural learning opportunities. *Topics in Early Childhood Special Education*, 21, 68–92. <https://doi.org/10.1177/027112140102100202>.
- Dunst, C. J., Trivette, C. M., Humphries, T., Raab, M., & Roper, N. (2001a). Contrasting approaches to natural learning environment interventions. *Infants and Young Children*, 14(2), 48–63.
- Early Childhood Technical Assistance Center. (2018). IDEA Part C Early Intervention Family Survey Data for FFY 2016. Retrieved from <http://ectacenter.org/eco/assets/pdfs/familyoutcomeshighlights.pdf>.
- Early Childhood Technical Assistance Center & Center for IDEA Early Childhood Data Systems. (2019). *IDEA Child Outcomes Highlights for FFY2017*. Retrieved from <http://ectacenter.org/eco/pages/childoutcomeshighlights.asp>.
- Early Childhood Technical Assistance Center. (2017a). *States' Part C regulations and policies*. Retrieved from <http://ectacenter.org/partc/statepolicies.asp>.
- Early Childhood Technical Assistance Center. (2017b). EI service delivery approaches/models. Retrieved from <http://ectacenter.org/topics/eiservices/approaches-models.asp>.
- Edwards, M. A., Millard, P., Praskac, L. A., & Wisniewski, P. A. (2003). Occupational therapy and early intervention: A family-centered approach. *Occupational Therapy International*, 10, 239–252.
- Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities, 34 CFR Part 303 (2011).
- Einarsson-Backes, L. M., Deitz, J., Price, R., Glass, R., & Hays, R. (1994). The effect of oral support on sucking efficiency in preterm infants. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 48, 490–498. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.48.6.490>.
- Fabrizi, S. E., Ito, M. A., & Winston, K. (2016). Effect of occupational therapy–led playgroups in early intervention on child playfulness and caregiver responsiveness: A repeated-measures design. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70, 7002220020. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2016.017012>.
- Farrell, A. F. (2009). Validating family-centeredness in early intervention evaluation reports. *Infants & Young Children*, 22, 238–252.
- Fingerhut, P. E., Piro, J., Sutton, A., Campbell, R., Lewis, C., Lawji, D., et al. (2013). Family-centered principles implemented in home-based, clinic-based, and school-based pediatric settings. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 228–235. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2013.006957>.
- Fletcher-Watson, S., et al. (2015). A trial of an iPad intervention targeting social communication skills in children with autism. *Autism*, 20, 771–782. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1362361315605624>.
- Flierman, M., Koldewijn, K., Meijissen, D., van Wassenae-Leemhuis, A., Aarnoudse-Moens, C., van Schie, P., & Jeukens-Visser, M. (2016). Feasibility of a preventive parenting intervention for very preterm children at 18 months corrected age: A randomized pilot trial. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 176, 79–85. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2016.05.071>.
- Franklin, L., & Rodger, S. (2003). Parents' perspectives on feeding medically compromised children: Implications for occupational therapy. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 50, 137–147. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-1630.2003.00375.x>.
- Garcia, C., & Gephart, S. M. (2013). The effectiveness of early intervention programs for NICU graduates. *Advances in Neonatal Care*, 13, 272–278. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ANC.0b013e31829d8c75>.
- Gatmaitan, M., & Brown, T. (2015). Quality in individualized family service plans: Guidelines for practitioners, programs, and families. *Young Exceptional Children*, 19(2), 14–32. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1096250614566540>.
- Gisel, E. G., Tessier, M. J., Lapierre, G., Seidman, E., Drouin, E., & Filion, G. (2003). Feeding management of children with severe cerebral palsy and eating impairment: An exploratory study. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 23, 19–44.
- Grant, R. (2005). State strategies to contain costs in the early intervention program: Policy and evidence. *Topics in Early Childhood Special Education*, 25, 243–250.
- Guerette, P., Furumasu, J., & Tefft, D. (2013). The positive effects of early powered mobility on children's psychosocial and play skills. *Assistive Technology*, 25(1), 39–48. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10400435.2012.685824>.
- Gutstein, S. E., Burgess, A. F., & Montfort, K. (2007). Evaluation of the relationship development intervention program. *Autism: International Journal of Research and Practice*, 11, 397–411. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1362361307079603>.
- Hanft, B. E., & Anzalone, M. (2001). Issues in professional development: Preparing and supporting occupational therapists in early childhood. *Infants and Young Children*, 13(4), 67–78.
- Hanft, B. E., & Pilkington, K. O. (2000). Therapy in natural environments: The means or end goal for early intervention? *Infants and Young Children*, 12(4), 1–13.
- Hanson, M. J., et al. (2000). Entering preschool: Family and professional experiences in this transition process. *Journal of Early Intervention*, 23, 279–293. <https://doi.org/10.1177/10538151000230040701>.
- Harper, D. (2006). Telemedicine for children with disabilities. *Children's Health Care*, 35(1), 11–27.
- Hastings, R. P. (2002). Parental stress and behavior problems of children with developmental disability. *Journal of Intellectual and Developmental Disability*, 27, 149–160.
- Hebbeler, K., et al. (2007). *Early intervention for infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families: Participants, services, and outcomes. Final report of the National Early Intervention Longitudinal Study (NEILS)*. Retrieved from [https://www.sri.com/sites/default/files/publications/neils\\_finalreport\\_200702.pdf](https://www.sri.com/sites/default/files/publications/neils_finalreport_200702.pdf).
- Hebbeler, K. (2009). *First five years fund briefing. Presentation given at a Congressional briefing on June 11, 2009, to discuss education that works: The impact of early childhood intervention on reducing the need for special education services*.
- Heimerl, S., & Rasch, N. (2009). Delivering developmental occupational therapy consultation services through telehealth. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 32(3), 1–4.
- Hourcade, J. P., Bullock-Rest, N. E., & Hansen, T. E. (2010). Multitouch tablet applications and activities to enhance the social skills of children with autism spectrum disorders. *Personal and Ubiquitous Computing*, 16, 157–168.
- Howe, T.-H., & Wang, T.-N. (2013). Systematic review of interventions used in or relevant to occupational therapy for children with feeding difficulties ages birth–5 years. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 405–412. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2013.006957>.

- ajot.2013.004564.
- Humphry, R. (2002). Young children's occupations: Explicating the dynamics of developmental processes. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 171–179. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.56.2.171>.
- IDEA 2004 Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (P.L. 108–446), 120 U.S.C. § 1400 et. seq. Sec. 632(4) (G),(H).
- Individuals with Disabilities Education Act of 1990 Amendments (P.L. 102–119), 20 U.S.C. et seq., 1400–1485.
- Ingersoll, B., Schreibman, L., & Tran, Q. H. (2003). Effect of sensory feedback on immediate object imitation in children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 33, 673–683. <https://doi.org/10.1023/B:JADD.0000006003.26667.f8>.
- Isabelle, S., Bessey, S. F., Dragas, K. L., Blease, P., Shepherd, J. T., & Lane, S. J. (2003). Assistive technology for children with disabilities. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 16(4), 29–51. [https://doi.org/10.1080/J003v16n04\\_03](https://doi.org/10.1080/J003v16n04_03).
- Jadcherla, S. R., et al. (2009). Evaluation and management of neonatal dysphagia: Impact of pharyngoesophageal motility studies and multidisciplinary feeding strategy. *Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition*, 48, 186–192. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MPG.0b013e3181752ce7>.
- Johnson, K. P., & Malow, B. A. (2008). Sleep in children with autism spectrum disorders. *Current Neurology and Neuroscience Reports*, 8, 155–161. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11910-008-0025-y>.
- Jorge, J., de Witt, P., & Franzsen, D. (2013). The effect of a two-week sensory diet on fussy infants with regulatory sensory processing disorder. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 43(3), 28–34.
- Judge, S., Floyd, K., & Wood-Fields, C. (2010). Creating a technology-rich learning environment for infants and toddlers with disabilities. *Infants & Young Children*, 23(2), 84–92.
- Jung, L. A. (2007). Writing individualized family service plan strategies that fit into the ROUTINE. *Young Exceptional Children*, 10(3), 2–9. <https://doi.org/10.1177/109625060701000301>.
- Jung, L. A., & Grisham-Brown, J. (2006). Moving from assessment information to IFSPs: Guidelines for a family-centered process. *Young Exceptional Children*, 9(2), 2–11. <https://doi.org/10.1177/109625060600900201>.
- Kaiser, A. P., & Hancock, T. B. (2003). Teaching parents new skills to support their young children's development. *Infants and Young Children*, 16, 9–21.
- Kelso, G., et al. (2009). The feasibility of virtual home visits to provide early intervention: A pilot study. *Infants and Young Children*, 22, 332–340.
- Kemp, P., & Turnbull, A. P. (2014). Coaching with parents in early intervention: An interdisciplinary research synthesis. *Infants & Young Children*, 27, 305–324. <https://doi.org/10.1097/IYC.0000000000000018>.
- Kim, A., et al. (2003). Effects of toys or group composition for children with disabilities: A synthesis. *Journal of Early Intervention*, 25, 189–205. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1177/105381510302500304>.
- King, G., Strachan, D., Tucker, M., Duwyn, B., Desserud, S., & Shillington, M. (2009). The application of a transdisciplinary model for early intervention services. *Infants and Young Children*, 22, 211–223. <https://doi.org/10.1097/IYC.0b013e3181abelc3>.
- Kingsley, K., & Mailloux, Z. (2013). Evidence for the effectiveness of different service delivery models in early intervention services. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, 431–436. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2013.006171>.
- Kramer, S., McGonigle, M., & Kaufman, R. (1991). Developing the IFSP: Outcomes, strategies, activities, and services. In M. McGonigle, R. Kaufmann, & B. Johnson (Eds.), *Guidelines and recommended practices for the individualized family service plan* (2nd ed., pp. 41–49). Bethesda, MD: Association for the Care of Children's Health.
- Landry, S. H., Smith, K. E., Swank, P. R., & Guttentag, C. (2008). A responsive parenting intervention: The optimal timing across early childhood for impacting maternal behaviors and child outcomes. *Developmental Psychology*, 44, 1335–1353. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0013030>.
- Lane, S., & Mistrett, S. (1996). Play and assistive technology issues for infants and young children with disabilities: A preliminary examination. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 11, 96–104.
- Lazara, A., Danaher, J., & Goode, S. (2017). *Part C Infant and Toddler Program Federal Appropriations and National Child Count 1987–2016*. Retrieved from <http://ectacenter.org/-pdfs/growth-compptc-2017-04-05.pdf>.
- Lazaro, S. L. (2017). The importance of authentic assessments in eligibility determination for infants and toddlers. *Journal of Early Intervention*, 39, 88–105. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1053815116689061>.
- Lifter, K. (2000). Linking assessment to intervention for children with developmental disabilities or at-risk for developmental delay: The developmental play assessment (DPA) instrument. In K. Gitlin-Weiner, A. Sandgrund, & C. E. Schaefer (Eds.), *Play diagnosis and assessment* (2nd ed., pp. 228–251). New York: Wiley.
- Lifter, K., Foster-Sanda, S., Arzamarski, C., Briesch, J., & McClure, E. (2011). Overview of play: Its uses and importance in early intervention/early childhood special education. *Infants and Young Children*, 24, 225–245. <https://doi.org/10.1097/IYC.0b013e31821e995c>.
- Linder, T. W. (2008). *Transdisciplinary play-based assessment: A functional approach to working with young children* (2nd ed.). Baltimore: Brookes.
- Lucas, A., Gillaspay, K., Peters, M. L., & Hurth, J. (2014). *Enhancing recognition of high quality, functional IFSP outcomes*. Retrieved from <http://www.ectacenter.org/-pdfs/pubs/rating-ifsp.pdf>.
- Lucas, A., & Shaw, E. (2012). *Informed clinical opinion (NECTAC Notes no. 28)*. Chapel Hill, NC: The University of North Carolina, FPG Child Development Institute, National Early Childhood Technical Assistance Center.
- Macy, M., Bagnato, S. J., Macy, R. S., & Salaway, J. (2015). Conventional tests and testing for early intervention eligibility: Is there an evidence base? *Infants and Young Children*, 28(2), 182–204. <https://doi.org/10.1097/IYC.0000000000000032>.
- Mahoney, G., & Filer, J. (1996). How responsive is early intervention to the priorities and needs of families? *Topics in Early Childhood Special Education*, 16, 437–457.
- Mahoney, G., & Perales, F. (2005). Relationship-focused early intervention with children with pervasive developmental disorders and other disabilities: A comparative study. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 26, 77–85.
- Mailloux, Z., & Burke, J. (2008). Play and sensory integrative approach. In L. D. Parham & L. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed., pp. 263–278). St. Louis, MO: Mosby/Elsevier.
- Mailloux, Z., & Roley, S. S. (2010). Sensory integration. In H. Miller Kuhaneck & R. Watling (Eds.), *Autism: A comprehensive occupational therapy approach* (3rd ed., pp. 469–508). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- McCormick, L. (2006). Assessment and planning: The IFSP and the IEP. In M. J. Noonan & L. McCormick (Eds.), *Young children with disabilities in natural environments* (pp. 47–75). Baltimore: Brookes.
- McManus, B. M., Carle, A. C., & Poehlmann, J. (2012). Effectiveness of Part C early intervention physical, occupational, and speech therapy services for preterm or low birth weight infants in Wisconsin, United States. *Academic Pediatrics*, 12, 96–103. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.acap.2011.11.004>.
- McWilliam, R. A. (1996). How to provide integrated therapy. In R. A.



- McWilliam (Ed.), *Rethinking pull-out services in early intervention* (pp. 49–69). Baltimore: Brookes.
- McWilliam, R. A. (2010). *Routines-based early intervention*. Baltimore: Brookes.
- McWilliam, R. A., Casey, A. M., & Sims, J. (2009). The routines-based interview: A method for gathering information and assessing needs. *Infants and Young Children*, 22, 224–233.
- Meadan, H., Snodgrass, M. R., Meyer, L. E., Fisher, K. W., Chung, M. Y., & Halle, J. W. (2016). Internet-based parent-implemented intervention for young children with autism: A pilot study. *Journal of Early Intervention*, 38(1), 3–23. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1053815116630327>.
- Miller, L. J. (1994). Journey to a desirable future: A value-based model of infant and toddler assessment. *Zero to Three*, 14(6), 23–26.
- Moore, L., et al. (2012). Making best practice our practice: Reflections on our journey into natural environments. *Infants and Young Children*, 25(1), 95–105. <https://doi.org/10.1097/IYC.0b013e31823d0592>.
- Muhlenhaupt, M., Pizur-Barnekow, K., Scheffkind, S., Chandler, B., & Harvison, N. (2015). Occupational therapy contributions in early intervention: Implications for personnel preparation and interprofessional practice. *Infants & Young Children*, 28, 123–132. <https://doi.org/10.1097/IYC.0000000000000031>.
- Myers, C. T. (2006). Exploring occupational therapy and transitions for young children with special needs. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 26(3), 73–88.
- Myers, C. T., & Podvey, M. C. (2013). Best practices for transition planning for preschoolers. In G. F. Clark, & B. E. Chandler (Eds.), *Best practices for occupational therapy in schools* (pp. 235–243). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- National Association for the Education of Young Children and Fred Rogers Center for Early Learning and Children's Media at Saint Vincent College. (2012). *Joint position statement on technology and interactive media in early childhood as tools in early childhood programs serving children from birth to age 8*. Washington, DC: NAEYC; Latrobe, PA: Fred Rogers Center for Early Learning and Children's media at Saint Vincent College. Retrieved from [https://www.naeyc.org/sites/default/files/globally-shared/downloads/PDFs/resources/topics/PS\\_technology\\_WEB.pdf](https://www.naeyc.org/sites/default/files/globally-shared/downloads/PDFs/resources/topics/PS_technology_WEB.pdf).
- NC Department of Health & Human Services. (2002). *Growing up naturally: Early intervention in natural environments*. Retrieved from <http://www.bearly.nc.gov/data/files/pdf/GrowingUpNaturally.pdf>.
- Nwokah, E., Hsu, H.-C., & Gulker, H. (2013). The use of play materials in early intervention: The dilemma of poverty. *American Journal of Play*, 5, 187–218.
- Parham, L. D. (2008). Play and occupational therapy. In L. D. Parham & L. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed., pp. 3–40). St. Louis: Mosby/Elsevier.
- Parks, S. (2006). *Inside HELP: Administration manual for the Hawaii Early Learning Profile*. Palo Alto, CA: VORT.
- Podvey, M. C., & Hinojosa, J. (2009). Transition from early intervention to preschool special education services: Family-centered practice that promotes positive outcomes. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, and Early Intervention*, 2(2), 73–83. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411240903146111>.
- Podvey, M., Hinojosa, J., & Koenig, K. (2010). The transition experience to preschool for six families with children with disabilities. *Occupational Therapy International*, 17, 177–187.
- Poskey, G., Pizur-Barnekow, K., & Hersch, G. (2014). Parents' response to infant crying: Contributing factors of the reciprocal interaction. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 21, 519–526. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14427591.2013.790668>.
- Pridham, K., et al. (2005). Effect of guided participation on feeding competencies of mothers and their premature infants. *Research in Nursing & Health*, 28, 262–267. <https://doi.org/10.1002/nur.20073>.
- Reynolds, S., Lane, S. J., & Thacker, L. (2012). Sensory processing, physiological stress, and sleep behaviors in children with and without autism spectrum disorders. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 32, 246–257. <https://doi.org/10.3928/15394492-20110513-02>.
- Ridgely, R., & Hallam, R. (2006). Examining the IFSPs of rural, low-income families: Are they reflective of family concerns? *Journal of Research in Childhood Education*, 21, 149–162.
- Rosenbaum, P., King, S., Law, M., King, G., & Evans, J. (1998). Family-centered service: A conceptual framework and research review. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 18, 1–20. [https://doi.org/10.1080/J006v18n01\\_01](https://doi.org/10.1080/J006v18n01_01).
- Rosenkoetter, S. E., & Squires, S. (2000). Writing outcomes that make a difference for children and families. *Young Exceptional Children*, 4, 2–8.
- Rous, B., Hallam, R., Harbin, G., McCormick, K., & Jung, L. A. (2007). The transition process for young children with disabilities: A conceptual framework. *Infants and Young Children*, 20, 135–148. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.IYC.0000264481.27947.5f>.
- Rush, D. D., & Shelden, M. L. (2011). *The early childhood coaching handbook*. Baltimore: Brookes.
- Rush, D. D., Shelden, M. L., & Hanft, B. E. (2003). Coaching families and colleagues: A process for collaboration in natural settings. *Infants and Young Children*, 16, 33–47.
- Satter, E. (1990). The feeding relationship: Problems and interventions. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 117, S181–S189.
- Sawyer, B. E., & Campbell, P. H. (2017). Teaching caregivers in early intervention. *Infants & Young Children*, 30, 175–189. <https://doi.org/10.1097/IYC.0000000000000094>.
- Shelden, M. L., & Rush, D. D. (2013). *The early intervention teaming handbook*. Baltimore: Brookes.
- Shonkoff, J. P. (2016). Capitalizing on advances in science to reduce the health consequences of early childhood adversity. *JAMA Pediatrics*, 170, 1003–1007. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapediatrics.2016.1559>.
- Simons, R. (1985). *After the tears*. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.
- Sivertsen, B., Harvey, A. G., Reichborn-Kjennerud, T., Torgersen, L., Ystrom, E., & Hysing, M. (2015). Later emotional and behavioral problems associated with sleep problems in toddlers: A longitudinal study. *JAMA Pediatrics*, 169, 575–582. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapediatrics.2015.0187>.
- Spieker, S. J., Oxford, M. L., Kelly, J. F., Nelson, E. M., & Fleming, C. B. (2012). Promoting first relationships: Randomized trial of a relationship-based intervention for toddlers in child welfare. *Child Maltreatment*, 17, 271–286. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1077559512458176>.
- Spitzer, S. (2008). Play in children with autism: Structure and experience. In L. D. Parham & L. Fazio (Eds.), *Play in occupational therapy for children* (2nd ed., pp. 351–374). St. Louis, MO: Mosby/Elsevier.
- Takata, N. (1974). Play as a prescription. In M. Reilly (Ed.), *Play as exploratory learning* (pp. 209–246). Beverly Hills, CA: Sage.
- Tanta, K. J., Deitz, J. C., White, O., & Billingsley, F. (2005). The effects of peer-play level on initiations and responses of preschool children with delayed play skills. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 437–445. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.59.4.437>.
- Tessier, R., et al. (2003). Kangaroo mother care: A method for protecting high-risk low-birth weight and premature infants against developmental delay. *Infant Behavior and Development*, 26, 384–397. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0163-6383\(03\)00037-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0163-6383(03)00037-7).
- Tetreault, S., Parrot, A., & Trahan, J. (2003). Home activity programs in families with children presenting with global developmental delays: Evaluation and parental perceptions. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 26, 165–173.
- Turnbull, A. P., Turbiville, V., & Turnbull, H. R. (2000). Evolution of



- family-professional partnerships: Collective empowerment as the model for the early twenty-first century. In J. P. Shonkoff & S. J. Meisels (Eds.), *Handbook of early childhood intervention* (2nd ed., pp. 630–650). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Turnbull, A. P., Turnbull, H. R., & Blue-Banning, M. (1994). Enhancing inclusion of infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families: A theoretical and programmatic analysis. *Infants and Young Children*, 7(2), 1–14.
- United States Department of Education, Office of Special Education Programs, IDEA section 618 data products: State level data files: 2015 Child count and settings. Retrieved from <https://www2.ed.gov/programs/osepidea/618-data/state-level-data-files/index.html#cccs>
- Vasak, M., Williamson, J., Garden, J., & Zwicker, J. G. (2015). Sensory processing and sleep in typically developing infants and toddlers. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 6904220040. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2015.015891>.
- Vismara, L. A., Young, G. S., & Rogers, S. J. (2012). Telehealth for expanding the reach of early autism training to parents. *Autism Research and Treatment*, 1–12. 2012 <https://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2012/121878>.
- Vismara, L. A., McCormick, C., Young, G. S., Nadhan, A., & Monlux, K. (2013). Preliminary findings of a telehealth approach to parent training in autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 43, 2953–2969. <https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10803-013-1841-8>.
- Weatherston, D. J., Ribaudo, J., & Glovak, S. (2002). Becoming whole: Combining infant mental health and occupational therapy on behalf of a toddler with sensory integration difficulties and his family. *Infants and Young Children*, 15(1), 19–28.
- Wetherby, A. M., & Woods, J. J. (2006). Early social interaction project for children with autism spectrum disorders beginning in the second year of life: A preliminary study. *Topics in Early Childhood Special Education*, 26(2), 67–82.
- Woods, J. J., & Lindeman, D. P. (2008). Gathering and giving information with families. *Infants and Young Children*, 21, 272–284.
- Woods, J. J., Wilcox, M. J., Friedman, M., & Murch, T. (2011). Collaborative consultation in natural environments: Strategies to enhance family-centered supports and services. *Language, Speech, and Hearing Services in Schools*, 42, 379–392. [https://dx.doi.org/10.1044/0161-1461\(2011/10-0016](https://dx.doi.org/10.1044/0161-1461(2011/10-0016).
- Wooster, D. A. (2001). Early intervention programs. In M. Scaffa (Ed.), *Occupational therapy in community-based practice settings* (pp. 271–290). Philadelphia: F.A. Davis.
- Workgroup on Principles and Practices in Natural Environments, OSEP TA Community of Practice—Part C Settings (2008). *Seven key principles: Looks like/doesn't look like*. Retrieved from [http://www.nectac.org/~pdfs/topics/families/Principles\\_LooksLike\\_DoesntLookLike3\\_11\\_08.pdf](http://www.nectac.org/~pdfs/topics/families/Principles_LooksLike_DoesntLookLike3_11_08.pdf)
- Yang, C.-H., Hossain, S. Z., & Sitharthan, G. (2013). Collaborative practice in early childhood intervention from the perspectives of service providers. *Infants & Young Children*, 26(1), 57–73. <https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/TYC.0b013e3182736cbf>.
- Zhang, C., & Bennett, T. (2003). Facilitating the meaningful participation of culturally and linguistically diverse families in the IFSP and IEP process. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 18(1), 51–59. <https://doi.org/10.1177/108835760301800107>.
- Zwaigenbaum, L., et al. (2015). Early intervention for children with autism spectrum disorder under 3 years of age: Recommendations for practice and research. *Pediatrics*, 136(Suppl 1), S60–S81. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2014-3667E>.

# 学校作业治疗

## School-Based Occupational Therapy

Susan M. Cahill, Susan Bazyk

- American Occupational Therapy Association (2017). Guidelines for Occupational Therapy Services in Early Intervention and Schools. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71(Suppl.2):7112410010p1–7112410010p10. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2017.716S01>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: domain and process (3rd ed.). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(Suppl.1), S1–S48. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2014.682006>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2011). Occupational therapy services in early childhood and school-based programs. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, S46–S54. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2011.65S46>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2006). *Transforming caseload to workload in school-based early intervention occupational therapy services*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2016). *Occupational Therapy's Distinct Value with Children and Youth: Resource for Administrators and Policy Makers*. <https://www.aota.org/~media/Corporate/Files/Secure/Practice/Children/distinct-value-policy-makers-children-youth.PDF>.
- Atkins, M. S., et al (2010). Toward the integration of education and mental health in schools. *Administration and Policy in Mental Health*, 37, 40–47.
- Barnes, K. J., & Turner, K. D. (2001). Team collaborative practices between teachers and occupational therapists. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 55, 83–89. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.55.1.83>.
- Barry, M. M., & Jenkins, R. (2007). *Implementing mental health promotion*. Edinburgh: Churchill Livingstone, Elsevier.
- Bateman, D. F., & Bateman, C. F. (2014). *A principal's guide to special education*. Arlington, VA: Council for Exceptional Children.
- Bazyk, S. (2007). Addressing the mental health needs of children in schools. In L. Jackson (Ed.), *Occupational therapy services for children and youth under IDEA* (3rd ed.). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Bazyk, S. (Ed.). (2011). *Mental health promotion, prevention, and intervention for children and youth: A guiding framework for occupational therapy*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Bazyk, S. (2013). Best practices in supporting mental health: Promotion, prevention and intensive services. In G. Frolek Clark, & B. Chandler (Eds.), *Best practice in school occupational therapy* (pp. 195–207). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Bazyk, S., & Arbesman, M. (2013). *Practice guideline: Occupational therapy's role in mental health promotion, prevention, and intervention*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Bazyk, S., Demirjian, L., Horvath, F., & Dossey, L. (2018). The Comfortable Cafeteria program for promoting student participation and enjoyment: An outcome study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72(3), 7203205050p1–7203205050p9.
- Bazyk, S., Demirjian, L., LaGuardia, T., Thompson-Repas, K., Conway, C., & Michaud, P. (2015). Building capacity of occupational therapy practitioners to address the mental health needs of children and youth: Mixed methods study of knowledge translation. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 6906180060p1–6906180060p10.
- Bazyk, S., et al (2009). Integration of occupational therapy services in a kindergarten curriculum: A look at the outcomes. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 160–171. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.63.2.160>.
- Beery, K. E., Buktenica, N. A., & Beery, N. A. (2004). *Beery-Buktenica developmental test of visual-motor integration* (5th ed.). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Bernie, C., & Rodger, S. (2004). Cognitive strategy use in school-aged children with developmental coordination disorder. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 24(4), 23–45. [https://doi.org/10.1300/J006v24n04\\_03](https://doi.org/10.1300/J006v24n04_03).
- Bowyer, P., et al. (2008). *The Short Child Occupational Profile (SCOPE)*. Chicago: MOHO Clearinghouse.
- Boyle, M. J., & Hernandez, C. M. (2016). An investigation of the attitudes of Catholic school principals towards the inclusion of students with disabilities. *Journal of Catholic Education*, 20(1), 190–219. <https://doi.org/10.15365/joce.2001092016>.
- Bose, P., & Hinojosa, J. (2008). Reported experiences from occupational therapists interacting with teachers in inclusive early childhood classrooms. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 289–297. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.62.3.289>.
- Bruininks, B. D., & Bruininks, R. H. (2005). *BOT-2: Bruininks-Oseretsky test of motor proficiency* (2nd ed.). San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Burner, P., McMain, M. P., & Crowe, T. K. (2002). Survey of occupational therapy practitioners in southwestern schools: Assessments used and preparation of students for school-based practice. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 22(1), 25–39. [https://doi.org/10.1080/J006v22n01\\_03](https://doi.org/10.1080/J006v22n01_03).
- Cahill, S. M. (2007). A perspective on response to intervention. *Special Interest Section Quarterly: School System*, 14(3), 1–4.
- Cahill, S. M., & Egan, B. E. (2017). Identifying youth with mental health conditions at school. *OT Practice*, 22(5), CE 1–7.
- Cahill, S., & Suarez-Balcazar, Y. (2009). Promoting children's nutrition and fitness in the urban context. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63, 113–116. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.63.1.113>.
- Cahill, S., Frolek Clark, G., Olson, L., & Polochino, J. (2014). Frequently asked questions (FAQ): Response to intervention for school-based occupational therapists and occupational therapy assistants. Retrieved from: <https://www.aota.org/Practice/Children-Youth/School-based/RTI.aspx>.
- Carrasco, R. C., et al. (2007). Occupational therapy service delivery to support child and family participation in context. In L. L. Jackson (Ed.), *Occupational therapy services for children and youth under IDEA* (3rd ed.). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Case-Smith, J., Holland, T., & Bishop, B. (2011). Effectiveness of an integration handwriting program for first grade students: A pilot

- study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65, 670–678. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2011.000984>.
- Case-Smith, J., et al. (2012). Effect of a co-teaching handwriting program for first graders: One group pretest-posttest design. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 396–405. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2012.004333>.
- Casillas, D. (2010). Teachers' perceptions of school-based occupational therapy consultation: Part II. *Early Intervention & School Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 17(2), 1–4.
- Cook, L., & Friend, M. (1995). Co-teaching: Guidelines for creating effective practices. *Focus on Exceptional Children*, 28(3), 1–16.
- Conway, C. S., Kanics, I. M., Mohler, R., & Giudici, M. (2015). Inclusion of children with disabilities: Occupational therapy's role in mental health promotion, prevention, and intervention with children and youth. *The American Occupational Therapy Association*. Retrieved from <https://www.aota.org/~media/Corporate/Files/Practice/Children/Inclusion-of-Children-With-Disabilities-20150128.PDF>.
- Coster, W., et al. (1998). *School function assessment*. San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Crabtree, L., & Delaney, J. V. (2011). Autism: Promoting social participation and mental health. In S. Bazyk (Ed.), *Mental health promotion, prevention, and intervention with children and youth: A guiding framework for occupational therapy* (pp. 163–187). Bethesda, MD: The American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc.
- Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA)*. (2015). P.L. 114-95 20 USC 6301.
- Feeney-Kettler, K. A., Kratochwill, T. R., Kaiser, A. P., Hemmeter, M. L., & Kettler, R. J. (2010). Screening young children's risk for mental health problems: A review of four measures. *Assessment for Effective Intervention*, 35, 218–230. <https://doi.org/10.1177/15340841038055>.
- Fisher, A., & Griswold, L. (2010). *Evaluation of Social Interaction (ESI)*. Fort Collins, CO: Three Star Press.
- Folio, M. R., & Fewell, R. R. (2000). *Peabody Developmental Motor Scales (PDMS-2)*. Austin, TX: Pro-Ed.
- Frolek Clark, G., & Rioux, J. (2019). Best practices in school occupational therapy evaluation and planning to support participation. In G. Frolek Clark, J. Rioux, & B. Chandler (Eds.), *Best practices for occupational therapy in schools* (2nd ed., pp. 331–340). Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Giangreco, M. F. (2001). *Guidelines for making decisions about IEP services*. Montpelier, VT: Vermont Department of Education.
- Golden, K., & McCracken, H. (2016). The effect of multisensory activities to facilitate the learning of spelling words in first-grade students. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 70(4 Suppl. 1), 7011505172p1–7011505172p1.
- Graham, F., Rodger, S., & Ziviani, J. (2010). Enabling occupational performance of children through coaching parents: Three case reports. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 30(1), 4–15. <https://doi.org/10.3109/01942630903337536>.
- Hanft, B. E., & Shepherd, J. (2008). *Collaborating for student success: A guide for school-based occupational therapy*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Hansen, D., Larson, R., & Dworkin, J. B. (2003). What adolescents learn in organized youth activities: A survey of self-reported developmental experiences. *Journal of Research on Adolescence*, 13, 25–55. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1532-7795.1301006>.
- Hargreaves, A., et al. (2012). The collaborative relationship between teachers and occupational therapists in junior primary mainstream schools. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 42, 7–10.
- Hoffman, O. R., Hemmingsson, H., & Kielhofner, G. (2000). *The school setting interview: A user's manual*. Chicago: University of Illinois, Department of Occupational Therapy.
- Holbrook, M. D. (2007). A seven-step process to creating standards-based IEPs. *Project forum at NASDSE*. Retrieved from: <http://www.nasdse.org/Portals/0/SevenStepProcessToCreating-Standards-basedIEPs.pdf>.
- Huebner, E. S., Hills, K. J., Jiang, X., Long, R. F., Kelly, R., & Lyons, M. D. (2014). Schooling and children's subjective well-being. In A. Ben-Arieh, F. Casas, I. Frones, & J. E. Korbin (Eds.), *Handbook of child well-being* (pp. 797–819). Dordrecht, Netherlands: Springer.
- Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, IDEA 2004, Final Regulations, § 300.34, (2006)
- Jackson, L. L. (2007). *Occupational therapy services for children and youth under IDEA* (3rd ed.). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Jané-Llopis, E., & Barry, M. M. (2005). What makes mental health promotion effective? *Promotion & Education Supplement*, 2, 47–55.
- Jimerson, S., Burns, M., & VanDerHeyden, A. (2015). From RTI to MTSS: Advances in the science and practice of assessment and intervention. In S. Jimerson, M. Burns, & A. VanDerHeyden (Eds.), *Handbook of RTI: The science and practice of multi-tiered systems of support*. New York: Springer.
- Kardos, M., & White, B. (2006). Evaluation options for secondary transition planning. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 333–339. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.60.3.333>.
- Keyes, C. L. (2006). Mental health in adolescence: Is America's youth flourishing? *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 76, 395–402.
- Knippenberg, C., & Hanft, B. (2004). The key to educational relevance: Occupation throughout the school day. *School System Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 11(4), 1–4.
- Koller, J. R., & Bertel, J. M. (2006). Responding to today's mental health needs of children, families, and schools: Revisiting the preservice training and preparation of school-based personnel. *Education and Treatment of Children*, 29, 197–217.
- Konrad, M., Keesey, S., Ressa, V. A., Alexeeff, M., Chan, P. E., & Peters, M. T. (2014). Setting clear learning targets to guide instruction for all students. *Intervention in School and Clinic*, 50(2), 76–85.
- Koppelman, J. (2004). *Children with mental disorders: Making sense of their needs and systems that help them (NHPF issue brief no. 799)*. Washington, DC: National Health Policy Forum, George Washington University.
- Kramer, J., ten Velden, M., Kafkes, A., Basu, S., Federico, J., & Kielhofner, G. (2014). Child Occupational Self-Assessment (COSA) Version 2.2. Chicago: MOHO Clearinghouse. <https://www.moho.uic.edu/productDetails.aspx?aid=3>.
- Kutash, K., Duchnowski, A. J., & Lynn, N. (2006). *School-based mental health: An empirical guide for decision-makers*. Tampa, FL: Research and Training Center for Children's Mental Health, University of South Florida.
- Kuypers, L. (2011). *The zones of regulation: A curriculum designed to foster self-regulation and emotional control*. San Jose, CA: Social Thinking.
- Law, M., et al. (2005). *Canadian Occupational Performance Measure (COPM)*. Ottawa, ON: CAOT Publications.
- Mahoney, J. L., et al. (2005). Organized activities as development contexts for children and adolescents. In J. Mahoney, R. Larson, & J. Eccles (Eds.), *Organized activities as contexts of development: Extracurricular activities, after-school and community programs* (pp. 3–23). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Mallioux, Z. et al (2007). Goal attainment scaling as a measure of meaningful outcomes for children with sensory integration disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 61, 254–259. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.61.2.254>.
- Mandich, A. D., et al. (2001). Treatment of children with developmental coordination disorder: What is the evidence? *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 20(2/3), 51–68. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01942630108839111>.

- org/10.1080/J006v20n02\_04.
- Mankey, T. (2011). Occupational therapists' beliefs and involvement with secondary transition planning. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 31, 348–358. <https://doi.org/10.3109/01942638.2011.572582>.
- Mankey, T. (2012). Educator's perceived role of occupational therapy in secondary transitions. *Journal of Occupational Therapy in Schools and Early Intervention*, 5, 105–113. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2012.701974>.
- Mann, D., et al. (2015). Executive functioning: Relationship with high school student role performance. *Open Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 3(4), Article 2. <https://doi.org/10.15453/2168-6408.1153>.
- McWilliam, R. A. (1995). Integration of therapy and consultative special education: A continuum in early intervention. *Infants & Young Children*, 7(4), 29–38.
- Merikangas, K. R., et al. (2010). Lifetime prevalence of mental disorders in U.S. adolescents: Results from National Comorbidity Study-Adolescent Supplement(NCS-A). *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 49, 980–989. <http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaac.2010.05.017>.
- Miles, J., et al. (2010). *A public health approach to children's mental health: A conceptual framework*. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Center for Child and Human Development, National Technical Assistance Center for Children's Mental Health.
- Missiauna, C., Pollock, N., & Law, M. (2004). *Perceived efficacy and goal setting system (PEGS)*. San Antonio, TX: PsychCorp.
- Moherek Sopko, K. (2006). School mental health services in the United States. In *Forum: Brief policy analysis, Project Forum at NASDSE*. United States Department of Education.
- Muhlenhaupt, M., et al. (1998). Implications of the 1997 reauthorization of IDEA for school-based occupational therapy. *School System Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 5(3), 1–4.
- National Association of State Directors of Special Education (NASDSE). (2006). *Response to intervention: Policy considerations and implementation*. Alexandria, VA: NASDSE.
- National Dissemination Center for Children with Disabilities (NICH-CY). NICH-CY. (2008). Related services. Retrieved from: <http://www.nichcy.org/EducateChildren/IEP/Pages/RelatedServices.aspx>.
- National Governors Association Center for Best Practices (NGA), Council of Chief State School Officers (CCSSO). (2010). *Common Core standards state initiative*. Washington, DC: NGA, CCSSO.
- National Research Council. (2012). *Education for life and work: Developing transferable knowledge and skills in the 21st Century*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. <https://doi.org/10.17226/13398>.
- Nielsen, S. K., & Hektner, J. M. (2014). Understanding the psychosocial knowledge and attitudes of school-based occupational therapists. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 7(2), 136–150. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2014.930615>.
- Nolan, K., Mannato, L., & Wilding, G. (2004). Integrated models of pediatric physical and occupational therapy: Regional practice and related outcomes. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 16, 121–128.
- O'Brien, J., & Lewin, J. E. (2008). Part 1: Translating motor control and motor learning theory into occupational therapy practice for children and youth. *OT Practice*, 13(21), CE 1–8.
- Olsen, J., & Knapton, E. (2006). *The print tool* (2nd ed.). Cabin John, MD: Handwriting Without Tears.
- Opp, A. (2007). Reauthorizing no child left behind: Opportunities for OTs. *OT Practice*, 12, 9–13.
- Pape, L., & Ryba, K. (2004). *Practical considerations for school-based occupational therapists*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Polichino, J. E. (2001). An education-based reasoning model to support best practices for school-based OT under IDEA 97. *School System Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 8(2), 1–4.
- Rasciute, S., & Downward, P. (2010). Health or happiness? What is the impact of physical activity on the individual? *Kyklos*, 63(2), 256–270. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-6435.2010.00472.x>.
- Reisman, J. (1999). *Minnesota Handwriting Assessment*. San Antonio, TX: Pearson.
- RTI Action Network. (2014). What is RTI? Retrieved from: <http://www.rtinetwork.org/learn/what/whatisrti>.
- Sabatini, F. (2011). *The relationship between happiness and health: Evidence from Italy*. Retrieved from: [http://www.york.ac.uk/media/economics/documents/herc/wp/11\\_07.pdf](http://www.york.ac.uk/media/economics/documents/herc/wp/11_07.pdf).
- Salazar, F., et al. (2015). Co-occurring psychiatric disorders in pre-school and elementary school-aged children with ASD. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders*, 45, 2283–2294.
- Schwartz, C., et al. (2006). *Mental health and developmental disabilities in children*. Vancouver, BC: British Columbia Ministry of Children and Family Development, Children's Health Policy Centre.
- Shapiro, J. (1994). *No pity: People with disabilities forging a new civil rights movement*. New York: Three Rivers Press.
- Silverman, F. (2011). Promoting inclusion with occupational therapy: A co-teaching model. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools and Early Intervention*, 4, 100–107. <http://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2011.595308>.
- Spencer, K. C., et al. (2006). School-based practice patterns: A survey of occupational therapists in Colorado. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60, 81–90. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.60.1.81>.
- Swinth, Y. (2007). Evaluating evidence to support practice. In L. L. Jackson (Ed.), *Occupational therapy services for children and youth under IDEA* (3rd ed.). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Stecker, P., Fuchs, D., & Fuchs, L. (2008). Progress monitoring as essential practice within response to intervention. *Rural Special Education Quarterly*, 27, 10–17.
- Swinth, Y., et al. (2003). *Personnel issues in school-based occupational therapy: Supply and demand, preparation, certification and licensure (COPSSE document no. 1B1)*. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, Center on Personnel Studies in Special Education.
- Swinth, Y., & Hanft, B. (2002). School-based practice: Moving beyond 1:1 service delivery. *OT Practice*, 7(16), 12–20.
- Truong, V., & Hodgetts, S. (2017). An exploration of teacher perceptions toward occupational therapy and occupational therapy practices: a scoping review. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, and Early Intervention*, 10(2), 121–136. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2017.1304840>.
- United States Department of Education. (2008a). *United States Secretary of Education Margaret Spellings announces proposed regulations to strengthen No Child Left Behind*. Retrieved from: <http://www.ndpc-sd.org/documents/NCLB-press-release10-28-08.pdf>.
- United States Department of Education. (2008). *No Child Left Behind—2008: Summary of proposed regulations for Title I*. Retrieved from: <http://www.ed.gov/policy/elsec/reg/proposal/summary.pdf>.
- United States Department of Education. (2011). *The Individuals with disabilities education act: Provisions related to children with disabilities enrolled by their parents in private schools*. Washington, D.C. Retrieved from: <https://www2.ed.gov/print/admins/lead/speed/privateschools/report.html>.
- United States Department of Health and Human Services. (1999). *Mental health: A report of the Surgeon General—executive summary*. Rockville, MD: United States Department of Health and Human Services.



- Villeneuve, M. A., & Shulha, L. M. (2012). Learning together for effective collaboration in school-based occupational therapy practice. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 79*, 293–302.
- Weaver, L. L., & Darragh, A. R. (2015). Systematic review of yoga interventions for anxiety reduction among children and adolescents. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 69*(6), 6906180070p1–6906180070p9.
- Wenger, E., McDermott, R., & Snyder, W. (2002). *Cultivating communities of practice: A guide to managing knowledge*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Business School Press.
- Williams, M. S., & Shellenberger, S. (1996). *How does your engine run? A leader's guide to the Alert Program for self-regulation*. Albuquerque, NM: TherapyWorks.
- Wright, P. W., & Wright, P. D. (2008). *Key differences between Section 504, the ADA and the IDEA*. Retrieved from: <http://www.wrightslaw.com/info/sec504.summ.rights.htm>.
- Yell, M., & Katsiyannis, A. (2004). Placing students with disabilities in inclusive settings: Legal guidelines and preferred practices. *Preventing School Failure, 49*(1), 28–35. [org/10.3200/PSFL.49.1.28-35](https://doi.org/10.3200/PSFL.49.1.28-35).
- Zylstra, S. E., & Pfeiffer, B. (2016). Effectiveness of a handwriting intervention with at-risk kindergarteners. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 70*(3), 7003220020p1–7003220020p8. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2016.018820>.

## 衔接服务

### Transition Services

Dennis Cleary, Andrew Persch

- ACT, Inc. (2011). *Affirming the goal: Is college and career readiness an internationally competitive standard?* ACT, Inc. Retrieved from: <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=ED520012>.
- Alquraini, T., & Gut, D. (2012). Critical components of successful inclusion of students with severe disabilities: Literature review. *International Journal of Special Education*, 27(1), 42–59.
- American Community Survey. (2016). *Disability statistics*. Retrieved from <http://www.disabilitystatistics.org/reports/acs.cfm?statistic=7>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain and process. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68 (Suppl. 1), S1–S48. <http://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2014.682006>.
- Autistic Self Advocacy Network (ASAN) (2019). Retrieved from: <http://autisticadvocacy.org/about-asan/position-statements/>
- Ballan. (2012). Parental perspectives of communication about sexuality in families of children with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 42(5), 676–684.
- Bambara, L. M., Wilson, B. A., & McKenzie, M. (2007). Transition and quality of life. In S. Odom, R. Horner, M. Snell, & J. Blacher (Eds.), *Handbook of developmental disabilities* (pp. 371–389). New York: Guilford.
- Bedesem, P. L., & Dieker, L. A. (2013). Self-monitoring with a twist: Using cell phones to monitor on-task behavior. *Journal of Positive Behavior Interventions*, 16(4), 246–254.
- Bennett, S., & Gallagher, T. (2013). High school students with intellectual disabilities in the school and workplace: Multiple perspectives on inclusion. *Canadian Journal of Education/Revue canadienne de l'éducation*, 36(1), 96–124.
- Bennett, K. D., Gutierrez, A., & Honsberger, T. (2013). A comparison of video prompting with and without voice-over narration on the clerical skills of adolescents with autism. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 7(10), 1273–1281. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rasd.2013.07.013>.
- Benz, M. R., Lindstrom, L., & Yovanoff, P. (2000). Improving graduation and employment outcomes of students with disabilities: Predictive factors and student perspectives. *Exceptional Children*, 66, 509–541.
- Bernier, B., & Seekins, T. (2009). Rural transportation voucher program for people with disabilities: Three case studies. *Journal of Transportation and Statistics*, 2(1), 61–70.
- Blood, E., Johnson, J. W., Ridenour, L., Simmons, K., & Crouch, S. (2011). Using an iPod Touch to teach social and self-management skills to an elementary student with emotional/behavioral disorders. *Education and Treatment of Children*, 34(3), 299–321.
- Bolles, R. N. (2011). *What color is your parachute? A practical manual for job-hunters and career-changers*. Berkeley, CA: Ten Speed Press.
- Bouck, E. C. (2013). Secondary curriculum and transition. In P. Wehman (Ed.), *Life beyond the classroom: Transition strategies for young people with disabilities* (pp. 215–234). Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes Pub. Co.
- Bureau of Labor Statistics. (2018). *Persons with a disability: Labor force characteristics summary*. Retrieved from: <http://www.bls.gov/news.release/disabl.nr0.htm>.
- Butterworth, J., et al. (2012). *StateData: The national report on employment services and outcomes*. Boston, MA: Institute for Community Inclusion (UCEDD), University of Massachusetts Boston.
- Carmichael, S. B., Martino, G., Porter-Magee, K., & Wilson, W. S. (2010). *The state of state standards—and the common core—in 2010*. Washington, DC: Thomas B. Fordham Institute.
- Carter, D. (2012). Comprehensive sex education for teens is more effective than abstinence. *American Journal Nursing*, 112(3), 15.
- Carter, E. W., Austin, D., & Trainor, A. A. (2012). Predictors of postschool employment outcomes for young adults with severe disabilities. *Journal of Disability Policy Studies*, 23(1), 50–63.
- Carter, E. W., Moss, C. K., Hoffman, A., Chung, Y. C., & Sisco, L. (2011). Efficacy and social validity of peer support arrangements for adolescents with disabilities. *Exceptional Children*, 78(1), 107–125.
- Cason, J., & Richmond, T. (2013). Telehealth opportunities in occupational therapy. In S. Kumar & E. Cohn (Eds.), *Telerehabilitation* (pp. 139–162). New York: Springer.
- Common Core State Standards Initiative. (2018). *In the states*. Retrieved from <http://www.corestandards.org/standards-in-your-state/>.
- Congressional Research Service Report. (2017). <https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/R/R44887>
- Corcoran, M. A. (2004). Work, occupation, and occupational therapy. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58(4), 367–368.
- Council of Chief State School Officers. (2013). *Common core state standards: Implementation tools and resources*. Retrieved from: <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=ED542700>
- Cleary, D. S., & Persch, A. C. (2013, April). *iPads and iTechnology: Is it more engaging, efficient, and effective than traditional occupational therapy interventions in our schools?* Retrieved from [otwithanipad.blogspot.com](http://otwithanipad.blogspot.com).
- D'Amico, M., & Cahill, S. M. (2015). Addressing sexuality with individuals with developmental disabilities and their families across the lifespan. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Quarterly*, 38, 1–3.
- Daston, M., Riehle, J. E., Rutkowski, S., & Wehman, P. (2012). *High school transition that works! Lessons learned from project SEARCH*. Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes Publishing Co.
- Erickson, W., Lee, C., & von Schrader, S. (2017). *Disability Statistics from the American Community Survey (ACS)*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Yang-Tan Institute (YTI). Retrieved from Cornell University Disability Statistics website [www.disabilitystatistics.org](http://www.disabilitystatistics.org).
- Fabian, E., Simonsen, M., Deschamps, A., Shengli, D., & Luecking, D. M. (2016). Service system collaboration in transition: An empirical exploration of its effects on rehabilitation outcomes for students with disabilities. *Journal of Rehabilitation*, 82(3), 3–10.
- Ford, M., Acosta, A., & Sutcliffe, T. (2013). Beyond terminology: The policy impact of a grassroots movement. *Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities*, 51(2), 108–112.
- Gentry, T., Lau, S., Molinelli, A., Fallen, A., & Kriner, R. (2012). The apple iPod touch as a vocational support aid for adults with

- autism: Three case studies. *Journal of Vocational Rehabilitation*, 37(2), 75–85.
- Griffin, M. M., Summer, A. H., McMillan, E. D., Day, T. L., & Hodapp, R. M. (2012). Attitudes toward including students with intellectual disabilities at college. *Journal of Policy and Practice in Intellectual Disabilities*, 9(4), 234–239.
- Grigal, M., Hart, D., & Migliore, A. (2011). Comparing the transition planning, postsecondary education, and employment outcomes of students with intellectual and other disabilities. *Career Development for Exceptional Individuals*, 34(1), 4–17.
- Grossi, T., & Thomas, F. (2017). Working with schools: What employment providers need to know for successful collaboration. *Journal of Vocational Rehabilitation*, 46(3), 355–359. <https://doi.org/10.3233/JVR-170872>.
- Hanft, B. E., & Shepherd, J. (2008). *Collaborating for student success: A guide for school-based occupational therapy*. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Hasazi, S. B., Hock, M. L., & Cravedi-Cheng, L. (1992). Vermont's post-school indicators: Using satisfaction and post-school outcome data for program improvement. In F. Rusch, L. Destefano, J. Chadsey-Rusch, L. A. Phelps, & E. Szymanski (Eds.), *Transition from school to adult life: Models, linkages, and policy* (pp. 485–506). Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Heiman, M. L., Leiblum, S., Cohen, W. S., & Malendez, P. M. (1998). A comparative survey of beliefs about “normal” childhood sexual behaviors. *Child Abuse Neglect*, 22, 289–304.
- Hendricks, D. (2010). Employment and adults with autism spectrum disorders: Challenges and strategies for success. *Journal of Vocational Rehabilitation*, 32(2), 125–134.
- Holburn, S., & Vietze, P. M. (2002). *Person-centered planning: Research, practice, and future directions*. Baltimore: Brookes.
- Holm, M. B., & Raina, K. D. (2012). Emerging technologies for caregivers of a person with a disability. In R. Talley & J. Crews (Eds.), *Multiple dimensions of caregiving and disability* (pp. 185–208). New York: Springer.
- Kardos, M., & White, B. P. (2005). The role of the school-based occupational therapist in secondary education transition planning: A pilot survey study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59, 173–180.
- Krantz, G., Tolan, V., Pontarelli, K., & Cahill, S. (2016). What do adolescents with developmental disabilities learn about sexuality and dating? A potential role for occupational therapy. *The Open Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 4(2) Article 5.
- Kober, R., & Eggleton, I. R. C. (2005). The effect of different types of employment on quality of life. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, 49(10), 756–760.
- Kohler, P. D., & Field, S. (2003). Transition-focused education: Foundation for the future. *Journal of Special Education*, 37(3), 174–183.
- Leutar, Z., & Mihokovic, M. (2007). Level of knowledge about sexuality of people with mental disabilities. *Sexuality and Disability*, 25(3), 93–109.
- Lieberman, D. S. J. (2002). AOTA's evidence-based literature review project: An overview. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 56, 344–349.
- Lipscomb, S., Haimson, J., Liu, A. Y., Burghardt, J., Johnson, D. R., & Thurlow, M. L. (2017). Preparing for life after high school: The characteristics and experiences of youth in special education. Findings from the National Longitudinal Transition Study 2012. Volume 1: Comparisons with other youth: Full report (NCEE 2017-4016). Washington, DC: United States Department of Education, Institute of Education Sciences, National Center for Education Evaluation and Regional Assistance.
- Lipsky, D. K., & Gartner, A. (1997). *Inclusion and school reform: Transforming America's classrooms*. Baltimore, MD: P.H. Brookes Pub. Co.
- Mankey, T. A. (2011). Occupational therapists' beliefs and involvement with secondary transition planning. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 31(4), 345–358. <https://doi.org/10.3109/01942638.2011.572582>.
- Marder, C., Cardoso, D., & Wagner, M. (2003). Employment among youth with disabilities. In M. Wagner, T. Cadwallader, & C. Marder (Eds.), *Life outside the classroom for youth with disabilities: A report from the National Longitudinal Transition Study-2 (NLTS2)* (pp. 5-1–5-10). Retrieved from: [http://www.nlts2.org/reports/2003\\_04-2/nlts2\\_report\\_2003\\_04-2\\_complete.pdf](http://www.nlts2.org/reports/2003_04-2/nlts2_report_2003_04-2_complete.pdf).
- Mazzotti, V., Rowe, D., Sinclair, J., Poppen, M., Woods, W., & Shearer, M. (2016). Predictors of post-school success: A systematic review of NLTS2 secondary analysis. *Career Development and Transition for Exceptional Individuals*, 39(4), 196–215.
- McConnell, A. E., et al. (2012). Identifying nonacademic behaviors associated with post-school employment and education. *Career Development and Transition for Exceptional Individuals*, 36(3). <https://doi.org/10.1177/2165143412468147>.
- McMahan, R., & Baer, R. (2001). IDEA transition policy compliance and best practice: Perceptions of transition stakeholders. *Career Development for Exceptional Individuals*, 24(2), 169–184.
- Miller, A., & Dishon, S. (2006). Health-related quality of life in multiple sclerosis: The impact of disability, gender, and employment status. *Quality of Life Research*, 15(2), 259–271.
- Morningstar, M. E., Bassett, D. S., Kochhar-Bryant, C., Cashman, J., & Wehmeyer, M. L. (2012). Aligning transition services with secondary education reform: A position statement of the division on career development and transition. *Career Development and Transition for Exceptional Individuals*, 35(3), 132–142.
- Newman, L., et al. (2011). *The post-high school outcomes of young adults with disabilities up to 8 years after high school: A report from the national longitudinal transition study-2 (NLTS2)*. National Center for Special Education Research.
- Niemiec, B., Lavin, D., & Owens, L. A. (2009). Establishing a national employment first agenda. *Journal of Vocational Rehabilitation*, 31(3), 139–144.
- Orsmond, G. I., Shattuck, P. T., Cooper, B. P., Sterzing, P. R., & Anderson, K. A. (2013). Social participation among young adults with an autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 43(11), 2710–2719.
- Papay, C., & Griffin, M. (2013). Developing inclusive college opportunities for students with intellectual and developmental disabilities. *Research and Practice for Persons with Severe Disabilities*, 38(2), 110–116.
- Poppen, M., Linstrom, L., Unruh, D., Khurana, A., & Bullis, M. (2017). Preparing youth with disabilities for employment: An analysis of vocational rehabilitation case service data. *Journal of Vocational Rehabilitation*, 46, 209–224.
- Porter, A., McMaken, J., Hwang, J., & Yang, R. (2011). Common core standards: The new U.S. intended curriculum. *Educational Researcher*, 40(3), 103–116.
- Povenmire-Kirk, T., Diegelmann, K., Crump, K., Schnorr, C., Test, D., Flowers, C., et al. (2015). Implementing CIRCLES: A new model for interagency collaboration in transition planning. *Journal of Vocational Rehabilitation*, 42, 51–65.
- Prensky, M. (2001). Digital natives, digital immigrants part 1. *On the Horizon*, 9(5), 1–6.
- Price, R. (2013, September 29). Consolidation possible for adult day services. *The Columbus Dispatch*. Retrieved from <http://www.dispatch.com>.
- Project Search. (2018a). *About us*. Retrieved from: <http://www.projectsearch.us/who-we-are/>.
- Project Search. (2018b). *Outcome honorees*. Retrieved from: <http://projectsearch.us/outcome-honorees/>.
- Spread the Word. (2019). *Resources*. Retrieved from: <http://www.spreadtheword.global/resources>.
- Reichow, B., & Volkmar, F. R. (2010). Social skills interventions for individuals with autism: Evaluation for evidence-based practices

- within a best evidence synthesis framework. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 40(2), 149–166.
- Sakellariou, D., & Algado, S. S. (2006). Sexuality and occupational therapy: Exploring the link. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(8), 350–356.
- Samuels, C. (2015). Students face uncertain paths after special education. *Education Week, Diplomas Count 2015: Report and Graduation Rates*, 34(33), 2–4.
- Schell, B. A., & Schell, J. W. (2017). *Clinical and professional reasoning in occupational therapy* (2nd ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer Health/ Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Shah, M. F., Mancuso, D. C., He, L., & Kozak, S. (2012). Evaluation of the Medicaid buy-in program in Washington state outcomes for workers with disabilities who purchase Medicaid coverage. *Journal of Disability Policy Studies*, 22(4), 220–229.
- Stanish, H. I., & Temple, V. A. (2012). Efficacy of a peer-guided exercise programme for adolescents with intellectual disability. *Journal of Applied Research In Intellectual Disabilities*, 25(4), 319–328.
- Stein, S., Kohut, T., & Dillenburger, K. (2018). The importance of sexuality education for children with and without intellectual disabilities: What parents think. *Sexual Disabilities*, 36, 141–148.
- Stephens, R., & Richey, M. (2013). A business view on US education. *Science*, 340, 313–314.
- Statfeld, J. L. (2011). *Transition planning*. Newark, NJ: Education Law Center.
- Stodden, R. A., Brown, S. E., Galloway, L. M., Mrazek, S., & Noy, L. (2004). *Essential tools: Interagency transition team development and facilitation*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Institute on Community Integration, National Center on Secondary Education and Transition.
- Test, D. W., Mazzotti, V. L., Mustian, A. L., Fowler, C. H., Kortering, L., & Kohler, P. (2009). Evidence-based secondary transition predictors for improving postschool outcomes for students with disabilities. *Career Development for Exceptional Individuals*, 32(3), 160–181.
- Think College. (2018). *Program database*. Retrieved from <http://www.thinkcollege.net/component/programsdatabase/?view=programsdatabase&Itemid=339>.
- Trainor, A. A., Morningstar, M. E., & Murray, A. (2016). Characteristics of transition planning and services for students with high-incidence disabilities. *Learning Disabilities Quarterly*, 39(2), 113–124.
- United States Census Bureau. (2011). *2011 American community survey 1-year estimates*. Retrieved from: <https://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?src=bkmk>
- United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. (2018). *Digest of Education Statistics, 2016*. Retrieved from [https://nces.ed.gov/programs/coe/indicator\\_cgg.asp](https://nces.ed.gov/programs/coe/indicator_cgg.asp).
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (2014). Fact sheet: Summary of key provisions of the Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) Settings Final Rule. Retrieved from <https://www.medicare.gov/medicaid/hcbs/downloads/hcbs-setting-fact-sheet.pdf>.
- U.S. Department of Education. (2019). *About IDEA*. Retrieved from <http://sites.ed.gov/idea/about-idea/>.
- Van der Put, C. E., Asscher, J. J., Wissink, I. B., & Stams, G. J. J. M. (2014). The relationship between maltreatment victimisation and sexual and violent offending: differences between adolescent offenders with and without intellectual disability. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, 58(11), 979–991.
- VOR. (2017). Speaking out in support of Sheltered Workshops. *Exceptional Parent*, 47(5), 58–60.
- Wagner, M., Newman, L., Cameto, R., Javitz, H., & Valdes, K. (2012). A national picture of parent and youth participation in IEP and transition planning meetings. *Journal of Disability Policy Studies*, 23(3), 140–155. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1044207311425384>.
- Wehman, P. (2013). *Life beyond the classroom: Transition strategies for young people with disabilities*. Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes Pub. Co.
- Wehman, P., & Brooke, V. (2013). Securing meaningful work in the community: vocational internships, placements, and careers. In P. Wehman (Ed.), *Life beyond the classroom: Transition strategies for young people with disabilities* (pp. 310–338). Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes Pub. Co.
- Wehmeyer, M. L., & Shogren, K. A. (2013). Self-determination: getting students involved in leadership. In P. Wehman (Ed.), *Life beyond the classroom: Transition strategies for young people with disabilities* (pp. 41–68). Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes Pub. Co.



## 医院康复与儿科康复

## Hospital and Pediatric Rehabilitation Services

Brian J. Dudgeon

- Affleck, A. T., Lieberman, S., Polon, J., & Rohrkemper, K. (1986). Providing occupational therapy in an intensive care unit. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 40, 323–332.
- Armstrong, K., & Kerns, K. A. (2002). The assessment of parent needs following paediatric traumatic brain injury. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 5, 149–160.
- Bedell, G. M. (2008). Functional outcomes of school-age children with acquired brain injuries at discharge from inpatient rehabilitation. *Brain Injury*, 22, 313–324.
- Bedell, G. M., Haley, S. M., Coster, W. J., & Smith, K. W. (2002). Participation readiness at discharge from inpatient rehabilitation in children and adolescents with acquired brain injuries. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 5, 107–116.
- Bettencourt, A., & Mullen, J. (2017). Delirium in children: Identification, prevention, and management. *Pediatric Care*, 37(3), e9–e14.
- Bennett, T. D., Niedzwecki, C. M., Korgenski, E. K., & Bratton, S. L. (2013). Initiation of physical, occupational, and speech therapy in children with traumatic brain injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 94, 1268–1276.
- Bower, E., McLellan, D. L., Arney, J., & Campbell, M. J. (1996). A randomised controlled trial of different intensities of physiotherapy and different goal-setting procedures in 44 children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 38, 226–237.
- Brotherson, M. J., Cook, C. C., Erwin, E. J., & Weigel, C. J. (2008). Understanding self-determination and families of young children with disabilities in home environments. *Journal of Early Intervention*, 31, 22–43.
- Burkett, K. W. (1989). Trends in pediatric rehabilitation. *Nursing Clinics of North America*, 24, 239–255.
- Buschbacher, R. (1995). Outcomes and problems in pediatric pulmonary rehabilitation. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 74, 287–293.
- Chen, C. C., Heinemann, A. W., Bode, R. K., Granger, C. V., & Malinsson, T. (2004). Impact of pediatric rehabilitation services on children's functional outcomes. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 44–53.
- Coller, R. J., et al. (2017). Strategies to reduce hospitalizations of children with medical complexity through complex care: Expert perspectives. *Academic Pediatrics*, 17(4), 381–388.
- Commission for the Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities. (2017). *CARF standards manual*. Tucson, AZ: CARF. Retrieved July 19, 2019 file:///C:/Users/Jane/Downloads/DMEPOS%20Standards%20Manual\_Third%20Edition\_Updated%20Jan2018.pdf.
- Colville, G. (2008). The psychologic impact on children of admission to intensive care. *Pediatric Clinics North America*, 55, 605–616.
- Donders, J. (1993). Bereavement and mourning in pediatric rehabilitation settings. *Death Studies*, 17, 517–527.
- Drake, R., Frost, J., & Collins, J. J. (2003). The symptoms of dying children. *Journal of Pain & Symptom Management*, 26, 594–603.
- Dudgeon, B. J., & Greenberg, S. L. (1998). Preparing students for consultation roles and systems. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 52, 801–809.
- Dumas, H. M., Haley, S. M., Ludlow, L. H., & Rabin, J. P. (2002). Functional recovery in pediatric traumatic brain injury during inpatient rehabilitation. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 81, 661–669.
- Edwards, P. A. (1992). The evolution of rehabilitation facilities for children. *Rehabilitation Nursing*, 17, 191–195.
- Eckle, N., & MacLean, S. L. (2001). Assessment of family-centered care policies and practices for pediatric patients in nine US emergency departments. *Journal of Emergency Nursing*, 27, 238–245.
- Falesi, M., Berni, S., & Strambi, M. (2008). Causes of accidents in pediatric patients: What has changed through the ages. *Meinerva Pediatrics*, 60, 169–176.
- Fleet, P. J. (2003). Rehabilitation of spasticity and related problems in childhood cerebral palsy. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health*, 39, 6–14.
- Fuhrer, M. J. (2000). Subjectifying quality of life as a medical rehabilitation outcome. *Disability Rehabilitation*, 22, 481–489.
- Gilgoff, R. L., & Gilgoff, I. S. (2003). Long-term follow-up of home mechanical ventilation in young children with spinal cord injury and neuromuscular conditions. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 142, 476–480.
- Grebini, B., & Kaplan, S. C. (1995). Toward a pediatric subacute care model: Clinical and administrative features. *Archives Physical Medicine Rehabilitation*, 76(Suppl. 12), SC16–SC20.
- Haley, S. M., Coster, W. J., Dumas, H. M., Fragala-Pinkham, M. A., & Moed, R. (2012). *PEDI-CAT (Version 1.3.6)*. Boston, MA: CRE Care, LLC. Retrieved from <http://www.pedicat.com>.
- Halstead, L. S. (2001). The John Stanley Coulter lecture. The power of compassion and caring in rehabilitation healing. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 82, 149–154.
- Hays, R. M., et al. (2006). The Seattle Pediatric Palliative Care Project: Effects of family satisfaction and health-related quality of life. *Journal Palliative Medicine*, 9, 716–728.
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996. 45 CFR, Subtitle A, Subchapter C, part 160.
- Holditch-Davis, S., et al. (2015). Patterns of psychological distress in mothers of preterm infants. *Infant Behavior & Development*, 41, 154–163.
- Hopia, H., Tomlinson, P. S., Paavilainen, E., & Asretd-Kurki, P. (2005). Child in hospital: Family experiences and expectations of how nurses can promote family health. *Journal Clinical Nursing*, 14, 212–222.
- Jansen, S. L. G., van der Puten, A. A. J., & Vlaskamp, C. (2012). What parents find important in the support of a child with profound intellectual and multiple disabilities. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 39, 432–441.
- Jansen, S. L. G., van der Putten, A. A. J., & Vlaskamp, C. (2017). Parents' experiences of collaborating with professionals in the support of their child with profound intellectual and multiple disabilities: A multiple case study. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, 21(1), 53–67. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2F1744629516641843>.
- Johnson, K. L., Dudgeon, B., Kuehn, C., & Walker, W. (2007). Assistive technology use among adolescents and young adults with spina bifida. *American Journal Public Health*, 97, 330–336.

- Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Health Care Organizations. (2019). *Comprehensive Accreditation Manual for Hospitals: The Official Handbook (CAMH)*. Oakbrook Terrace, IL: JCAHO. Retrieved from <https://www.jcrinc.com/2019-comprehensive-accreditation-manual-for-hospitals-camh-cah19/>.
- Jongbloed, L., & Wendland, T. (2002). The impact of reimbursement systems on occupational therapy practice in Canada and the United States of America. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 143–152.
- Keele, L., Keenan, H. T., Sheetz, J., & Bratton, S. L. (2013). Differences in characteristics of dying children who receive and do not receive palliative care. *Pediatrics*, 132, 72–78.
- Law, M., & MacDermid, J. (Eds.). (2014). *Evidence-based rehabilitation: A guide to practice*. Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Lee, Y., & Santacroce, S. J. (2007). Posttraumatic stress in long-term young adult survivors of childhood cancer: A questionnaire survey. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 44, 1406–1417.
- Lewis, P., Klineberg, E., Towns, S., Moore, K., & Steinbeck, K. (2016). The effects of introducing peer support to young people with a chronic illness. *Journal Child and Family Studies*, 25, 2541–2553.
- Londono, E. M. C., et al. (2018). Delirium during the first evaluation of children aged five to 14 years admitted to a paediatric critical care unit. *Intensive & Critical Care Nursing*, 45, 37–43.
- Mantymaa, M., et al. (2003). Infant-mother interaction as a predictor of child's chronic health problems. *Child: Care, Health & Development*, 29, 181–191.
- Mazzola, C. A., & Adelson, P. D. (2002). Critical care management of head trauma in children. *Critical Care Medicine*, 30(Suppl.), S393–S401.
- McCormick, L. (2014). The role of occupational therapy in the adult bone marrow process. *Special Interest Quarterly Physical Disabilities*, 37(4), 1–4.
- Michlovitz, S. L. (1996). *Thermal agents in rehabilitation* (3rd ed.). Philadelphia: F.A. Davis.
- Miller, G., Coffield, E., Leroy, Z., & Wallin, R. (2015). Prevalence and costs of five chronic conditions in children. *Journal of School Nursing*, 32(5), 357–364.
- Missiuma, C., Pollock, N., Law, M., Walter, S., & Cavey, N. (2006). Examination of the perceived efficacy and goal setting system (PEGS) with children with disabilities, their parents and teachers. *American Journal Occupational Therapy*, 60, 204–214.
- Msall, M. E., DiGaudio, K. M., & Duffy, L. C. (1993). Use of functional assessment in children with developmental disabilities. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America*, 4, 517–527.
- Ottensbacher, K. J., & Hinderer, S. R. (2001). Evidence-based practice: Methods to evaluate individual patient improvement. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 80(10), 786–796.
- Preyde, M., Berend, A., Parehk, S., & Heintzman, J. (2016). Adolescents' evaluation of music therapy in an inpatient psychiatric unit: A quality improvement project. *Music Therapy Perspectives*, 35(1), 58–62.
- Price, J. H., Khubchandani, J., McKinney, M., & Bruan, R. (2013). Racial/ethnic disparities in chronic diseases of youths and access to health care in the United States. *Biomed Research International*. Article ID 787616. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/787616>
- Rivara, F. P., Ennis, S. K., Mangione-Smith, R., MacKenzie, E. J., & Jaffe, K. M. (2012). Variation in adherence to new quality of care indicators for the acute rehabilitation of children with traumatic brain injury. *Archives Physical Medicine Rehabilitation*, 93, 1371–1376.
- Robert, M., Leblanc, L., & Boyer, T. (2014). When satisfaction is not directly related to the support services received: Understanding parents' varied experiences with specialized services for children with developmental disabilities. *British Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 43, 168–177.
- Sanders, J. E. (1997). Bone marrow transplantation for pediatric malignancies. *Pediatric Oncology*, 44(4), 1005–1020.
- Schneider, A. J., Shields, B. J., Hostetler, S. G., Xiang, H., & Smith, G. A. (2006). Incidence of pediatric traumatic brain injury and associated hospital resource utilization in the United States. *Pediatrics*, 118, 483–492.
- Schor, E. L., & American Academy of Pediatrics. (2003). Family pediatrics report of the task force on the family. *Pediatrics*, 111(6), 1541–1571.
- Sherry, D. D., et al. (2015). The treatment of juvenile fibromyalgia with an intensive physical and psychosocial program. *The Journal of Pediatrics*, 167, 731–737.
- Tetreault, S., et al. (2012). How to support families of children with disabilities? An exploratory study of social support services. *Child & Family Social Work*, 19, 272–281.
- Tomlinson, P. S., Thomlinson, E., Peden-McAlping, C., & Kirschbaum, M. (2002). Clinical innovation for promoting family care in pediatric intensive care: Demonstration, role modeling, and reflective practice. *Journal of Advance Nursing*, 38, 161–170.
- Torabian, F., Nejad, A. A., Rezayat, A. A., Toosi, M. B., Rahimi, J. R., & Nakhaie, A. R. A. (2015). Stem cell therapy in pediatric neurological disorders. *International Journal of Pediatrics*, 19(3), 665–673.
- Uniform Data System for Medical Rehabilitation. (1999–2019). Pediatric Rehab. Retrieved from: [https://www.udsmr.org/?page\\_id=46](https://www.udsmr.org/?page_id=46).
- Van Cleave, J., Gortmaker, S. L., & Perrin, J. M. (2010). Dynamics of obesity and chronic health conditions in children and youth. *Journal of American Medical Association*, 303(6), 623–630.
- Vincent, J. L. (2001). Cultural differences in end-of-life care. *Critical Care Medicine*, 29, N52–N55.
- Wei, X., & Yu, J. W. (2010). The concurrent and longitudinal effects of child disability types and health on family experience. *Maternal Child Health Journal*, 16, 100–108.
- Williams, T. E., & Safarimayaki, S. (1990). Bone marrow transplantation for treatment of solid tumors. In F. L. Johnson, & C. Pochedly (Eds.), *Bone marrow transplantation in children* (pp. 221–242). New York: Raven Press.
- Witt, W. P., Weiss, A. J., & Elixhauser, A. (2014). Overview of hospital stays for children in the United States, 2012. Statistical Brief # 187. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Retrieved from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25695124>.
- Zuckerbraun, N. S., Powell, E. C., Sheehan, K. M., Uyeda, A., Rehm, K. P., & Barlow, B. (2004). Community childhood injury surveillance: An emergency department-based mode. *Pediatric Emergency Care*, 20, 361–366.

## 儿童手功能治疗

## Pediatric Hand Therapy

Jenny Marie Dorich, Karen Harpster

- Aheran, I., Bird, S., & Gordon, M. (2011). Kinesio Tape's effect on musculature associated with upper cross syndrome (Doctoral Dissertation). Retrieved from [http://www.tapingbase.nl/sites/default/files/kinesio\\_tapes\\_effect\\_on\\_musculature\\_associated\\_with\\_upper\\_cross\\_syndrome\\_syndrome.pdf](http://www.tapingbase.nl/sites/default/files/kinesio_tapes_effect_on_musculature_associated_with_upper_cross_syndrome_syndrome.pdf).
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2008). Physical agents and modalities: A position paper. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72, 721241005p1-7212310055p6. doi: 10.514/ajot.2018.72S220.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain and process (3rd ed.). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(Suppl. 1), S1-S48. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2014.682006>.
- Baeyer, C. L. (2009). Numerical rating scale for self-report of pain intensity in children and adolescents: Recent progress and further questions. *European Journal of Pain*, 13(10), 1005-1007.
- Basciani, M., & Intiso, D. (2006). Botulinum toxin type-A and plaster cast treatment in children with upper brachial plexus palsy. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 9(2), 165-170.
- Batavia, M. (2004). Contraindications for superficial heat and therapeutic ultrasound: Do sources agree? *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85(6), 1006-1012.
- Berman, B., Viera, M. H., Amini, S., Huo, R., & Jones, I. S. (2008). Prevention and management of hypertrophic scars and keloids after burns in children. *Journal of Craniofacial Surgery*, 19(4), 989-1006.
- Beyer, J. E., Villaruel, A., & Denyes, M. J. (1984). *The Oucher: A user's manual and technical report*. Evanston, IL: The Hospital Play Equipment Company.
- Bieri, D., Reeve, R. A., Champion, G. D., Addicoat, L., & Ziegler, J. B. (1990). The Faces Pain Scale for the self-assessment of the severity of pain experienced by children: Development, initial validation, and preliminary investigation for ratio scale properties. *Pain*, 41(2), 139-150.
- Booth, M. Y., Yates, C. C., Edgar, T. S., & Bandy, W. D. (2003). Serial casting vs combined intervention with botulinum toxin A and serial casting in the treatment of spastic equinus in children. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 15(4), 216-220.
- Cacchio, A., De Blasis, E., De Blasis, V., Santilli, V., & Spacca, G. (2009). Mirror therapy in complex regional pain syndrome type 1 of the upper limb in stroke patients. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 23(8), 792-799.
- Christodoulou, A., & Colton, C. (1986). Scaphoid fractures in children. *Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics*, 6(1), 37-39.
- Clark, G. L. (1997). *Hand rehabilitation: A practical guide*. London: Churchill Livingstone.
- De Jong, A., Bremer, M., Schouten, M., Tuinebreijer, W., & Faber, A. (2005). Reliability and validity of the pain observation scale for young children and the visual analogue scale in children with burns. *Burns*, 31(2), 198-204.
- Dekkers, K. J., Rameekers, E. A., Smeets, R. J., & Janssen-Potten, Y. J. (2014). Upper extremity strength measurement for children with cerebral palsy: A systematic review of available instruments. *Phys Ther*, 94(5), 609-622. <https://doi.org/10.2522/ptj.20130166>.
- Dellon, A. (1978). The moving two-point discrimination test: Clinical evaluation of the quickly adapting fiber/receptor system. *The Journal of Hand Surgery*, 3(5), 474.
- Dimick, M. P., et al. (2009). 2008 Practice analysis study of hand therapy. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 22(4), 361-376.
- Dodds, S. D., & Wolfe, S. W. (2000). Perinatal brachial plexus palsy. *Current Opinion in Pediatrics*, 12(1), 40-47.
- Dong, V. A.-Q., Tung, I. H.-H., Siu, H. W.-Y., & Fong, K. N.-K. (2013). Studies comparing the efficacy of constraint-induced movement therapy and bimanual training in children with unilateral cerebral palsy: A systematic review. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 16(2), 133-143.
- Duijnisveld, B. J., Steenbeek, D., & Nelissen, R. G. (2016). Serial casting for elbow flexion contractures in neonatal brachial plexus palsy. *J Pediatr Rehabil Med*, 9(3), 207-214. <https://doi.org/10.3233/prm-160381>.
- Dziedzic, K., Nicholls, E., Hill, S., Hammond, A., Handy, J., Thomas, E., & Hay, E. (2015). Self-management approaches for osteoarthritis in the hand: A 2x2 factorial randomized trial. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 74(1), 108-118. <https://doi.org/10.1136/annrheumdis-2013-203938>.
- Eklholm, R., Tidermark, J., Tornkvist, H., Adami, J., & Ponzer, S. (2006). Outcome after closed functional treatment of humeral shaft fractures. *Journal of Orthopedic Trauma*, 20(9), 591-596.
- Elder, G., & Harvey, A. (2005). Hand and wrist tendinopathies. In N. Mafulli, P. Renstrom, & W. B. Leadbetter (Eds.), *Tendon injuries: Basic science and clinical medicine* (3rd ed., pp. 137-149). London: Springer.
- Ezendam, D., Bongers, R. M., & Jannink, M. J. (2009). Systematic review of the effectiveness of mirror therapy in upper extremity function. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 31(26), 2135-2149.
- Flatt, A. E. (1994). *The care of congenital hand anomalies* (2nd ed.). St. Louis, MO: Quality Medical Pub., Incorporated.
- Forbes-Duchart, L., Marshall, S., Strock, A., & Cooper, J. E. (2007). Determination of inter-rater reliability in pediatric burn scar assessment using a modified version of the Vancouver Scar Scale. *J Burn Care Res*, 28(3), 460-467. <https://doi.org/10.1097/BCR.0b013E318053D3BB>.
- Garg, S., et al. (2014). Clinical characteristics of severe supracondylar humerus fractures in children. *Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics*, 34(1), 34-39. <https://doi.org/10.1097/BPO.0b013e31829c0046>.
- Gordon, A. M., et al. (2011). Bimanual training and constraint-induced movement therapy in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: A randomized trial. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 25(8), 692-702.
- Gygax, M. J., Schneider, P., & Newman, C. J. (2011). Mirror therapy in children with hemiplegia: A pilot study. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 53(5), 473-476.
- Hager-Ross, C., & Rosblad, B. (2002). Norms for grip strength in children aged 4-16 years. *Acta Paediatrica*, 91(6), 617-625.
- Harden, R. N., & Bruehl, S. P. (2006). Diagnosis of complex regional pain syndrome: Signs, symptoms, and new empirically derived diagnostic criteria. *The Clinical Journal of Pain*, 22(5), 415-419.
- Hardy, M. A. (2004). Principles of metacarpal and phalangeal frac-

- ture management: A review of rehabilitation concepts. *Journal of Orthopaedic & Sports Physical Therapy*, 34(12), 781–799.
- Hicks, C. L., von Baeyer, C. L., Spafford, P. A., van Korlaar, I., & Goodenough, B. (2001). The Faces Pain Scale–Revised: Toward a common metric in pediatric pain measurement. *Pain*, 93(2), 173.
- Hill, J. (1994). The effects of casting on upper extremity motor disorders after brain injury. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 48(3), 219–224.
- Ho, E., Roy, T., Stephens, D., & Clarke, H. M. (2010). Serial casting and splinting of elbow contractures in children with obstetric brachial plexus palsy. *J Hand Surg Am*, 35(1), 84–91. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhsa.2009.09.014>.
- Hoare, B., Imms, C., Carey, L., & Wasiak, J. (2007). Constraint-induced movement therapy in the treatment of the upper limb in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: A Cochrane systematic review. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 21(8), 675–685.
- Hoyen, H., Gonzalez, E., Williams, P., & Keith, M. (2002). Management of the paralyzed elbow in tetraplegia. *Hand Clinics*, 18(1), 113–133.
- Hunter, M., McDowell, L., Hennessy, R., & Cassey, J. (2000). An evaluation of the Faces Pain Scale with young children. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 20(2), 122–129.
- World Health Organization. (2001). *International classification of functioning, disability and health*. Geneva: WHO.
- Iosa, M., et al. (2010). Functional taping: A promising technique for children with cerebral palsy. *Dev Med Child Neurol*, 52(6), 587–589. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8749.2009.03539.x>.
- Jaraczewska, E., & Long, C. (2006). Kinesio taping in stroke: Improving functional use of the upper extremity in hemiplegia. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 13(3), 31–42.
- Jethwa, A., Mink, J., Macarthur, C., Knights, S., Fehlings, T., & Fehlings, D. (2010). Development of the Hypertonia Assessment Tool (HAT): A discriminative tool for hypertonia in children. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 52(5), e83–e87.
- Kachko, L., Efrat, R., Ben Ami, S., Mukamel, M., & Katz, J. (2008). Complex regional pain syndromes in children and adolescents. *Pediatrics International*, 50(4), 523–527.
- Kalainov, D. M., Hoepfner, P. E., Hartigan, B. J., Carroll, C., & Genuario, J. (2005). Nonsurgical treatment of closed mallet finger fractures. *The Journal of Hand Surgery*, 30(3), 580–586. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhsa.2005.02.010>.
- Kanellopoulos, A., et al. (2009). Long lasting benefits following the combination of static night upper extremity splinting with botulinum toxin A injections in cerebral palsy children. *European Journal of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine*, 45(4), 501.
- Karadavut, K. I., & Uneri, S. O. (2011). Burnout, depression and anxiety levels in mothers of infants with brachial plexus injury and the effects of recovery on mothers' mental health. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology*, 157(1), 43–47.
- Kase, K., Yasukawa, A., & Martin, P. (2006). *Kinesio taping in pediatrics: Fundamentals and whole body taping*. Tokyo, Japan: Kinesio Taping Association.
- Kay, R. M., Rethlefsen, S. A., Fern-Buneo, A., Wren, T. A., & Skaggs, D. L. (2004). Botulinum toxin as an adjunct to serial casting treatment in children with cerebral palsy. *The Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery*, 86(11), 2377–2384.
- Kaya, E., Zinnuroglu, M., & Tugcu, I. (2011). Kinesio taping compared to physical therapy modalities for the treatment of shoulder impingement syndrome. *Clinical Rheumatology*, 30(2), 201–207.
- Keith, M. W., & Peljovich, A. (2012). Surgical treatments to restore function control in spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord Injuries E-Book: Handbook of Clinical Neurology Series*, 109, 167.
- Kerssemakers, S. P., Fotiadou, A. N., de Jonge, M. C., Karantanas, A. H., & Maas, M. (2009). Sport injuries in the paediatric and adolescent patient: A growing problem. *Pediatric Radiology*, 39(5), 471–484.
- Klingels, K., et al. (2010). Upper limb motor and sensory impairments in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Can they be measured reliably? *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 32(5), 409–416.
- Knights, S., Datto, N., Kawamura, A., Switzer, L., & Fehlings, D. (2014). Further evaluation of the scoring, reliability, and validity of the Hypertonia Assessment Tool (HAT). *J Child Neurol*, 29(4), 500–504. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0883073813483903>.
- Knygsand-Roehoej, K., & Maribo, T. (2011). A randomized clinical controlled study comparing the effect of modified manual edema mobilization treatment with traditional edema technique in patients with a fracture of the distal radius. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 24(3), 184–194. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JHT.2010.10.009>.
- Koo, B., Peljovich, A., & Bohn, A. (2008). Single-stage tendon transfer reconstruction for active pinch and grasp in tetraplegia. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 13(4), 24–36.
- Lake, A. L., & Oishi, S. N. (2015). Hand therapy following elbow release for passive elbow flexion and long head of the triceps transfer for active elbow flexion in children with amyoplasia. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 28(2), 222–227.
- Lowell, M., et al. (2003). Effect of 3M Coban Self-Adherent Wraps on edema and function of the burned hand: A case study. *J Burn Care Rehabil*, 24(4), 253–258; discussion 252. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.bcr.0000075846.92114.ad>.
- Lucado, A. M., Li, Z., Russell, G. B., Papadonikolakis, A., & Ruch, D. S. (2008). Changes in impairment and function after static progressive splinting for stiffness after distal radius fracture. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 21(4), 319–325.
- Mahabir, R. C., Kazemi, A. R., Cannon, W. G., & Courtemanche, D. J. (2001). Pediatric hand fractures: A review. *Pediatric Emergency Care*, 17(3), 153–156.
- Maihafer, G. C., Llewellyn, M. A., Pillar, W. J., Jr., Scott, K. L., Marino, D. M., & Bond, R. M. (2003). A comparison of the figure-of-eight method and water volumetry in measurement of hand and wrist size. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 16(4), 305–310.
- Manias, P., & Stasinopoulos, D. (2006). A controlled clinical pilot trial to study the effectiveness of ice as a supplement to the exercise programme for the management of lateral elbow tendinopathy. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, 40(1), 81–85.
- Marx, R. G., Bombardier, C., & Wright, J. G. (1999). What do we know about the reliability and validity of physical examination tests used to examine the upper extremity? *The Journal of Hand Surgery*, 24(1), 185–193.
- Mathiowetz, V., Weber, K., Volland, G., & Kashman, N. (1984). Reliability and validity of grip and pinch strength evaluations. *J Hand Surg Am*, 9(2), 222–226.
- McCabe, C. S., Haigh, R. C., Ring, E. F., Halligan, P. W., Wall, P. D., & Blake, D. R. (2003). A controlled pilot study of the utility of mirror visual feedback in the treatment of complex regional pain syndrome (type 1). *Rheumatology (Oxford)*, 42(1), 97–101.
- McQuiddy, V. A., Scheerer, C. R., Lavalley, R., McGrath, T., & Lin, L. (2015). Normative values for grip and pinch strength for 6-to 19-year-olds. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 96(9), 1627–1633.
- Molenaar, H. M., Zuidam, J. M., Selles, R. W., Stam, H. J., & Hovius, S. E. (2008). Age-specific reliability of two grip-strength dynamometers when used by children. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*, 90(5), 1053–1059. <https://doi.org/10.2106/jbjs.g.00469>.
- Monstrey, S., Middelkoop, E., Vranckx, J. J., Bassetto, F., Ziegler, U. E., Meaume, S., & Teot, L. (2014). Updated scar management practical guidelines: Non-invasive and invasive measures. *J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg*, 67(8), 1017–1025. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbjs.2014.04.011>.
- Moseley, G. L. (2004). Graded motor imagery is effective for long-standing complex regional pain syndrome: A randomised controlled trial. *Pain*, 108(1), 192–198.
- Moseley, G. L. (2006). Graded motor imagery for pathologic pain:



- A randomized controlled trial. *Neurology*, 67(12), 2129–2134. <https://doi.org/10.1212/01.wnl.0000249112.56935.32>.
- Murray, K. J. (2006). Hypermobility disorders in children and adolescents. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Rheumatology*, 20(2), 329–351.
- Nascimento, L., Glória, A., & Habib, E. (2009). Effects of constraint-induced movement therapy as a rehabilitation strategy for the affected upper limb of children with hemiparesis: Systematic review of the literature. *Revista Brasileira de Fisioterapia*, 13(2), 97–102.
- Nellans, K. W., Kowalski, E., & Chung, K. C. (2012). The epidemiology of distal radius fractures. *Hand Clinics*, 28(2), 113–125.
- Noetzel, M. J., Park, T. S., Robinson, S., & Kaufman, B. (2001). Prospective study of recovery following neonatal brachial plexus injury. *J Child Neurol*, 16(7), 488–492. <https://doi.org/10.1177/088307380101600705>.
- Norkin, W. (2009). *Measurement of joint motion: A guide to goniometry* (4th ed.). Philadelphia: FA Davis.
- Oberg, K. C., Feenstra, J. M., Manske, P. R., & Tonkin, M. A. (2010). Developmental biology and classification of congenital anomalies of the hand and upper extremity. *The Journal of Hand Surgery*, 35(12), 2066–2076. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhsa.2010.09.031>.
- Omoigui, S. (2007). The biochemical origin of pain: the origin of all pain is inflammation and the inflammatory response. Part 2 of 3—Inflammatory profile of pain syndromes. *Medical Hypotheses*, 69(6), 1169–1178.
- Ozer, K., Cheshier, S. P., & Scheker, L. R. (2006). Neuromuscular electrical stimulation and dynamic bracing for the management of upper-extremity spasticity in children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 48(7), 559–563.
- Park, E. S., Rha, D.-w., Yoo, J. K., Kim, S. M., Chang, W. H., & Song, S. H. (2010). Short-term effects of combined serial casting and botulinum toxin injection for spastic equinus in ambulatory children with cerebral palsy. *Yonsei Medical Journal*, 51(4), 579–584.
- Pin, T. W. (2007). Effectiveness of static weight-bearing exercises in children with cerebral palsy. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 19(1), 62–73.
- Platz, T., Pinkowski, C., van Wijck, F., Kim, I.-H., di Bella, P., & Johnson, G. (2005). Reliability and validity of arm function assessment with standardized guidelines for the Fugl-Meyer Test, Action Research Arm Test and Box and Block Test: A multicentre study. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 19(4), 404–411.
- Pondaag, W., Malessy, M. J., Van Dijk, J. G., & Thomeer, R. T. W. (2004). Natural history of obstetric brachial plexus palsy: A systematic review. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 46(2), 138–144.
- Prosser, R., Harvey, L., LaStayo, P., Hargreaves, I., Scougall, P., & Herbert, R. D. (2011). Provocative wrist tests and MRI are of limited diagnostic value for suspected wrist ligament injuries: A cross-sectional study. *Journal of Physiotherapy*, 57(4), 247–253.
- Raineteau, O., & Schwab, M. E. (2001). Plasticity of motor systems after incomplete spinal cord injury. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 2(4), 263–273.
- Reese, N. B., & Bandy, W. D. (2009). *Joint range of motion and muscle length testing* (2nd ed.). St. Louis, MO: Saunders.
- Roley, S., et al. (2008). Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain & practice. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy: Official Publication of the American Occupational Therapy Association*, 62(6), 625.
- Rombaut, L., De Paepe, A., Malfait, F., Cools, A., & Calders, P. (2010). Joint position sense and vibratory perception sense in patients with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type III (hypermobility type). *Clinical Rheumatology*, 29(3), 289–295.
- Sharp, P. A., Pan, B., Yakuboff, K. P., & Rothchild, D. (2016). Development of a best evidence statement for the use of pressure therapy for management of hypertrophic scarring. *Journal of Burn Care & Research*, 37(4), 255–264.
- Sherry, D. D., Wallace, C. A., Kelley, C., Kidder, M., & Sapp, L. (1999). Short-and long-term outcomes of children with complex regional pain syndrome type I treated with exercise therapy. *The Clinical Journal of Pain*, 15(3), 218–223.
- Skirven, T. M., Osterman, A. L., Fedorczyk, J., & Amadio, P. C. (2011). *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity, 2-volume set e-book: Expert Consult*. Philadelphia: Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Sluka, K. A., & Walsh, D. (2003). Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: Basic science mechanisms and clinical effectiveness. *The Journal of Pain*, 4(3), 109–121. <https://doi.org/10.1054/jpai.2003.434>.
- Smith, Y. A., & Hong, E. (2000). Normative and validation studies of the Nine-hole Peg Test with children. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 90(3), 823–843.
- Spagrud, L. J., Piira, T., & Von Baeyer, C. L. (2003). Children's self-report of pain intensity: The Faces Pain Scale-Revised. *AJN The American Journal of Nursing*, 103(12), 62–64.
- Stanton-Hicks, M. (2003). Complex regional pain syndrome. *Anesthesiology Clinics of North America*, 21(4), 733.
- Surrey, L. R., et al. (2001). Pinch strength norms for 5-to 12-year-olds. *Phys Occup Ther Pediatr*, 21(1), 37–49.
- Teasdale, R. D., Smith, B. P., & Koman, L. A. (2004). Complex regional pain syndrome (reflex sympathetic dystrophy). *Clin Sports Med*, 23(1), 145–155.
- Ten Berge, S. R., Boonstra, A. M., Dijkstra, P. U., Hadders-Algra, M., Haga, N., & Maathuis, C. G. (2012). A systematic evaluation of the effect of thumb opponens splints on hand function in children with unilateral spastic cerebral palsy. *Clin Rehabil*, 26(4), 362–371. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0269215511411936>.
- Thelen, M. D., Dauber, J. A., & Stoneman, P. D. (2008). The clinical efficacy of kinesio tape for shoulder pain: A randomized, double-blinded, clinical trial. *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*, 38(7), 389.
- Tracey, E. H., Greene, A. J., & Doty, R. L. (2012). Optimizing reliability and sensitivity of Semmes-Weinstein monofilaments for establishing point tactile thresholds. *Physiology & Behavior*, 105(4), 982–986. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physbeh.2011.11.002>.
- Ugurlu, U., & Ozdogan, H. (2016). Effects of serial casting in the treatment of flexion contractures of proximal interphalangeal joints in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile idiopathic arthritis: A retrospective study. *J Hand Ther*, 29(1), 41–50; quiz 50. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jht.2015.11.005>.
- Üstün, T. B., Chatterji, S., Bickenbach, J., Kostanjsek, N., & Schneider, M. (2003). The International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health: A new tool for understanding disability and health. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 25(11–12), 565–571.
- van Barneveld, S., van der Palen, J., & van Putten, M. J. (2010). Evaluation of the finger wrinkling test: A pilot study. *Clin Auton Res*, 20(4), 249–253. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10286-010-0071-9>.
- Van Laerhoven, J., van Zaag-Loonen, H., & Derkx, B. (2004). A comparison of Likert scale and visual analogue scales as response options in children's questionnaires. *Acta Paediatrica*, 93(6), 830–835.
- Veizi, I. E., Chelimsky, T. C., & Janata, J. W. (2012). Chronic regional pain syndrome: What specialized rehabilitation services do patients require? *Current Pain and Headache Reports*, 16(2), 139–146.
- Verver, D., Timmermans, L., Klaassen, R. A., van der Vlies, C. H., Vos, D. I., & Schep, N. W. L. (2017). Treatment of extra-articular proximal and middle phalangeal fractures of the hand: A systematic review. *Strategies in Trauma and Limb Reconstruction*, 12(2), 63–76. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11751017-0279-5>.
- Voermans, N. C., Knoop, H., van de Kamp, N., Hamel, B. C., Bleijenberg, G., & van Engelen, B. G. (2010). Fatigue is a frequent and clinically relevant problem in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome.

- Paper presented at the Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism.*
- von Baeyer, C. L., Spagrud, L. J., McCormick, J. C., Choo, E., Neville, K., & Connelly, M. A. (2009). Three new datasets supporting use of the Numerical Rating Scale (NRS-11) for children's self-reports of pain intensity. *Pain, 143*(3), 223–227.
- Werner, R. A., Franzblau, A., Gell, N., Ulin, S. S., & Armstrong, T. J. (2005). A longitudinal study of industrial and clerical workers: Predictors of upper extremity tendonitis. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation, 15*(1), 37–46.
- Wu, C.-Y., Huang, P.-C., Chen, Y.-T., Lin, K.-C., & Yang, H.-W. (2013). Effects of mirror therapy on motor and sensory recovery in chronic stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 94*(6), 1023–1030.
- Xu, K., He, L., Mai, J., Yan, X., & Chen, Y. (2015). Muscle recruitment and coordination following constraint-induced movement therapy with electrical stimulation on children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: A randomized controlled trial. *PLoS One, 10*(10), e0138608. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0138608>.
- Yasukawa, A., Patel, P., & Sisung, C. (2006). Pilot study: Investigating the effects of Kinesio Taping in an acute pediatric rehabilitation setting. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 60*(1), 104–110.
- Yelvington, M., Brown, S., Castro, M. M., & Nick, T. G. (2013). The use of neoprene as a scar management modality. *Burns, 39*(5), 866–875.
- Yildizgoren, M. T., Nakipoglu Yuzer, G. F., Ekiz, T., & Ozgirgin, N. (2014). Effects of neuromuscular electrical stimulation on the wrist and finger flexor spasticity and hand functions in cerebral palsy. *Pediatr Neurol, 51*(3), 360–364. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pediatrneurol.2014.05.009>.
- Zafeiriou, D. I., & Psychogiou, K. (2008). Obstetrical brachial plexus palsy. *Pediatric Neurology, 38*(4), 235–242.
- Zetaruk, M. N. (2000). The young gymnast. *Clinics in Sports Medicine, 19*(4), 757–780.

# 第 6 部分 具体疾病的作业治疗

## Section VI Occupational Therapy for Specific Conditions

### 第28章

## 精神健康障碍

### Mental Health Conditions

Karen Ratcliff, Patricia Fingerhut, Jane O'Brien

- Abikoff, H. B., et al. (2015). Parent training for preschool ADHD: A randomized controlled trial of specialized and generic programs. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 56(6), 618–631.
- Alderson-Day, B., & Fernyhough, C. (2015). Inner speech: development, cognitive functions, phenomenology, and neurobiology. *Psychological Bulletin*, 141(5), 931–965. <https://doi.org/10.1037/bul0000021>.
- Alfano, C. A., & Gamble, A. L. (2009). The role of sleep in childhood psychiatric disorders. *Child Youth Care Forum*, 38, 327–340. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10566-009-9081-y>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association's School Mental Health Work Group. (2012). *Occupational therapy's role in mental health promotion, prevention and intervention with children & youth: Anxiety disorders*. Retrieved from <https://www.aota.org/-/media/corporate/files/practice/children/schoolmhtoolkit/anxiety%20disorders%20info%20sheet.pdf>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association's School Mental Health Work Group. (2012). *Occupational therapy's role in mental health promotion, prevention and intervention with children & youth: depression*. Retrieved from <https://www.aota.org/-/media/Corporate/Files/Practice/Children/SchoolMHTToolkit/Depression.pdf>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: domain & process (3rd ed.). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(Suppl. 1). <https://doi.org/10.5013.682006>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2015). *Salary & workforce survey*. Retrieved: <https://www.aota.org/Education-Careers/Advance-Career/Salary-Workforce-Survey.aspx>.
- American Psychiatric Association. (2013). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (5th ed.). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric Association.
- Anda, R. F., Brown, D. W., Felitti, V. J., Bremner, J. D., Dube, S. R., & Giles, W. H. (2007). Research article: Adverse childhood experiences and prescribed psychotropic medications in adults. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 32, 389–394. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2007.01.005>.
- Andelic, N., Jerstad, T., Sigurdardottir, S., Schanke, A., Sandvik, L., & Roe, C. (2010). Effects of acute substance use and pre-injury substance abuse on traumatic brain injury severity in adults admitted to a trauma centre. *Journal of Trauma Management & Outcomes*, 26. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1752-2897-4-6>.
- Anderson, P. (2002). Assessment and development of executive function (EF) during childhood. *Child Neuropsychology*, 8(2), 71–82. <https://doi.org/10.1076/chin.8.2.71.8724>.
- Arbesman, M., Bazyk, S., & Nochaiski, S. (2013). Systematic review of occupational therapy and mental health promotion, prevention, and intervention for children and youth. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67, e120–e130. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2013.008359>.
- Badia, M., Orgaz, M. B., Verdugo, M. A., & Ullan, A. M. (2013). Patterns and determinants of leisure participation of youth and adults with developmental disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities Research*, 57(4), 319–332. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2788.2012.01539.x>.
- Baker, A., Kuland, D., Curtis, P., Alexander, G., & Pap-Lentini, C. (2007). Mental health and behavioral problems of youth in the child welfare system: residential treatment centers compared to therapeutic foster care in the Odyssey project population. *Child Welfare*, 86(3), 99–123.
- Baltruschat, L., et al. (2011). Further analysis of the effects of positive reinforcement on working memory in children with autism. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 5, 855–863. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rasd.2010.09.015>.
- Bandura. (1984). Recycling misconceptions of perceived self-efficacy. *Cognitive Therapy and Research*, 8, 231–255.
- Barnes, G. M., Hoffman, J. H., Welte, J. W., Farrell, M. P., & Dintcheff, B. A. (2007). Adolescents' time use: Effects on substance use, delinquency, and sexual activity. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 36, 697–710. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10964-006-9075-0>.
- Barkley, R. A. (2012). Problems with the concept of executive functioning. In R. A. Barkley (Ed.), *What they are, how they work, and why they evolved* (pp. 1–36). New York: Guilford Press.
- Barnes, K. J., Vogel, K. A., Beck, A. J., Schoenfeld, H. B., & Owen, S. V. (2008). Self-regulation strategies of children with emotional disturbance. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 28(4), 369–387. <https://doi.org/10.1080/019426308023071274>.
- Bastida-Pozuelo, M., Meltzer, L., & Sanchez-Ortuno, M. (2018). Co-sleeping and behavioral sleep problems in school-aged children with neurodevelopmental and mental health disorders. *Archives of Psychiatric Nursing*, 32, 483–487.
- Baum, C. M., Bass, J. D., & Christiansen, C. H. (2015). The person-environment-occupation-performance (peop) model. In C. H. Christiansen, C. M. Baum, & J. D. Bass (Eds.), *Occupational therapy: Performance, participation, and well-being* (4th ed., pp.

- 49–55). Thorofare, NJ: SLACK.
- Bazyk, S. (Ed.). (2011). *Mental health promotion, prevention, and intervention for children and youth: A guiding framework for occupational therapy*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Bazyk, S., & Arbesman, M. (2013). *Occupational therapy practice guidelines for mental health promotion, prevention, and intervention for children and youth*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press.
- Becker, K. D., Boustani, M., Gellatly, R., & Chorpita, B. F. (2018). Forty years of engagement research in children's mental health services: Multidimensional measurement and practice elements. *Journal of Clinical Child & Adolescent Psychology*, 47(1), 1–23.
- Billstedt, E., Gillberg, I. C., & Gillberg, C. (2011). Aspects of quality of life in adults diagnosed with autism in childhood. *Autism*, 15(1), 7–20. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1362361309346066>.
- Bohnert, A., Lieb, R., & Arola, N. (2016). More than leisure: Organized activity participation and socio-emotional adjustment among adolescents with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-016-2783-8>.
- Bohnert, A. M., Wargo Aikins, J., & Arola, N. T. (2013). Regrouping: Organized activity involvement and social adjustment across the transition to high school. *New Directions for Child and Adolescent Development*, 140, 57–75.
- Botvinick, M., & Braver, T. (2015). Motivation and cognitive control: From behavior to neural mechanism. *The Annual Review of Psychology*, 66, 83–113. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-psy-010814-015044>.
- Bron, T. I., van Rijen, E. H., van Abeelen, A. M., & Lambregtse-van den Berg, M. P. (2012). Development of regulation disorders into specific psychopathology. *Infant Mental Health Journal*, 33(2), 212. <https://doi.org/10.1002/imhj.21325>.
- Bronsard, G., et al. (2016). The prevalence of mental disorders among children and adolescents in the child welfare system: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Medicine*, 95(7).
- Brown, T. E. (2001). *Manual for attention deficit disorder scales for children and adolescents*. Bloomington, MN: Pearson.
- Burns, E., & Martin, A. J. (2014). ADHD and adaptability: The roles of cognitive, behavioral, and emotional regulation. *Australian Journal of Guidance and Counseling*, 24(2), 227–242. <https://doi.org/10.1017/jgc.2014.17>.
- Cahill, S. M., & Pagano, J. L. (2015). *Reducing restraint and seclusion: The benefit and role of occupational therapy*. Retrieved at <http://www.aota.org/-/media/Corporate/Files/Practice/Children/SchoolMHToolkit/Reducing-Restraint-and-Seclusion.pdf>.
- Campbell, K., & Peebles, R. (2014). Eating disorders in children and adolescents: state of the art review. *Pediatrics*, 134(3), 582–592. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2014-0194>.
- Cavanagh, M., Quinn, D., Duncan, D., Graham, T., & Balbuena, L. (2017). Oppositional defiant disorder is better conceptualized as a disorder of emotional regulation. *Journal of Attention Disorders*, 21(5), 381–389. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1087054713520221>.
- Center for Disease Control and Prevention. (2013). Mental health surveillance among children—United States, 2005–2011. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Surveillance Summaries*, 62(2).
- Center for Disease Control and Prevention. (2016). Youth risk behavior surveillance—United States, 2015. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Surveillance Summaries*, 65(6).
- Center for Disease Control and Prevention. (2017). *Children's mental health*. Retrieved from <https://www.cdc.gov/childrensmental-health/data.html>.
- Chan, C., Dennis, D., Kim, S. J., & Jankowski, J. (2017). An integrative review of school-based mental health interventions for elementary students: Implications for occupational therapy. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 33(1), 81–101. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0164212X.2016.1202804>.
- Chang, Y., Shih, W., & Kasari, C. (2015). Friendships in preschool children with autism spectrum disorder: What holds them back, child characteristics or teacher behavior? *Autism*, 20(1), 65–74. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1362361314567761>.
- Chapman, D. P., Whitfield, C. L., Felitti, V. J., Dube, S. R., Edwards, V. J., & Anda, R. F. (2004). Adverse childhood experiences and the risk of depressive disorders in adulthood. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 82(2), 217–225. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2003.12.013>.
- Childmind Institute. (2018). *#My younger self educator toolkit*. Retrieved from <https://childmind.org>.
- Childstats. (2017). Federal intra-agency forum on child and family statistics. Retrieved from <https://www.childstats.gov/american-children/index.asp>.
- Chin, W.-C., Chao, K.-Y., Chang, H.-L., Li, H.-M., & Chen, S.-H. (2016). Coping strategies of Taiwanese children with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 26, 3408–3421. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jocn.13700>.
- Choi, J. H., & Kim, K. E. (2014). The relationship between self-esteem, body image and eating attitudes of children accessing community child centers. *International Journal of Bio-Science and Bio-Technology*, 6(4), 211–222. <https://doi.org/10.14257/ijbsbt.2014.6.4.20>.
- Clarkson Freeman, P. A. (2014). Prevalence and relationship between adverse childhood experiences and child behavior among young children. *Infant Mental Health Journal* (6), 544. <https://doi.org/10.1002/imhj.21460>.
- Conduct Problems Prevention Research Group. (2007). Fast track randomized controlled trial to prevent externalizing psychiatric disorders: Findings from grades 3 to 9. *Journal of American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 46(10), 1250–1262. <https://doi.org/10.1097/chi.0b013e31813e5d39>.
- Connell, J., Brazier, J., O'Cathain, A., Lloyd-Jones, M., & Paisley, S. (2012). Quality of life of people with mental health problems: A synthesis of qualitative research. *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, 10, 138. <http://www.hqlo.com/content/10/1/138>.
- Crooke, P., & Winner, M. G. (2015). *10 Dos and don'ts for teaching superflex. Social thinking articles*. Retrieved from <https://www.socialthinking.com/Search%20Results?q=10%20dos%20and%20dnts>.
- Culbert, K. M., Racine, S. E., & Klump, K. L. (2015). Research review: what have we learned about the causes of eating disorders—a synthesis of sociocultural, psychological, and biological research. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 56(11), 1141–1164. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jcpp.12441>.
- Cunningham, C. E., et al. (2015). Modeling parenting programs as an interim service for families waiting for children's mental health treatment. *Journal of Clinical Child & Adolescent Psychology*, 44(4), 616–629.
- Dawson, P., & Guare, R. (2018). *Executive skills in children and adolescents: A practical guide to assessment and intervention* (3rd ed.). New York: Guilford Press.
- DeLambo, D. A., Chandras, K. V., Homa, D., & Chandras, S. V. (2010). Spinal cord injury and substance abuse: Implications for rehabilitation professionals. (83). *VISTA*. Retrieved from <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/Spinal-Cord-Injury-and-Substance-Abuse%3A-for-Delambo-Chandras/e5a342a82c-5d829e06e94edb13de924827bd1f0d>.
- Dion, J., et al. (2016). Correlates of body dissatisfaction in children. *The Journal of Pediatrics*, 171, 202–207. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2015.12.045>.
- Duchesne, S., Vitaro, F., Larose, S., & Tremblay, R. (2008). Trajectories of anxiety during elementary-school years and the prediction of high school noncompletion. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 37, 1134–1146. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10964-007-9224-0>.
- Dunn, W., Brown, C., & McGuigan, A. (1994). The ecology of human performance: A framework for considering the effect of context. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 48(7), 595–607.



- Dunn, W., Youngstrom, M., & Brown, C. (2016). The ecology of human performance: A framework for considering the effect of context. In P. Kramer, J. Hinojosa, & C. B. Royeen (Eds.), *Perspectives in human occupation: Participation in life* (pp. 222–263). Baltimore: Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins.
- Duppong Hurley, K. L., January, S. A., & Lambert, M. C. (2017). Using caregiver strain to predict participation in a peer-support intervention for parents of children with emotional or behavioral needs. *Journal of Emotional and Behavioral Disorders*, 25(3), 170–177. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1063426616649163>.
- Durlak, J. A., Weissberg, R. P., Dymnicki, A. B., Talor, R. D., & Schellinger, K. B. (2011). The impact of enhancing students' social and emotional learning: a meta-analysis of school-based universal interventions. *Child Development*, 82, 405–432. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8624.2010.01564>.
- Dworkin, J. B., Larson, R., & Hansen, D. (2003). Adolescents' account of growth experiences in youth activities. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 32, 17–26. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:102107622321>.
- Dwyer, G., Baur, L., Higgs, J., & Hardy, L. (2009). Promoting children's health and well-being: Broadening the therapy perspective. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 29(1), 27–43. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01942630802574825>.
- Eime, R. M., Young, J. A., Harvey, J. T., Charity, M. J., & Payne, W. R. (2013). A systematic review of the psychological and social benefits of participation in sport for children and adolescents: Informing development of a conceptual model of health through sport. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity*, 10(98). Retrieved from <https://doi.org/10.1186/1479-5868-10-98>.
- Elia, J. (2017). Overview of mental disorders in children and adolescents. Merck manual: professional version. Retrieved from <https://www.merckmanuals.com/professional/pediatrics/mental-disorders-in-children-and-adolescents/overview-of-mental-disorders-in-children-and-adolescents>.
- Felitti, M. J., et al. (1998). Original articles: Relationship of childhood abuse and household dysfunction to many of the leading causes of death in adults. The adverse childhood experiences (ACE) study. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 14245–14258. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0749-3797\(98\)00017-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0749-3797(98)00017-8).
- Fero, M. A., & Boyle, M. H. (2013). Self-concept among children and adolescents with a chronic illness: A meta-analysis review. *Health Psychology*, 32, 839–848. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0031861>.
- Fette, C. V., & Estes, R. I. (2009). Community participation needs of families with children with behavioral disorders: A systems of care approach. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 25(1), 44–61. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01642120802647584>.
- Fisher, M. M., et al. (2014). Characteristics of avoidant/restrictive food intake disorder in children and adolescents: A “new disorder” in DSM-5. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 55, 49–52. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2013.11.013>.
- Fleming, C. B., et al. (2015). Predictors of participation in parenting workshops for improving adolescent behavioral and mental health: Results from the common-sense parenting trial. *Journal of Primary Prevention*, 36, 106–118. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10935-015-0386-3>.
- Flook, L., Goldberg, S. B., Pinger, L., & Davidson, R. (2015). Promoting prosocial behavior and self-regulatory skills in preschool children through a mindfulness-based kindness curriculum. *Developmental Psychology*, 51(1), 44–51.
- Freeman, R., Fast, D., Burd, L., Kerbeshian, J., Robertson, M., & Sandor, P. (2000). An international perspective on Tourette syndrome: Selected findings from 3500 individuals in 22 countries. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 42, 436–447.
- Garrett, A. S., Carrion, V., Kletter, H., Karchemskiy, A., Weems, C. F., & Reiss, A. (2012). Brain activation to facial expressions in youth with PTSD symptoms. *Depression and Anxiety*, 29(5), 449–459. <https://doi.org/10.1002/da.21892>.
- Gonzalez, C., Morawska, A., & Haslam, D. M. (2018). Enhancing initial parental engagement in interventions for parents of young children: A systematic review of experimental studies. *Clinical Child and Family Psychology Review*, 21(3), 415–432.
- Goodman, D., & Happell, B. (2005). The efficacy of family intervention in adolescent mental health. *The International Journal of Psychiatric Nursing Research*, 12(1), 1364–1377.
- Gouze, K. R., Hopkins, J., LeBailly, S. A., & Lavigne, J. V. (2009). Re-examining the epidemiology of sensory regulation dysfunction and comorbid psychopathology. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*, 37(8), 1077. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10802-009-9333-1>.
- Guo, H., Reeder, A., McGee, R., & Darling, H. (2011). Adolescents' leisure activities, parental monitoring and cigarette smoking—a cross-sectional study. *Substance Abuse Treatment, Prevention, and Policy*, 6(12), 1–8.
- Haack, L., Villodas, M., McBurnett, K., Hinshaw, S., & Piffner, L. (2017). Parenting as a mechanism of change in psychosocial treatment for youth with ADHD, predominantly inattentive presentation. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*, 45, 841–855. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10802-016-0199-8>.
- Haine-Schlagel, R., & Walsh, N. E. (2015). A review of parent participation engagement in child and family mental health treatment. *Clinical Child and Family Psychology Review*, 18(2), 133–150.
- Hart, L. M., Damiano, S. R., Chittleborough, P., Paxton, S. J., & Jorm, A. F. (2014). Parenting to prevent body dissatisfaction and unhealthy eating patterns in preschool children: A Delphi consensus study. *Body Image*, 11, 418–425. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bodyim.2014.06.010>.
- Herpetz-Dahlmann, B. (2015). Adolescent eating disorders: Update on definitions, symptomatology, epidemiology, and comorbidity. *Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 24, 177–196. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chc.2014.08.003>.
- Houtrow, A. J., & Okumura, M. J. (2011). Pediatric mental health problems and associated burden on families. *Vulnerable Child Youth Studies*, 6(3), 222–233. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17450128.2011.580144>.
- Hurtig, T., et al. (2007). ADHD and comorbid disorders in relation to family environment and symptom severity. *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 16(6), 362–369.
- Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) (2004). Code of Federal Regulations, Title 34, 300.8 (c)(4) Retrieved from: <https://sites.ed.gov/idea/regs/b/a/300.8/c/4>
- Inzlicht, M., Legault, L., & Teper, R. (2014). Exploring the mechanisms of self-control improvement. *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, 23(4), 302–307. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0963721414534256>.
- Jent, J. F., & Niec, L. N. (2006). Mentoring youth with psychiatric disorders: The impact on child and parent functioning. *Child & Family Behavior Therapy*, 28(3), 43–58. [https://doi.org/10.1300/J019v28n03\\_03](https://doi.org/10.1300/J019v28n03_03).
- Jimenez, M. E., Wade, J. R., Schwartz-Soicher, O., Lin, Y., & Reichman, N. E. (2017). ACEs and ADHD: Adverse childhood experiences and ADHD diagnosis at age 9 years in a national urban sample. *Academic Pediatrics*, 17356–17361. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.acap.2016.12.009>.
- Kaushik, A., Kostaki, E., & Kyriakopoulos, M. (2016). The stigma of mental illness in children and adolescents: A systematic review. *Psychiatry Research*, 243, 469–494. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2016.04.0420165-1781/>.
- Kerker, B. D., et al. (2015). Adverse childhood experiences and mental health, chronic medical conditions, and development in young children. *Academic Pediatrics*, 15510–15517. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.acap.2015.05.005>.
- Khalsa, S. B. S., Hickey-Schultz, L., Cohen, D., Steiner, N., & Cope,

- S. (2012). Evaluation of the mental health benefits of yoga in a secondary school: A preliminary randomized control trial. *The Journal of Behavioral Health Services & Research*, 39, 80–90.
- Knight, V., Sartini, E., & Spriggs, A. D. (2015). Evaluating visual activity schedules as evidence-based practice for individuals with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 45, 157–178. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-014-2201-z>.
- Korcak, D. J., Madigan, S., & Colasanto, M. (2017). Children's physical activity and depression: A meta-analysis. *Pediatrics*, 139(4) e20162266.
- Kross, E., et al. (2014). Self-talk as a regulatory mechanism: How you do it matters. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 106(2), 304–324. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0035173>.
- Kuypers, L. (2011). *The zones of regulation*. Retrieved from <http://www.zonesofregulation.com/>.
- Lachowicz-Tabaczek, K., & Sniecińska, J. (2011). Self-concept and self-esteem: How the content of the self-concept reveal sources and functions of self-esteem. *Polish Psychological Bulletin*, 42(1), 24–35. <https://doi.org/10.2478/v10059-011-0005-y>.
- Lackner, C. L., Santesso, D. L., Dywan, J., O'Leary, D. D., Wade, T. J., & Segalowitz, S. J. (2018). Adverse childhood experiences are associated with self-regulation and the magnitude of the error-related negativity difference. *Biological Psychology*, 132244–132251. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsycho.2018.01.006>.
- Ladouceur, C. D., Schlund, M. W., & Segreti, A. M. (2018). Positive reinforcement modulates fronto-limbic systems subserving emotional interference in adolescents. *Behavioral Brain Research*, 338, 109–117. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbr.2017.10.019>.
- Lawrie, S., McIntosh, A., Hall, J., Owens, D., & Johnstone, E. (2008). Brain structure and function changes during the development of schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 34(2), 330–340. <https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/sbm158>.
- Lenior, M., Dingemans, P., Linszen, D., Haan, L., & Schene, A. (2001). Social functioning and the course of early-onset schizophrenia. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 179, 53–58.
- Lewis-Morrarty, E., Degnan, K. A., Chronis-Tuscano, A., Pine, D. S., Henderson, H. A., & Fox, N. A. (2015). Infant attachment security and early childhood behavioral inhibition interact to predict adolescent social anxiety symptoms. *Child Development*, 86(2), 598–613. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cdev.12336>.
- Mac Cobb, S., Fitzgerald, B., & Lanigan-O'Keeffe, C. (2014). The Alert Program for self-management of behavior in second level schools: Results of phase 1 of a pilot study. *Emotional and Behavioral Difficulties*, 19(4), 410–425. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13632752.2014.903593>.
- Mac Cobb, S., Fitzgerald, B., Lanigan-O'Keeffe, C., Irwin, N., & Mellerick, N. (2014). Students with social, emotional, and behavioural difficulties: The Alert Program trial in post-primary schools. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 7(2), 106–119. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2014.930606>.
- Marryat, L., Thompson, L., & Wilson, P. (2017). No evidence of whole population mental health impact of the Triple P parenting programme: Findings from a routine dataset. *BMC Pediatrics*, 17(1), 40.
- Marsac, M. L., Kassam-Adams, N., Delahanty, D. L., Widaman, K. F., & Barakat, L. P. (2014). Posttraumatic stress following acute medical trauma in children: A proposed model of bio-psycho-social processes during the peri-trauma period. *Clinical Child Family Psychology Review*, 17, 399–411. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10567-014-0174-2>.
- Martin, B. A., & Suane, S. N. (2012). Effect of training on sensory room and cart usage. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 28(2), 118–128. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0164212X.2012.679526>.
- Masselink, M., Van Roekel, E., & Oldehinkel, A. J. (2018). Self-esteem in early adolescence as predictor of depressive symptoms in late adolescence and early adulthood: The mediating role of motivational and social factors. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 47, 932–946.
- Maughan, B., & Kim-Cohen, J. (2005). Continuities between childhood and adult life. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 187, 301–303.
- McGuire, J., et al. (2015). Living with tics: Reduced impairment and improved quality of life for youth with chronic tic disorders. *Psychiatry Research*, 225, 571–579.
- McKelvey, L. M., Selig, J. P., & Whiteside-Mansell, L. (2017). Foundations for screening adverse childhood experiences: Exploring patterns of exposure through infancy and toddlerhood. *Child Abuse and Neglect*, 112. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chiabu.2017.06.002>.
- McKelvey, L. M., Whiteside-Mansell, L., Connors-Burrow, N. A., Swindle, T., & Fitzgerald, S. (2016). Assessing adverse experiences from infancy through early childhood in home visiting programs. *Child Abuse and Neglect*, 295. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chiabu.2015.09.008>.
- Meiser-Stedman, R., Smith, P., Yule, W., Glucksman, E., & Dangleish, T. (2017). Posttraumatic stress disorder in young children three years post-trauma: Prevalence and longitudinal predictors. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 78(3), 334–339. <https://doi.org/10.4088/JCP.15m10002>.
- Mericle, A. A., Arria, A. M., Meyers, K., Cacciola, J., Winters, K. C., & Kirby, K. (2015). National Trends in Adolescent Substance Use Disorders and Treatment Availability: 2003–2010. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Substance Abuse*, 24(5), 255–263. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1067828X.2013.829008>.
- Merrick, M. T., Ports, K. A., Ford, D. C., Afifi, T. O., Gershoff, E. T., & Grogan-Kaylor, A. (2017). Unpacking the impact of adverse childhood experiences on adult mental health. *Child Abuse and Neglect*, 10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chiabu.2017.03.016>.
- Mercadillo, R., Trujillo, C., Sanchez-Cortazar, J., & Barrios, F. (2012). Brain Activity in ADHD patients performing the counting Stroop task: A social neuroscience approach. *Psychological Reports*, 111(2), 652–658.
- Metzler, M., Merrick, M. T., Klevens, J., Ports, K. A., & Ford, D. C. (2017). Adverse childhood experiences and life opportunities: Shifting the narrative. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 141. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chilyouth.2016.10.021>.
- Morrier, M. J., & Ziegler, S. M. T. (2018). I wanna play too: Factors related to changes in social behavior for children with and without autism spectrum disorder after implementation of a structured outdoor play curriculum. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 48(7), 2530–2541. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-018-3523-z>.
- Morris, A. S., Robinson, L., Hays-Grudo, J., Claussen, A. H., Hartwig, S. A., & Treat, A. E. (2017). Targeting parenting in early childhood: A public health approach to improve outcomes for children living in poverty. *Child Development*, 88(2), 388–297. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cdev.12743>.
- Moses, T. (2010). Being treated differently: Stigma experiences with family, peers, and school staff among adolescents with mental health disorders. *Social Science & Medicine*, 70, 985–993. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2009.12.022>.
- Moyal, N., Henik, A., & Anholt, G. E. (2014). Cognitive strategies to regulate emotion: current evidence and future directions. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 4(1019), 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2013.01019>.
- Muenks, K., Wigfield, A., & Eccles, J. (2018). I can do this! The development of children's expectations for success and competence beliefs. *Developmental Review*, 48, 24–39.
- Muzik, M., Rosenblum, K. L., Alfafara, E. A., Schuster, M. M., Miller, N. M., Waddell, R. M., & Kohler, E. S. (2015). Mom power: Preliminary outcomes of a group intervention to improve mental health and parenting among high-risk mothers. *Archives of Women's Mental Health*, 18(3), 507–521.

- Nash, K., Stevens, S., Greenbaum, R., Weiner, J., Korean, G., & Rovet, J. (2014). Improving executive function in children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Child Neuropsychology: A Journal on Normal and Abnormal Development in Childhood and Adolescence*. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09297049.2014.889110>
- National Child Traumatic Stress Network (NCTRSN, 2008). *Child traumatic stress: what every policymaker Should Know*. Retrieved from <https://www.nctsn.org/resources/child-traumatic-stress-what-every-policymaker-should-know>.
- Neece, C., Baker, B., Crnic, K., & Blacher, J. (2013). Examining the validity of ADHD as a diagnosis for adolescents with intellectual disabilities: Clinical presentation. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*, 41, 597–612. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10802-012-9698-4>.
- Nikolaou, E., Moustakas, L., & Markogiannakis, G. (2017). Greek teachers' perceptions on the effective strategies and interventions for addressing children with depression in school context. *Science Journal of Education*, 5(4), 2017, 185–191. <https://doi.org/10.11648/j.sjedu.20170504.20>.
- Nochajski, S. M., & Schweitzer, J. A. (2014). Promoting school to work transition for students with emotional/behavioral disorders. *Work*, 48(3), 413–422. <https://doi.org/10.3233/WOR-131790>.
- Noordermeer, S. D., Luman, M., & Oosterlaan, J. (2016). A systematic review and meta-analysis of neuroimaging in oppositional defiant disorder (ODD) and conduct disorder (CD) taking attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) into account. *Neuropsychological Review*, 26, 44–72. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11065-015-9315-2>.
- Norris, M. L., Robinson, A., Obeid, N., Harrison, M., Spettigue, W., & Henderson, K. (2014). Exploring avoidant/restrictive food intake disorder in eating disordered patients: A descriptive study. *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 47(5), 495–499.
- Northeast Foundation for Children. (2009). *Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (PBIS) and the responsive classroom approach*. Retrieved from [https://www.responsiveclassroom.org/sites/default/files/pdf\\_files/PBIS\\_whitepaper.pdf](https://www.responsiveclassroom.org/sites/default/files/pdf_files/PBIS_whitepaper.pdf).
- O'Driscoll, C., Heary, C., Hennessy, E., & McKeague, L. (2015). Adolescents' beliefs about the fairness of exclusion of peers with mental health problems. *Journal of Adolescence*, 42, 59–67. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.adolescence.2015.03.008>.
- Ohio Center for Autism and Low Incidence (OCALI). (n.d.). SOCCS. Retrieved from [https://www.ocali.org/project/resource\\_gallery\\_of\\_interventions/page/soccss](https://www.ocali.org/project/resource_gallery_of_interventions/page/soccss).
- op den Kelder, R., Ensink, J. B. M., Overbeek, G., Maric, M., & Lindauer, R. J. (2017). Executive function as mediator in the link between single or complex trauma and posttraumatic stress in children and adolescents. *Quality of Life Research*, 26(7), 1687–1696. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11136-017-1535-3>.
- Pantelis, C., et al. (2005). Structural brain imaging evidence for multiple pathological processes at different stages of brain development in schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 31(3), 672–696. <https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/sbi034>.
- Paradise, A. W., & Kernis, M. H. (2002). Self-esteem and psychological well-being: Implications of fragile self-esteem. *Journal of Social Clinical Psychology*, 21(4), 345–361.
- Parker, P. D., Marsh, H. W., Ciarrochi, J., Marshall, S., & Abduljabbar, A. S. (2014). Juxtaposing math self-efficacy and self-concept as predictors of long-term achievement outcomes. *Educational Psychology*, 34(1), 29–48. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01443410.2013.797339>.
- Perry-Parrish, C., Copeland-Linder, N., Webb, L., & Sibinga, E. M. S. (2016). Mindfulness-based approaches with children and youth. *Current Problems in Pediatric Adolescent Health Care*, 46, 172–178.
- Petrenchik, T. M., & King, G. A. (2011). Pathways to positive development: Childhood participation in everyday places and activities. In S. Bazyk (Ed.), *Mental health promotion, prevention, and intervention in children and youth: A guiding framework for occupational therapy* (pp. 71–94). Bethesda, MD: American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Pham, L. B., & Taylor, S. E. (1999). From thought to action: Effects of process- versus outcome-based mental simulations on performance. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 25(2), 250–260.
- Piotrowska, P. J., et al. (2017). Mothers, fathers, and parental systems: A conceptual model of parental engagement in programmes for child mental health—connect, attend, participate, enact (CAPE). *Clinical Child and Family Psychology Review*, 20(2), 146–161.
- Polanczyk, G. V., Salum, G. A., Sugaya, L. S., Caye, A., & Rohde, L. A. (2015). Annual research review: A meta-analysis of the worldwide prevalence of mental disorders in children and adolescents. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 56(3), 345–365. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jcpp.12381>.
- Polatajko, H., & Mandich, A. (2004). *Enabling occupation in children: The cognitive orientation to daily occupational performance (co-op) approach*. Ottawa, ON: CAOT Publications ACE.
- Pollack, B., Hojniski, R., DuPaul, G., & Kern, L. (2016). Play behavior differences among preschoolers with ADHD: Impact of comorbid ODD and anxiety. *Journal of Psychopathology and Behavior Assessment*, 38, 66–75. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10862-015-9497-7>.
- Potvin, M. C., Snider, L., Prelock, P., Kehayia, E., & Wood-Dauphinee, S. (2013). Recreation participation of children with high functioning autism. *Journal of Autism Developmental Disorder*, 43, 445–457. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-012-1589-6>.
- Preyde, M., Adams, G., Cameron, G., & Frensch, K. (2009). Outcomes of children participating in mental health residential and intensive family services: Preliminary findings. *Residential Treatment for Children & Youth*, 26(1), 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08865710802689555>.
- Pringsheim, T., Hirsch, L., Gardner, D., & Gorman, D. A. (2015). The pharmacological management of oppositional behaviour, conduct problems, and aggression in children and adolescents with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, oppositional defiant disorder, and conduct disorder: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Part 1: Psychostimulants, alpha-2 agonists, and atomoxetine. *The Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, 60(2), 42–51.
- Reinares, M., Bonnin, C. M., Hidalgo-Mazzei, D., Sánchez-Moreno, J., Colom, F., & Vieta, E. (2016). The role of family interventions in bipolar disorder: A systematic review. *Clinical Psychology Review*, 43, 47–57.
- Reiss, F. (2013). Socioeconomic inequalities and mental health problems in children and adolescents: A systematic review. *Social Science & Medicine*, 90, 24–31. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2013.04.026>.
- Rice, F., Harold, G., & Thapar, A. (2002). The genetic etiology of childhood depression: A review. *Journal of Child Psychology & Psychiatry*, 43(1), 65–79.
- Rodgers, R. F., Paxton, S. J., & McLean, S. A. (2014). A biopsychosocial model of body image concerns and disordered eating in early adolescent girls. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 43, 814–823. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10964-013-0013-7>.
- Rosenzweig, J. M., Brennan, E. M., Huffstutter, K., & Bradley, J. R. (2008). Child care and employed parents of children with emotional or behavioural disorders. *Journal of Emotional and Behavioral Disorders*, 16(2), 78–89. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1063426607312538>.
- Rudy, B. M., May, A. C., Matthews, R. A., & Davis, T. E. (2013). Youth's negative self-statements as related to social self-efficacy among differing relationships. *Journal of Psychopathological Behavior Assessment*, 35, 106–112. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10862-012-9319-0>.



- Ryan, R. M., & Deci, E. L. (2016). Facilitating and hindering motivation, learning, and well-being in schools: Research and observations from self-determination theory. In K. R. Wentzel & D. B. Miele (Eds.), *Handbook of motivation at school* (2nd ed., pp. 96–119). New York: Routledge.
- Sawyer, M., & Nunez, D. (2014). Cognitive-behavioral therapy for anxious children: From evidence to practice. *Worldviews on Evidence Based Nursing*, 11(1), 65–71.
- Schoorl, J., van Rijn, S., de Weid, M., van Goozen, S. H. M., & Swaab, H. (2017). Neurobiological stress response predicts aggression in boys with oppositional defiant disorder/conduct disorder: A 1-year follow-up intervention study. *European Journal of Adolescent Psychiatry*, 26, 805–813. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00787-0950-x>.
- Sepanski, B., & Fisher, T. (2011, March). Psychosocial occupational therapy and school-based practice. *Early Intervention & School Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 18(1), 1–4.
- Smokowski, P. R., Bacallao, M. L., Cotter, K. L., & Evans, C. B. (2015). The effects of positive and negative parenting practices on adolescent mental health outcomes in a multicultural sample of rural youth. *Child Psychiatry & Human Development*, 46(3), 333–345.
- Snyder, H. R., Miyake, A., & Hankin, B. L. (2015). Advancing understanding of executive function impairments and psychopathology: Bridging the gap between clinical and cognitive approaches. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 6(328), 1–24. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2015.00328>.
- Solish, A., Perry, A., & Minnes, P. (2010). Participation of children with and without disabilities in social, recreational, and leisure activities. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, 23, 226–236. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-3148.2009.00525.x>.
- Squeglia, L. M., & Cservinka, A. (2017). Adolescence and drug use vulnerability: Findings from neuroimaging. *Science Direct*, 13, 164–170.
- Stadlmann, S., Grunewald, M., Gibbels, C., Jaeger, S., Matuschek, T., Weis, S., Dohnert, M. (2017). Self-esteem of 8–14 year-old children with psychiatric disorders: Disorder-and gender-specific effects. *Child Psychiatry Human Development*, 48, 40–52. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10578-016-0651-6>.
- Stagman, S., & Cooper, J. (2010). Children's mental health: What every policymaker should know. *National Center for Children in Poverty*. Retrieved from [http://www.nccp.org/publications/pdf/text\\_929.pdf](http://www.nccp.org/publications/pdf/text_929.pdf).
- Stein, K., & Fazel, M. (2015). Depression in young people often goes undetected. *Symposium of Psychiatry*, 259(1782), 17–22.
- Stempel, H., Cox-Martin, M., Bronsert, M., Dickinson, L. M., & Allison, M. A. (2017). Chronic school absenteeism and the role of adverse childhood experiences. *Academic Pediatrics*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.acap.2017.09.013>.
- Stoutjesdijk, R., Scholte, E., & Swaab, H. (2012). Special needs characteristics of children with emotional and behavioral disorders that affect inclusion in regular education. *Journal of Emotional and Behavioral Disorders*, 20(2), 92–104. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1063426611421156>.
- Stover, C. S., & Keeshin, B. (2016). Research domain criteria and study of trauma in children: Implications for assessment and treatment research. *Clinical Psychological Review*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpr.2016.11.002>.
- Swearer, S. M., Espelage, D. L., Vaillancourt, T., & Hymel, S. (2010). What can be done about school bullying? Linking research to educational practice. *Educational Researcher*, 39, 38–47. <https://doi.org/10.3102/0013189X09357622>.
- Tanta, K. J., & Knox, S. H. (2015). Play. In J. Case-Smith, & J. O'Brien (Eds.), *Occupational therapy for children and adolescents* (7th ed., pp. 483–497). St. Louis: Elsevier.
- Tasca, G. A., & Balfour, L. (2014). Attachment and eating disorders: A review of current research. *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 47(7), 710–717.
- Taylor, R. R. (2017). *Kielhofner's model of human occupation: Theory and application* (5th ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer.
- Taylor-Richardson, K. D., Heflinger, C. A., & Brown, T. N. (2006). Experience of strain among types of caregivers responsible for children with serious emotional and behavioral disorders. *Journal of Emotional and Behavioral Disorders*, 14(3), 157–168.
- Teicher, M. H., & Samson, J. A. (2016). Annual research review: Enduring neurobiological effects of childhood abuse and neglect. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 57(3), 241–266. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jcpp.12507>.
- Thompson, H. M., Wojciak, A. S., & Cooley, M. E. (2016). Self-esteem: A mediator between peer relationships and behaviors of adolescents in foster care. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 66, 109–116.
- Tokolahi, E., Hocking, C., & Kersten, P. (2016). Development and content of a school-based occupational therapy intervention for promoting emotional well-being in children. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 32(3), 245–258 DOI:10.1080/0164212X.2015.1129522.
- Townsend, E. A., & Polatajko, H. J. (2007). *Enabling occupation II: Advancing an occupational therapy vision for health, well-being, & justice through occupation*. Ottawa, ON: CAOT Publications ACE.
- Trzesniewski, K. H., et al. (2006). Low self-esteem during adolescence predicts poor health, criminal behavior, and limited economic prospects during adulthood. *Developmental Psychology*, 42, 381–390. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0012-1649.42.2.381>.
- United States Department of Health and Human Services Health Resources and Services Administration, Maternal and Child Health Bureau. (2018). *Mental health: A report of the surgeon general*. Rockville, MD: United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- United States Department of Veteran Affairs. (2016). *PTSD: National center for PTSD*. Retrieved from <https://www.ptsd.va.gov/understand/index.asp>.
- United States Public Health Service. (2000). *Report of the surgeon general's conference on children's mental health: A national action agenda*. Washington, DC: Department of Health and Human Services.
- Van der Meer, J., et al. (2012). Are autism spectrum disorder and attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder different manifestations of one overarching disorder? Cognitive and symptom evidence from a clinical and population-based sample. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 52(11), 1160–1172.
- Visser, S., et al. (2014). Trends in the parent-report of health care provider-diagnosed and medicated attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: United States, 2003–2011. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 53(1).
- Vohra, R., Madhavan, S., Sambamoorthi, U., & St Peter, C. (2014). Access to services, quality of care, and family impact for children with autism, other developmental disabilities, and other mental health conditions. *Autism*, 18(7), 815–826.
- Wagner, M., Kutash, K., Duchnowski, A. J., Epstein, M. H., & Sumi, W. C. (2005). The children and youth we serve: A national picture of the characteristics of students with emotional disturbances receiving special education. *Journal of Emotional and Behavioral Disorders*, 13(2), 79–96.
- Walker, J., Coleman, D., Lee, J., Squire, P., & Friesen, B. (2008). Children's stigmatization of childhood depression and ADHD: Magnitude and demographic variation in a national sample. *Journal of American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 47(8), 912–920. <https://doi.org/10.1097/CHI.0b013e318179961a>.
- Wang, T., & Anderson, J. A. (2018). Predicting caregiver strain to improve supports for the caregivers of children with emotional and behavioral disorders. *Journal of Family Issues*, 39(4), 896–916. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0192513X16683986>.



- Weir, K. (2012). The beginnings of mental illness. *American Psychological Association*, 43(2), 36. Retrieved from <http://www.apa.org/monitor/2012/02/mental-illness.aspx>.
- Williams, M. S., & Shellenberger, S. (1992). *An introduction to "how does your engine run?" The alert program for self-regulation [booklet]*. Albuquerque, NM: TherapyWorks, Inc. <https://www.alertprogram.com/>.
- Willoughby, M. T., Pek, J., & Greenberg, M. T. (2012). Parent-reported attention deficit/hyperactivity symptomatology in preschool-aged children: Factor structure, developmental change, and early risk factors. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10802-012-9641-8>.
- Winner, M. G. (2015). *Superflex the team of unthinkables and the five step power plan. Social thinking articles*. Retrieved from <https://www.socialthinking.com/Articles?name=Social%20Behavior%-20Mapping>.
- Winters, N. C., & Pumariega, A. (2007). Practice parameter on child and adolescent mental health care in community systems of care. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 46(2), 284–299. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.chi.0000246061.70330.b8>.
- Wisdom, J. P., Wenger, D., Robertson, D., Van Bramer, J., & Sederer, L. I. (2015). The New York state office of mental health positive alternatives to restraint and seclusion (PARS) project. *Psychiatric Services*, 66, 851–856. <https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.201400279>.
- Wyman, P. A., Cross, W., Brown, C. H., Yu, Q., Tu, X., & Eberly, S. (2010). Intervention to strengthen emotional self-regulation in children with emerging mental health problems: Proximal impact on school behavior. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychiatry*, 38(5), 707–720. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10802-010-9398-x>.
- Yap, M. B. H., & Jorm, A. F. (2015). Parental factors associated with childhood anxiety, depression, and internalizing problems: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 175, 424–440.
- Yesufu-Udechuku, A., Harrison, B., Mayo-Wilson, E., Young, N., Woodhams, P., Shiers, D., & Kendall, T. (2015). Interventions to improve the experience of caring for people with severe mental illness: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 206(4), 268–274.
- Young, K. (2017). *18 Amazing mindfulness activities for the classroom*. Retrieved from <https://www.teachstarter.com/blog/classroom-mindfulness-activities-for-children/>.
- Young, R. L. (2007). The role of the occupational therapist in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: A case study. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 14(10), 454–459.
- Yuen, E., & Toumbourou, J. W. (2011). Does family intervention for adolescent substance use impact parental wellbeing? A longitudinal evaluation. *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Family Therapy*, 32(3), 249–263.
- Zeanah, C. H., & Gleason, M. M. (2015). Annual research review: Attachment disorders in early childhood- clinical presentation, causes, correlates, and treatment. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 56(3), 207–222.

# 神经运动障碍：脑性瘫痪

## Neuromotor Conditions: Cerebral Palsy

*Teressa Garcia Reidy, Patty C. Coker-Bolt, Erin Naber*

- Aarts, P. B., Jongerius, P. H., Geerdink, Y. A., van Limbeek, J., & Geurts, A. C. (2010). Effectiveness of modified constraint-induced movement therapy in children with unilateral spastic cerebral palsy: A randomized controlled trial. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 24(6), 509–518.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain & process. 3rd ed. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy: Official Publication of the American Occupational Therapy Association*, 68, s1–s48. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2014.682006>.
- Arnould, C., Penta, M., Renders, A., & Thonnard, J. L. (2004). ABILHAND-Kids: A measure of manual ability in children with cerebral palsy. *Neurology*, 63(6), 1045–1052.
- Batshaw, M. L. (2013). *Children with disabilities* (7th ed.). Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes.
- Baum, C. M., Christiansen, C. H., & Bass, J. D. (2015). The person-environment-occupation-performance (PEOP) model. In C. H. Christiansen, C. M. Baum, & J. D. Bass (Eds.), *Occupational therapy: Performance, participation, and well-being* (4th ed., pp. 49–55). Thorofare, NJ: SLACK Incorporated.
- Bax, M., et al. (2005). Proposed definition and classification of cerebral palsy, April 2005. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 47(8), 571–576.
- Benini, R., & Shevell, M. I. (2012). Updates in the treatment of spasticity associated with cerebral palsy. *Current Treatment Options in Neurology*, 14(6), 650–659.
- Bracciano, A. G. (2008). *Physical agent modalities: Theory and application for the occupational therapist*. Thorofare, NJ: SLACK Incorporated.
- Brown, G. T., & Burns, S. A. (2001). The efficacy of neurodevelopmental treatment in paediatrics: A systematic review. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64(5), 235–244.
- Brown, M., & Gordon, W. A. (1987). Impact of impairment on activity patterns of children. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 68(12), 828–832.
- Case-Smith, J., DeLuca, S. C., Stevenson, R., & Ramey, S. L. (2012). Multicenter randomized controlled trial of pediatric constraint-induced movement therapy: 6-month follow-up. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(1), 15–23.
- Centers for Disease Control. (2003). *Economic costs associated with mental retardation, cerebral palsy, hearing loss, and vision impairment—United States, 2003. Morbidity and mortality weekly report*. Retrieved from <http://www.cdc.gov/ncbddd/dd/ddcp.htm>.
- Centers for Disease Control. (2018, March 9). Data and statistics for cerebral palsy. Retrieved from <http://www.cdc.gov/ncbddd/cp/data.html>.
- Chen, Y., Pope, S., Tyler, D., & Warren, G. L. (2014). Effectiveness of constraint-induced movement therapy on upper-extremity function in children with cerebral palsy: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 28(10), 939–953.
- Coker, P., Lebkicher, C., Harris, L., & Snape, J. (2009). The effects of constraint-induced movement therapy for a child less than one year of age. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 24(3), 199–208.
- Cope, S. M., Forst, H. C., Bibis, D., & Liu, X. (2008). Modified constraint-induced movement therapy for a 12-month-old child with hemiplegia: A case report. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(4), 430–437.
- Cunha, A. B., Lima-Alvarez, C. D. D., Rocha, A. C. P., & Tudella, E. (2017). Effects of elastic therapeutic taping on motor function in children with motor impairments: A systematic review. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 40, 1609–1617.
- Cusick, A., et al. (2005). Effect of rater training on the Melbourne Assessment of Unilateral Upper Limb Function Scores. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 47(1), 39–45.
- Dahan-Oliel, N., Kasai, B., Montpetit, K., & Hamdy, R. (2012). Effectiveness and safety of botulinum toxin type a in children with musculoskeletal conditions: What is the current state of evidence? *International Journal of Pediatrics*, 2012. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/898924>.
- Davis Sears, E., & Chung, K. C. (2010). Validity and responsiveness of the Jebsen-Taylor hand function test. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, 35(1), 30–37.
- DeLuca, S. C., Echols, K., Law, C. R., & Ramey, S. L. (2006). Intensive pediatric constraint-induced therapy for children with cerebral palsy: Randomized, controlled, crossover trial. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 21(11), 931–938.
- DeLuca, S. C., Ramey, S. L., Trucks, M. R., & Wallace, D. A. (2015). Multiple treatments of pediatric constraint-induced movement therapy (PCIMT): A clinical cohort study. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(6), 6906180010p1–6906180010p9.
- DeLuca, S. C., Trucks, M. R., Wallace, D. A., & Ramey, S. L. (2017). Practice-based evidence from a clinical cohort that received pediatric constraint-induced movement therapy. *Journal of Pediatric Rehabilitation Medicine*, 10(1), 37–46.
- DeMatteo, C., Law, M., & Russell, D. (1992). *Extremity Skills test manual*. Hamilton, ON: Neurodevelopmental Research Unit. Chedoke Campus, Chedoke-McMasters Hospital.
- Deramode Denver, B., Froude, E., Rosenbaum, P., Wilkes-Gillan, S., & Imms, C. (2016). Measurement of visual ability in children with cerebral palsy: A systematic review. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 58(10), 1016–1029.
- Eliasson, A., & Gordon, A. M. (2000). Impaired force coordination during object release in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 42(4), 228–234.
- Fasoli, S. E., Fragala-Pinkham, M., Hughes, R., Hogan, N., Krebs, H. I., & Stein, J. (2008). Upper limb robotic therapy for children with hemiplegia. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 87(11), 929–936. <https://doi.org/10.1097/PHM.0b013e31818a6aa4>.
- Ferziger, N. B., Nemet, P., Brezner, A., Feldman, R., Galili, G., & Zivotofsky, A. Z. (2011). Visual assessment in children with cerebral palsy: Implementation of a functional questionnaire. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 53(5), 422–428.
- Friel, K. M., et al. (2016). Skilled bimanual training drives motor cortex plasticity in children with unilateral cerebral palsy. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 30(9), 834–844.
- Gelkop, N., et al. (2015). Efficacy of constraint-induced movement

- therapy and bimanual training in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy in an educational setting. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 35(1), 24–39.
- Ghasia, F., Brunstrom, J., Gordon, M., & Tychsen, L. (2008). Frequency and severity of visual sensory and motor deficits in children with cerebral palsy: Gross motor function classification scale. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science*, 49(2), 572–580.
- Giese, T., & Commission on Practice. (2005). Complementary and alternative medicine (CAM) position paper. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy: Official Publication of the American Occupational Therapy Association*, 59(6), 653–655.
- Gordon, A., & Magill, R. (2012). Motor learning: Application of principles to pediatric rehabilitation. In S. Campbell, R. Palisano, & M. Orlin (Eds.), *Physical therapy for children*. (4th ed., pp. 151–174). Philadelphia: Elsevier.
- Gordon, A. M. (2011). To constrain or not to constrain, and other stories of intensive upper extremity training for children with unilateral cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 53(s4), 56–61.
- Green, L., & Hurvitz, E. (2007). Cerebral palsy. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics in North America*, 18, 859–882. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pmr.2007.07.005>.
- Güçhan, Z., & Mutlu, A. (2017). The effectiveness of taping on children with cerebral palsy: A systematic review. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 59(1), 26–30.
- Henderson, A., & Pehoski, C. (2006). *Hand function in the child* (2nd ed.). St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier.
- Hidecker, M. J. C., et al. (2011). Developing and validating the communication function classification system for individuals with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 53(8), 704–710.
- Howle, J. M. (2002). *Neuro-developmental treatment approach: Theoretical foundations and principles of clinical practice*. Laguna Beach, CA: The North American Neuro-Development Treatment Association.
- Huang, H., Fettes, L., Hale, J., & McBride, A. (2009). Bound for success: A systematic review of constraint-induced movement therapy in children with cerebral palsy supports improved arm and hand use. *Physical Therapy*, 89(11), 1126–1141.
- Hung, Y., Brandão, M. B., & Gordon, A. M. (2017). Structured skill practice during intensive bimanual training leads to better trunk and arm control than unstructured practice in children with unilateral spastic cerebral palsy. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 60, 65–76.
- Jackman, M., Novak, I., & Lannin, N. (2014). Effectiveness of hand splints in children with cerebral palsy: A systematic review with meta-analysis. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 56(2), 138–147.
- Kanellopoulos, A. D., et al. (2009). Long lasting benefits following the combination of static night upper extremity splinting with botulinum toxin A injections in cerebral palsy children. *European Journal of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine*, 45(4), 501–506. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eupr.2009.12.004>.
- Kaya Kara, O., Atasavun Uysal, S., Turker, D., Karayazgan, S., Gunel, M. K., & Baltaci, G. (2015). The effects of kinesio taping on body functions and activity in unilateral spastic cerebral palsy: A single-blind randomized controlled trial. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 57(1), 81–88.
- Kolobe, T. H., et al. (2014). Research summit III proceedings on dosing in children with an injured brain or cerebral palsy: Executive summary. *Physical Therapy*, 94(7), 907–920.
- Law, M., Baptiste, S., Carswell, A., McColl, M., Polatajko, H., & Pollock, N. (2005). *Canadian occupational performance measure* (4th ed.). Ottawa: Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists Publications ACE.
- Law, M., et al. (2006). Patterns of participation in recreational and leisure activities among children with complex physical disabilities. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 48(5), 337–342.
- Leet, A. I., et al. (2006). Fractures in children with cerebral palsy. *Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics*, 26(5), 624–627. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.bpo.0000235228.45539.c7>.
- Lowes, L. P., et al. (2014). Pilot study of the efficacy of constraint-induced movement therapy for infants and toddlers with cerebral palsy. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 34(1), 4–21.
- Majnemer, A., et al. (2013). Pursuit of complementary and alternative medicine treatments in adolescents with cerebral palsy. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 28(11), 1443–1447.
- Marlow, E. S., Hunt, L. P., & Marlow, N. (2000). Sensorineural hearing loss and prematurity. *Archives of Disease in Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Edition*, 82(2), F141–F144.
- McCulloch, D. L., et al. (2007). A visual skills inventory for children with neurological impairments. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 49(10), 757–763.
- McLellan, A., Cipparone, C., Giancola, D., Armstrong, D., & Bartlett, D. (2012). Medical and surgical procedures experienced by young children with cerebral palsy. *Pediatric Physical Therapy: The Official Publication of the Section on Pediatrics of the American Physical Therapy Association*, 24(3), 268–277. <https://doi.org/10.1097/PEP.0b013e31825be2f6>.
- Meyer-Heim, A., & van Hedel, H. J. (2013). Robot-assisted and computer-enhanced therapies for children with cerebral palsy: Current state and clinical implementation. *Paper presented at the Seminars in Pediatric Neurology*, 20(2), 139–145.
- National Institutes of Health. (3/22/17). National institutes of health national center complementary and integrative health background: Children and the use of complementary health approaches. Retrieved from <https://nccih.nih.gov/health/pediatrics>.
- Newacheck, P. W., & Halfon, N. (1998). Prevalence and impact of disabling chronic conditions in childhood. *American Journal of Public Health*, 88(4), 610–617.
- Nordstrand, L., Holmefur, M., Kits, A., & Eliasson, A. (2015). Improvements in bimanual hand function after baby-CIMT in two-year old children with unilateral cerebral palsy: A retrospective study. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 41, 86–93.
- Novak, I., et al. (2013). A systematic review of interventions for children with cerebral palsy: State of the evidence. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 55(10), 885–910.
- Novak, I., et al. (2017). Early, accurate diagnosis and early intervention in cerebral palsy: Advances in diagnosis and treatment. *JAMA Pediatrics*, 171(9), 897–907.
- Novak, I., Hines, M., Goldsmith, S., & Barclay, R. (2012). Clinical prognostic messages from a systematic review on cerebral palsy. *Pediatrics*, 130(5), e1285–e1312. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2012-0924>.
- Perila, E., et al. (2016). Quantitative evaluation of performance during robot-assisted treatment. *Methods Inf Med*, 55, 84–88.
- Pilecki, W. (2012). The impact of rehabilitation carried out using the Masgutova Neurosensorimotor Reflex Integration method in children with cerebral palsy on the results of brain stem auditory potential examinations. *Adv Clin Exp Med*, 363–371.
- Ramey, S. L., Coker-Bolt, P., & DeLuca, S. (2013). *Handbook of pediatric constraint-induced movement therapy (cimt): A guide for occupational therapy and health care clinicians, researchers, and educators*. Bethesda, MD: AOTA Press, The American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Ramey, S., DeLuca, S. C., Case-Smith, J., & Stevenson, R. D. (2014). A multi-center randomized controlled trial of pediatric constraint-induced (P-CIMT) movement therapy. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 95(10), e7.
- Randall, M., Johnson, I., & Reddihough, D. (1999). *The Melbourne assessment of unilateral upper limb function: Test administration*

- manual. Melbourne: Royal Children's Hospital.
- Reid, S. M., Modak, M. B., Berkowitz, R. G., & Reddihough, D. S. (2011). A population-based study and systematic review of hearing loss in children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 53(11), 1038–1045.
- Reidy, T. G., Carney, J., Whiston, N., & Naber, E. (2017). Infant constraint induced movement therapy: Lessons learned from clinical implementation. *Journal of Pediatric Rehabilitation Medicine*, 10(1), 61–67.
- Reidy, T. G., et al. (2012). Outcomes of a clinic-based pediatric constraint-induced movement therapy program. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 32(4), 355–367.
- Romeo, D. M., Cioni, M., Scoto, M., Mazzone, L., Palermo, F., & Romeo, M. G. (2008). Neuromotor development in infants with cerebral palsy investigated by the Hammersmith infant neurological examination during the first year of age. *European Journal of Paediatric Neurology: Official Journal of the European Paediatric Neurology Society*, 12(1), 24–31. doi:S1090-3798(07)00101-8.
- Romeo, D. M., Ricci, D., Brogna, C., & Mercuri, E. (2016). Use of the hammersmith infant neurological examination in infants with cerebral palsy: A critical review of the literature. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 58(3), 240–245.
- Rosenbaum, P., et al. (2007). A report: The definition and classification of cerebral palsy, April 2006. *Dev Med Child Neurol Suppl*, 109(Suppl. 109), 8–14.
- Sanger, T. D., et al. (2010). Definition and classification of hyperkinetic movements in childhood. *Movement Disorders*, 25(11), 1538–1549.
- Sano, M., Kaga, K., Kitazumi, E., & Kodama, K. (2005). Sensorineural hearing loss in patients with cerebral palsy after asphyxia and hyperbilirubinemia. *International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology*, 69(9), 1211–1217.
- Sellier, E., Platt, M. J., Andersen, G. L., Krägeloh-Mann, I., De La Cruz, J., & Cans, C. (2016). Decreasing prevalence in cerebral palsy: A multi-site European population-based study, 1980 to 2003. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 58(1), 85–92.
- Shierk, A., Lake, A., & Haas, T. (2016). Review of therapeutic interventions for the upper limb classified by manual ability in children with cerebral palsy. *Seminars in Plastic Surgery*, 30(1), 14–23. <https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0035-1571256>.
- Shumway-Cook, A., & Woollacott, M. H. (2007). *Motor control: Translating research into clinical practice*. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Speth, L., et al. (2015). Effects of botulinum toxin A and/or bimanual task-oriented therapy on upper extremity impairments in unilateral cerebral palsy: An explorative study. *European Journal of Paediatric Neurology: Official Journal of the European Paediatric Neurology Society*, 19(3), 337–348. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejpn.2015.01.004>.
- Spittle, A. J., Boyd, R. N., Inder, T. E., & Doyle, L. W. (2009). Predicting motor development in very preterm infants at 12 months' corrected age: The role of qualitative magnetic resonance imaging and general movements assessments. *Pediatrics*, 123(2), 512–517. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2008-0590>.
- Spittle, A. J., et al. (2008). Quality of general movements is related to white matter pathology in very preterm infants. *Pediatrics*, 121(5), e1184–e1189. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2007-1924>.
- Stevenson, C. J., Pharoah, P. O. D., & Stevenson, R. (1997). Cerebral palsy: The transition from youth to adulthood. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 39(5), 336–342.
- Strauss, D., Shavelle, R., Reynolds, R., Rosenbloom, L., & Day, S. (2007). Survival in cerebral palsy in the last 20 years: Signs of improvement? *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 49(2), 86–92.
- Taylor, R. (2017). *Kielhofner's model of human occupation* (5th ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer Health/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Ten Berge, S. R., Boonstra, A. M., Dijkstra, P. U., Hadders-Algra, M., Haga, N., & Maathuis, C. G. (2012). A systematic evaluation of the effect of thumb opponens splints on hand function in children with unilateral spastic cerebral palsy. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 26(4), 362–371.
- Thorley, M., et al. (2012). Reliability of the Quality of Upper Extremity Skills Test for children with cerebral palsy aged 2–12 years. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 32(1), 4–21.
- Uswatter, G., Taub, E., Griffin, A., Vogtle, L., Rowe, J., & Barman, J. (2012). The pediatric motor activity log-revised: assessing real-world arm use in children with cerebral palsy. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 57(2), 149.
- Waters, E., et al. (2013). *Cerebral palsy quality of life questionnaire for children (CP QOL-CHILD) manual*. Melbourne: University of Melbourne.
- Wilton, J. (2003). Casting, splinting, and physical and occupational therapy of hand deformity and dysfunction in cerebral palsy. *Hand Clinics*, 19(4), 573–584.
- World Health Organization (WHO). (2002). *Towards a common language for functioning, disability and health: ICF the international classification of function, disability and health*. Retrieved from <http://www.who.int/classifications/icf/icfbeginnersguide.pdf>.
- Wright, P. A., Durham, S., Ewins, D. J., & Swain, I. D. (2012). Neuromuscular electrical stimulation for children with cerebral palsy: A review. *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, 97(4), 364–371.
- Yasukawa, A., Patel, P., & Sisung, C. (2006). Pilot study: Investigating the effects of kinesio taping in an acute pediatric rehabilitation setting. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 60(1), 104–110.
- Yıldızgören, M. T., Yüzer, G. F. N., Ekiz, T., & Özgürin, N. (2014). Effects of neuromuscular electrical stimulation on the wrist and finger flexor spasticity and hand functions in cerebral palsy. *Pediatric Neurology*, 51(3), 360–364.



# 孤独症谱系障碍

## Autism Spectrum Disorder

Heather Kuhaneck

- Akshoomoff, N. (2006). Use of the Mullen Scales of Early Learning for the assessment of young children with autism spectrum disorders. *Child Neuropsychology*, 12, 269–277.
- Aldi, C., et al. (2016). Examining the effects of video modeling and prompts to teach activities of daily living skills. *Behavior Analysis in Practice*, 9(4), 384–388.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain and process (3rd ed.) *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(Suppl. 1), S1–S48. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2014.682006>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2010). The scope of occupational therapy services for individuals with an autism spectrum disorder across the life course. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64(Suppl.), S125–S136. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2010.64S125-64S136>.
- American Psychiatric Association. (1952). *Diagnostic and statistical manual for mental disorders*. Washington, DC: Author.
- American Psychiatric Association. (1968). *Diagnostic and statistical manual for mental disorders* (2nd ed.). Washington, DC: Author.
- American Psychiatric Association. (1980). *Diagnostic and statistical manual for mental disorders* (3rd ed.). Washington, DC: Author.
- American Psychiatric Association. (1987). *Diagnostic and statistical manual for mental disorders* (3rd ed., rev.). Washington, DC: Author.
- American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual for mental disorders* (4th ed.). Washington, DC: Author.
- American Psychiatric Association. (2013). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (5th ed.). Washington, DC: Author.
- American Psychiatric Association. (2011). History. Retrieved from <https://www.psychiatry.org/psychiatrists/practice/dsm/history-of-the-dsm>.
- Anderson, C., et al. (2012). Occurrence and family impact of elopement in children with autism spectrum disorders. *Pediatrics*, 130(5), 870–877.
- Ashburner, J., Ziviani, J., & Rodger, S. (2008). Sensory processing and classroom emotional, behavioral, and educational outcomes in children with autism spectrum disorder. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62, 564–573.
- Ausderau, K. K., et al. (2014). Sensory subtypes in children with autism spectrum disorder: Latent profile transition analysis using a national survey of sensory features. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 55(8), 935–944.
- Autism and Developmental Disabilities Monitoring (ADDMM) Network (2018) <https://www.cdc.gov/ncbddd/autism/addmm-community-report/documents/addmm-community-report-2018-h.pdf>.
- Ayres, A. J. (1979). *Sensory integration and the child*. Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Services.
- Bacon, E. C., Dufek, S., Schreibman, L., Stahmer, A. C., Pierce, K., & Courchesne, E. (2014). Measuring outcome in an early intervention program for toddlers with autism spectrum disorder: Use of a curriculum-based assessment. *Autism Research and Treatment*, 2014. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/964704>.
- Bagatell, N., & Mason, A. E. (2015). Looking backward, thinking forward: Occupational therapy and autism spectrum disorders. *OTJR: Occupation, participation and health*, 35(1), 49–59.
- Bagatell, N. (2016). The routines and occupations of families with adolescents with autism spectrum disorders. Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities, 31(1), 49–59. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1088357615587503>.
- Bagby, M. S., Dickie, V. A., & Baranek, G. T. (2011). How sensory experiences of children with and without autism affect family occupations. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(1), 78–86.
- Baio, J., et al. (2018). Prevalence of autism spectrum disorder among children aged 8 years—Autism and Developmental Disabilities Monitoring Network, 11 sites, United States, 2014. *MMWR Surveillance Summaries*, 67(6), 1.
- Baker, M. J. (2000). Incorporating the thematic ritualistic behaviors of children with autism into games: Increasing social play interactions with siblings. *Journal of Positive Behavior Interventions*, 2, 66–84.
- Barton, E. E., Reichow, B., Schnitz, A., Smith, I. C., & Sherlock, D. (2015). A systematic review of sensory-based treatments for children with disabilities. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 37, 64–80.
- Bal, V. H., Kim, S. H., Cheong, D., & Lord, C. (2015). Daily living skills in individuals with autism spectrum disorder from 2 to 21 years of age. *Autism*, 19(7), 774–784.
- Bancroft, S. L., Thompson, R. H., Peters, L. C., Dozier, C. L., & Harper, A. M. (2016). Behavioral variability in the play of children with autism and their typically developing peers. *Behavioral Interventions*, 31(2), 107–119.
- Baum, S. H., Stevenson, R. A., & Wallace, M. T. (2015). Behavioral, perceptual, and neural alterations in sensory and multisensory function in autism spectrum disorder. *Progress in Neurobiology*, 134, 140–160.
- Bauminger-Zviely, N., & Kimhi, Y. (2017). Friendship in autism spectrum disorder. In Justin B. Leaf (Ed.), *Handbook of social skills and autism spectrum disorder* (pp. 63–79). Cham, Switzerland: Springer.
- Becker, J. L., Rogers, E. C., & Burrows, B. (2017). Animal-assisted social skills training for children with autism spectrum disorders. *Anthrozoös*, 30(2), 307–326.
- Benson, P. R. (2010). Coping, distress, and well-being in mothers of children with autism. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 4(2), 217–228.
- Bergman, P., & Escalona, S. K. (1949). Unusual sensitivities in very young children. *Psychoanalytic Study of the Child*, 4, 333–352.
- Bettelheim, B. (1967). *The empty fortress: Infantile autism and the birth of the self*. New York: Free Press.
- Bhat, A. N., Landa, R. J., & Galloway, J. C. C. (2011). Current perspectives on motor functioning in infants, children, and adults with autism spectrum disorders. *Physical Therapy*, 91, 1116–1129.
- Bitsika, V., Sharpley, C. F., & Mills, R. (2016). Are sensory processing features associated with depressive symptoms in boys with an ASD? *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 46(1), 242–252.

- Blaxill, M. F. (2004). What's going on? The question of time trends in autism. *Public Health Reports*, 119, 536–551.
- Blake, A., Sexton, J., Lynch, H., Moore, A., & Coughlan, M. (2018). An exploration of the outdoor play experiences of preschool children with autism spectrum disorder in an Irish preschool setting. *Today's Children—Tomorrow's Parents*, 47–48, 100–116. Retrieved from [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/323656551\\_AN\\_EXPLORATION\\_OF\\_THE\\_OUTDOOR\\_PLAY\\_EXPERIENCES\\_OF\\_PRESCHOOL\\_CHILDREN\\_WITH\\_AUTISM\\_SPECTRUM\\_DISORDER\\_IN\\_AN\\_IRISH\\_PRESCHOOL\\_SETTING](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/323656551_AN_EXPLORATION_OF_THE_OUTDOOR_PLAY_EXPERIENCES_OF_PRESCHOOL_CHILDREN_WITH_AUTISM_SPECTRUM_DISORDER_IN_AN_IRISH_PRESCHOOL_SETTING).
- Blumberg, S. et al. (2013). Prevalence of autism spectrum disorders—autism and developmental disabilities monitoring network, 14 sites, United States, 2008. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. Surveillance Summaries* (Washington, DC: 2002), 61(3), 1–19. Retrieved from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22456193>.
- Blumberg, S. J., Bramlett, M. D., Kogan, M. D., Schieve, L. A., Jones, J. R., & Lu, M. C. (2013). *Changes in prevalence of parent-reported autism spectrum disorder in school-aged us children: 2007 to 2011–2012 (no. 65)*. United States Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics.
- Bodison, S. C. (2015). Developmental dyspraxia and the play skills of children with autism. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(5), 6905185060p1–6905185060p6.
- Bodison, S. C., & Parham, L. D. (2018). Specific sensory techniques and sensory environmental modifications for children and youth with sensory integration difficulties: A systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72(1), 7201190040p1–7201190040p11.
- Borgi, M., et al. (2016). Effectiveness of a standardized equine-assisted therapy program for children with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 46(1), 1–9.
- Boyd, B. A., McCarty, C. H., & Sethi, C. (2014). Families of children with autism: A synthesis of family routines literature. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 21(3), 322–333.
- Boshoff, K., Gibbs, D., Phillips, R. L., Wiles, L., & Porter, L. (2018). Parents' voices: "Our process of advocating for our child with autism." A meta-synthesis of parents' perspectives. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 44(1), 147–160.
- Buescher, A. V., Cidav, Z., Knapp, M., & Mandell, D. S. (2014). Costs of autism spectrum disorders in the United Kingdom and the United States. *JAMA Pediatrics*, 168(8), 721–728.
- Campbell, P. H. (1988). Using a single-subject research design to evaluate the effectiveness of treatment. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 42(11), 732–738.
- Carlisle, G. K. (2015). The social skills and attachment to dogs of children with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 45(5), 1137–1145.
- Carter, C. M. (2001). Using choice with game play to increase language skills and interactive behaviors in children with autism. *Journal of Positive Behavior Interventions*, 3, 131–151.
- Carter, E. W., et al. (2015). Known for my strengths: Positive traits of transition-age youth with intellectual disability and/or autism. *Research and Practice for Persons with Severe Disabilities*, 40(2), 101–119.
- Carver, C. S., & Scheier, M. F. (2017). Optimism, coping, and well-being. *The Handbook of Stress and Health: A Guide to Research and Practice*, 400–414.
- Case-Smith, J., Weaver, L. L., & Fristad, M. A. (2015). A systematic review of sensory processing interventions for children with autism spectrum disorders. *Autism*, 19(2), 133–148.
- Cermak, S. A., Duker, L. I. S., Williams, M. E., Dawson, M. E., Lane, C. J., & Polido, J. C. (2015). Sensory adapted dental environments to enhance oral care for children with autism spectrum disorders: A randomized controlled pilot study. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 45(9), 2876–2888.
- Chaudry, M., & Dissanayake, C. (2015). Pretend play in children with autism spectrum disorders. *Children's Play, Pretense, and Story: Studies in Culture, Context, and Autism Spectrum Disorder*, 31.
- Chen, Y., Rodgers, J., & McConachie, H. (2009). Restricted and repetitive behaviors, sensory processing and cognitive style in children with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 39, 635–642.
- Chistol, L. T., Bandini, L. G., Must, A., Phillips, S., Cermak, S. A., & Curtin, C. (2018). Sensory sensitivity and food selectivity in children with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 48(2), 583–591.
- Cohn, E. S., Kramer, J., Schub, J. A., & May-Benson, T. (2014). Parents' explanatory models and hopes for outcomes of occupational therapy using a sensory integration approach. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68, 454–462. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2014.010843>.
- Collins, B. C., & Ault, M. J. (2010). Including persons with disabilities in the religious community: Program models implemented by two churches. *Journal of Religion, Disability & Health*, 14(2), 113–131.
- Cosbey, J., & Muldoon, D. (2017). EAT-UP family-centered feeding intervention to promote food acceptance and decrease challenging behaviors: A single-case experimental design replicated across three families of children with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 47(3), 564–578.
- Courchesne, V., Meilleur, A. A. S., Poulin-Lord, M. P., Dawson, M., & Soulières, I. (2015). Autistic children at risk of being underestimated: School-based pilot study of a strength-informed assessment. *Molecular Autism*, 6(1), 12.
- Daniels, A. M., & Mandell, D. S. (2014). Explaining differences in age at autism spectrum disorder diagnosis: A critical review. *Autism*, 18(5), 583–597.
- Davis, T. N., et al. (2015). Animal assisted interventions for children with autism spectrum disorder: A systematic review. *Education and Training in Autism and Developmental Disabilities*, 50, 316–329.
- DaWalt, L. S., Usher, L. V., Greenberg, J. S., & Mailick, M. R. (2017). Friendships and social participation as markers of quality of life of adolescents and adults with fragile X syndrome and autism. *Autism*, 23, 383–393.
- DeBoth, K. K., & Reynolds, S. (2017). A systematic review of sensory-based autism subtypes. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 36, 44–56.
- Deci, E. L., & Moller, A. C. (2005). The concept of competence: a starting place for understanding intrinsic motivation and self-determined extrinsic motivation. In A. J. Elliot, & C. J. Dweck (Eds.), *Handbook of competence and motivation* (pp. 579–597). New York: Guilford Press.
- Deckers, A., Muris, P., & Roelofs, J. (2017). Being on your own or feeling lonely? Loneliness and other social variables in youths with autism spectrum disorders. *Child Psychiatry & Human Development*, 48(5), 828–839.
- DeGrace, B. W. (2004). The everyday occupation of families with children with autism. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 58, 543–550.
- Delmolino, L., & Harris, S. L. (2012). Matching children on the autism spectrum to classrooms: A guide for parents and professionals. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 42(6), 1197–1204.
- Dewinter, J., Van Parys, H., Vermeiren, R., & van Nieuwenhuizen, C. (2017). Adolescent boys with an autism spectrum disorder and their experience of sexuality: An interpretative phenomenological analysis. *Autism*, 21(1), 75–82.
- DePape, A. M., & Lindsay, S. (2016). Lived experiences from the perspective of individuals with autism spectrum disorder: A

- qualitative meta-synthesis. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 31(1), 60–71.
- Dixon, D. R., Vogel, T., & Tarbox, J. (2012). A brief history of functional analysis and applied behavior analysis. In J. L. Matson (Ed.), *Functional assessment for challenging behaviors* (pp. 3–24). New York: Springer.
- Dominguez, A., Ziviani, J., & Rodger, S. (2006). Play behaviors and play object preferences of young children with autistic disorder in a clinical play environment. *Autism: The International Journal of Research and Practice*, 10, 53–69.
- Doody, K. R., & Mertz, J. (2013). Preferred play activities of children with autism spectrum disorder in naturalistic settings. *North American Journal of Medical Science*, 6, 128–133.
- Duker, L. I. S., Henwood, B. F., Bluthenthal, R. N., Juhlin, E., Polido, J. C., & Cermak, S. A. (2017). Parents' perceptions of dental care challenges in male children with autism spectrum disorder: An initial qualitative exploration. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 39, 63–72.
- Dunbar, R. I. M. (2018). The anatomy of friendship. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 22(1), 32–51.
- Duncan, A. W., & Bishop, S. L. (2015). Understanding the gap between cognitive abilities and daily living skills in adolescents with autism spectrum disorders with average intelligence. *Autism*, 19(1), 64–72.
- Duncan, A., Ruble, L. A., Meinzen-Derr, J., Thomas, C., & Stark, L. J. (2018). Preliminary efficacy of a daily living skills intervention for adolescents with high-functioning autism spectrum disorder. *Autism*, 22, 983–994.
- Dunn, J. (2004). *Children's friendships: The beginnings of intimacy*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Dunst, C. J., Trivette, C. M., & Hamby, D. W. (2012). Meta-analysis of studies incorporating the interests of young children with autism spectrum disorders into early intervention practices. *Autism Research and Treatment*, 2012. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/462531>.
- Durand, V. M. (2001). Future directions for children and adolescents with mental retardation. *Behavior Therapy*, 32, 633–650.
- Durand, V. M. (2011). *Optimistic parenting: Hope and help for you and your challenging child*. Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes.
- Durand, V. M., & Hieneman, M. (2008). *Helping parents with challenging children: Positive family intervention, facilitator's guide*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Durand, V. M., Hieneman, M., Clarke, S., Wang, M., & Rinaldi, M. L. (2013). Positive family intervention for severe challenging behavior I: A multisite randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Positive Behavior Interventions*, 15(3), 133–143.
- Egilson, S. T., Jakobsdóttir, G., Ólafsson, K., & Leósdóttir, T. (2017). Community participation and environment of children with and without autism spectrum disorder: Parent perspectives. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 24(3), 187–196.
- Estes, A., et al. (2011). Discrepancies between academic achievement and intellectual ability in higher-functioning school-aged children with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 41, 1044–1052.
- Fernandes, L. C., Gillberg, C. I., Cederlund, M., Hagberg, B., Gillberg, C., & Billstedt, E. (2016). Aspects of sexuality in adolescents and adults diagnosed with autism spectrum disorders in childhood. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 46(9), 3155–3165.
- Field, T. (2017). Imitation enhances social behavior of children with autism spectrum disorder: A review. *Behavioral Development Bulletin*, 22(1), 86.
- Foody, C., James, J. E., & Leader, G. (2015). Parenting stress, salivary biomarkers, and ambulatory blood pressure: A comparison between mothers and fathers of children with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 45(4), 1084–1095.
- Frith, U. (2003). *Autism: Explaining the enigma* (2nd ed.). Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Garcia, D., Dukes, C., Brady, M. P., Scott, J., & Wilson, C. L. (2016). Using modeling and rehearsal to teach fire safety to children with autism. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 49(3), 699–704.
- Garwood, J. D., & Van Loan, C. L. (2017). Using social stories with students with social, emotional, and behavioral disabilities: The promise and the perils. *Exceptionality*, 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09362835.2017.1409118>.
- Goldstein, P., & Ault, M. J. (2015). Including individuals with disabilities in a faith community: A framework and example. *Journal of Disability & Religion*, 19(1), 1–14.
- Gray, C., & White, A. L. (2002). *My social stories book*. New York: Jessica Kingsley Publishers.
- Green, S. A., & Ben-Sasson, A. (2010). Anxiety disorders and sensory over-responsivity in children with autism spectrum disorders: Is there a causal relationship? *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 40, 1495–1504.
- Green, S. A., & Carter, A. S. (2014). Predictors and course of daily living skills development in toddlers with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 44(2), 256–263.
- Gunn, K. C., & Delafield-Butt, J. T. (2016). Teaching children with autism spectrum disorder with restricted interests: A review of evidence for best practice. *Review of Educational Research*, 86(2), 408–430.
- Gutman, S. A., et al. (2017). Comparative effectiveness of three occupational therapy sleep interventions: A randomized controlled study. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 37(1), 5–13.
- Hancock, G. I., Stokes, M. A., & Mesibov, G. B. (2017). Socio-sexual functioning in autism spectrum disorder: A systematic review and meta-analyses of existing literature. *Autism Research*, 10(11), 1823–1833.
- Hand, B. N., Dennis, S., & Lane, A. E. (2017). Latent constructs underlying sensory subtypes in children with autism: A preliminary study. *Autism Research*, 10(8), 1364–1371.
- Hand, B. N., Lane, A. E., De Boeck, P., Basso, D. M., Nichols-Larsen, D. S., & Darragh, A. R. (2017). Caregiver burden varies by sensory subtypes and sensory dimension scores of children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 48, 1133–1146.
- Hanley, M., Khairat, M., Taylor, K., Wilson, R., Cole-Fletcher, R., & Riby, D. M. (2017). Classroom displays—attraction or distraction? Evidence of impact on attention and learning from children with and without autism. *Developmental Psychology*, 53(7), 1265.
- Harriage, B., Blair, K. S. C., & Miltenberger, R. (2016). An evaluation of a parent implemented in situ pedestrian safety skills intervention for individuals with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 46(6), 2017–2027.
- Harrop, C., Tu, N., Landa, R., Kasier, A., & Kasari, C. (2018). Sensory behaviors in minimally verbal children with autism spectrum disorder: How and when do caregivers respond? *American Journal on Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities*, 123(1), 1–16.
- Hastings, R. P., & Petalas, M. A. (2014). Self-reported behaviour problems and sibling relationship quality by siblings of children with autism spectrum disorder. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 40(6), 833–839.
- Heimann, M., Laberg, K. E., & Nordøen, B. (2006). Imitative interaction increases social interest and elicited imitation in non-verbal children with autism. *Infant and Child Development*, 15, 297–309.
- Hess, K. L., et al. (2008). Autism treatment survey: Services received by children with autism spectrum disorders in public school classrooms. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 38, 961–971.



- Hillman, J., Marvin, A. R., & Anderson, C. M. (2016). The experience, contributions, and resilience of grandparents of children with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Intergenerational Relationships, 14*(2), 76–92.
- Hillman, J. L., Wentzel, M. C., & Anderson, C. M. (2017). Grandparents' experience of autism spectrum disorder: Identifying primary themes and needs. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 47*(10), 2957–2968.
- Hilton, C. L., et al. (2010). Sensory responsiveness as a predictor of social severity in children with high functioning autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 40*(8), 937–945.
- Hodges, A., Davis, T., Crandall, M., Phipps, L., & Weston, R. (2017). Using shaping to increase foods consumed by children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 47*(8), 2471–2479.
- Hojnoski, R. L., Gischlar, K. L., & Missall, K. N. (2009). Improving child outcomes with data-based decision making: Collecting data. *Young Exceptional Children, 12*(3), 32–44.
- Holmes, R. M., & Procaccino, J. K. (2009). Autistic children's play with objects, peers, and adults in a classroom setting. In C. D. Clark (Ed.), *Transactions at play: Play and culture studies* (Vol. 9, pp. 86–103). New York: University Press of America.
- Howe, F. E., & Stagg, S. D. (2016). How sensory experiences affect adolescents with an autistic spectrum condition within the classroom. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 46*(5), 1656–1668.
- Howell, E. J., & Pierson, M. R. (2010). Parents' perspectives on the participation of their children with autism in Sunday school. *Journal of Religion, Disability & Health, 14*(2), 153–166.
- Howes, C. (1983). Patterns of friendship. *Child Development, 54*(4), 1041–1053.
- Howlin, P., & Magiati, I. (2017). Autism spectrum disorder: Outcomes in adulthood. *Current Opinion in Psychiatry, 30*(2), 69–76.
- Howlin, P., Moss, P., Savage, S., Bolton, P., & Rutter, M. (2015). Outcomes in adult life among siblings of individuals with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 45*(3), 707–718.
- Hutt, S., et al. (1964). A behavioral and electroencephalographic study of autistic children. *Journal of Psychiatric Research, 3*, 181–197.
- Hutt, C., & Ounsted, C. (1966). The biological significance of gaze aversion with particular reference to the syndrome of infantile autism. *Behavioral Science, 11*, 346–356.
- Interactive Autism Network. (2008). IAN Research Findings: Occupational Therapy. Retrieved from [https://www.iancommunity.org/cs/ian\\_treatment\\_reports/occupational\\_therapy](https://www.iancommunity.org/cs/ian_treatment_reports/occupational_therapy).
- Ingersoll, B. (n.d.). *Reciprocal Imitation Training*. Retrieved from [https://ieccwa.org/uploads/IECC2014/HANDOUTS/KEY\\_2720064/RITManual.pdf](https://ieccwa.org/uploads/IECC2014/HANDOUTS/KEY_2720064/RITManual.pdf)
- Ingersoll, B. (2012). Brief report: Effect of a focused imitation intervention on social functioning in children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 42*, 1768–1773.
- Ingersoll, B. (2010). Brief report: Pilot randomized controlled trial of reciprocal imitation training for teaching elicited and spontaneous imitation to children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 40*(9), 1154–1160.
- Ingersoll, B. (2008). The social role of imitation in autism: Implications for the treatment of imitation deficits. *Infants and Young Children, 21*, 107–119.
- Ingersoll, B., & Gergans, S. (2007). The effect of a parent-implemented imitation intervention on spontaneous imitation skills in young children with autism. *Research in Developmental Disabilities, 28*, 163–175.
- Ingersoll, B., & Schreibman, L. (2006). Teaching reciprocal imitation skills to young children with autism using a naturalistic behavioral approach: Effects on language, pretend play, and joint attention. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 36*, 487–505.
- Ingersoll, B., & Hambrick, D. Z. (2011). The relationship between the broader autism phenotype, child severity, and stress and depression in parents of children with autism spectrum disorders. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders, 5*, 337–344.
- Ingersoll, B., Berger, N., Carlsen, D., & Hamlin, T. (2017). Improving social functioning and challenging behaviors in adolescents with ASD and significant ID: A randomized pilot feasibility trial of reciprocal imitation training in a residential setting. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation, 20*(4), 236–246.
- Ismael, N. T., Lawson, L. A. M., & Cox, J. A. (2015). The relationship between children's sensory processing patterns and their leisure preferences and participation patterns: La relation entre les schèmes d'intégration sensorielle des enfants et leurs préférences et schèmes de participation en matière de loisirs. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 82*(5), 316–324.
- Ismael, N., Lawson, L. M., & Hartwell, J. (2018). Relationship between sensory processing and participation in daily occupations for children with autism spectrum disorder: A systematic review of studies that used Dunn's sensory processing framework. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 72*(3), 7203205030p1–7203205030p9.
- Jackson, S. L., Hart, L., Brown, J. T., & Volkmar, F. R. (2018). Brief report: Self-reported academic, social, and mental health experiences of post-secondary students with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 48*(3), 643–650.
- Jasmin, E., et al. (2009). Sensori-motor and daily living skills of preschool children with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 39*(3), 231–241.
- Kanakri, S. M., Shepley, M., Tassinari, L. G., Varni, J. W., & Fawaz, H. M. (2017). An observational study of classroom acoustical design and repetitive behaviors in children with autism. *Environment and Behavior, 49*(8), 847–873.
- Kanakri, S. M., Shepley, M., Varni, J. W., & Tassinari, L. G. (2017). Noise and autism spectrum disorder in children: An exploratory survey. *Research in Developmental Disabilities, 63*, 85–94.
- Kanne, S. M., Gerber, A. J., Quirnbach, L. M., Sparrow, S. S., Cicchetti, D. V., & Saulnier, C. A. (2011). The role of adaptive behavior in autism spectrum disorders: implications for functional outcome. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 41*(8), 1007–1018.
- Kanner, L. (1943). Autistic disturbances of affective contact. *The Nervous Child, 2*, 217–250.
- Kanner, L. (1971). Follow-up study of eleven autistic children originally reported in 1943. *Journal of Autism and Childhood Schizophrenia, 1*, 119–145.
- Karst, J. S., & Van Hecke, A. V. (2012). Parent and family impact of autism spectrum disorders: a review and proposed model for intervention evaluation. *Clinical Child and Family Psychology Review, 15*(3), 247–277.
- Keen, D., Webster, A., & Ridley, G. (2016). How well are children with autism spectrum disorder doing academically at school? An overview of the literature. *Autism, 20*(3), 276–294.
- Kim, S. H., Bal, V. H., & Lord, C. (2018). Longitudinal follow-up of academic achievement in children with autism from age 2 to 18. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry, 59*(3), 258–267.
- Kinnaer, M., Baumers, S., & Heylighen, A. (2016). Autism-friendly architecture from the outside in and the inside out: an explorative study based on autobiographies of autistic people. *Journal of Housing and the Built Environment, 31*(2), 179–195.
- Kirby, A. V., Boyd, B. A., Williams, K. L., Faldowski, R. A., & Baranek, G. T. (2017). Sensory and repetitive behaviors among children with autism spectrum disorder at home. *Autism, 21*(2), 142–154.
- Kissel, S. D., & Nelson, W. M., III. (2016). Parents' perceptions of the severity of their child's autistic behaviors and differences in



- parental stress, family functioning, and social support. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 31(2), 152–160.
- Klintwall, L., et al. (2010). Sensory abnormalities in autism: A brief report. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 32(2), 795–800.
- Knight, V., Sartini, E., & Spriggs, A. D. (2015). Evaluating visual activity schedules as evidence-based practice for individuals with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 45(1), 157–178.
- Koegel, L. K., Koegel, R. L., & Smith, A. (1997). Variables related to differences in standardized test outcomes for children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 27(3), 233–243.
- Kogan, M. D., et al. (2009). Prevalence of parent-reported diagnosis of autism spectrum disorder among children in the US, 2007. *Pediatrics*, 124, 1–9.
- Kong, M. Y. (2017). A call to the senses: The community approach. *Frontiers in Pediatrics*, 5, 164.
- Kozlowski, A. M., Matson, J. L., Belva, B., & Rieske, R. (2012). Feeding and sleep difficulties in toddlers with autism spectrum disorders. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 6(1), 385–390.
- Krakowiak, P., et al. (2008). Sleep problems in children with autism spectrum disorders, developmental delays, and typical development: A population-based study. *Journal of Sleep Research*, 17(2), 197–206.
- Kuhaneck, H. M. (2009). An examination of programmatic needs for siblings of children with an autism spectrum disorder in the state of Connecticut. Unpublished data. Abstract available. <https://uconnucedd.org/leadership-education/lend-projects/>.
- Kuhaneck, H. M., & Britner, P. A. (2013). A preliminary investigation of the relationship between sensory processing and social play in autism spectrum disorder. *OTJR: Occupation, Participation and Health*, 33(3), 159–167.
- Kuhaneck, H. M., et al. (2010). A qualitative study of coping in mothers of children with an autism spectrum disorder. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 30, 340–350.
- Kuhaneck, H. M., & Chisholm, E. C. (2012). Improving dental visits for individuals with autism spectrum disorders through an understanding of sensory processing. *Special Care in Dentistry*, 32(6), 229–233.
- Kuhaneck, H. M., & Watling, R. (2015). Occupational therapy: Meeting the needs of families of people with autism spectrum disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(5), 6905170010p1–6905170010p5.
- Kuhn, B. (2011). The excuse-me drill: A behavioral protocol to promote independent sleep initiation skills and reduce bedtime problems in young children. In M. Perlis, M. Aloia, & B. Kuhn (Eds.), *Behavioral treatments for sleep disorders: A comprehensive primer of behavioral sleep medicine treatment protocols* (pp. 299–309). London: Academic Press.
- Kuo, M. H., et al. (2013). Friendship characteristics and activity patterns of adolescents with an autism spectrum disorder. *Autism: The International Journal of Research and Practice*, 17(4), 481–500.
- Lambert, A., Tessier, S., Rochette, A. C., Scherzer, P., Motttron, L., & Godbout, R. (2016). Poor sleep affects daytime functioning in typically developing and autistic children not complaining of sleep problems: A questionnaire-based and polysomnographic study. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 23, 94–106. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rasd.2015.11.010>.
- Lane, A. E., et al. (2010). Sensory processing subtypes in autism: Association with adaptive behavior. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 40, 112–122.
- Lane, A. E., & Heathcock, J. C. (2014). Early sensory-motor signs of autism spectrum disorder: Implications for clinical practice. *Developmental Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 37(3), 1–3.
- Lazarus, R. S., & Folkman, S. (1984). *Stress, appraisal, and coping*. New York: Springer.
- Lee, Y. C., Chan, P. C., Lin, S. K., Chen, C. T., Huang, C. Y., & Chen, K. L. (2016). Correlation patterns between pretend play and playfulness in children with autism spectrum disorder, developmental delay, and typical development. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 24, 29–38.
- Leigh, J. P., & Du, J. (2015). Brief report: Forecasting the economic burden of autism in 2015 and 2025 in the United States. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 45(12), 4135–4139.
- Leslie, D. L. (2017). Understanding the costs of autism services. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 56(9), 727–728.
- Lewis, C., Vigo, L., Novak, L., & Klein, E. J. (2015). Listening to parents: A qualitative look at the dental and oral care experiences of children with autism spectrum disorder. *Pediatric Dentistry*, 37(7), 98E–104E.
- Little, L. M., Pope, E., Wallisch, A., & Dunn, W. (2018). Occupation-based coaching by means of telehealth for families of young children with autism spectrum disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72(2), 7202205020p1–7202205020p7.
- Locke, J., Williams, J., Shih, W., & Kasari, C. (2017). Characteristics of socially successful elementary school-aged children with autism. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 58(1), 94–102.
- Loring, W. A., Johnston, R. L., Shui, A. M., & Malow, B. A. (2018). Impact of a brief behavioral intervention for insomnia on daytime behaviors in adolescents with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Contemporary Psychotherapy*, 48, 165–177.
- MacNeil, L. K., & Mostofsky, S. (2012). Specificity of dyspraxia in children with autism. *Neuropsychology*, 26(2), 165–171.
- Malik, S., et al. (2015). Pilot randomized controlled trial of the effects of reciprocal imitation training on children with autism. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, 59(9), 793–794.
- Mannion, A., & Leader, G. (2013). Comorbidity in autism spectrum disorder: A literature review. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 7(12), 1595–1616.
- Marco, E. J., Hinkley, L. B., Hill, S. S., & Nagarajan, S. S. (2011). Sensory processing in autism: A review of neurophysiologic findings. *Pediatr. Res.*, 69(5 Pt 2), 48R–54R. <https://doi.org/10.1203/PDR.0b013e3182130c54>.
- Marquenie, K., et al. (2011). Dinnertime and bedtime routines and rituals in families with a young child with an autism spectrum disorder. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 58(3), 145–154.
- Marshall, J., Ware, R., Ziviani, J., Hill, R. J., & Doddrell, P. (2015). Efficacy of interventions to improve feeding difficulties in children with autism spectrum disorders: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 41(2), 278–302.
- Martin, C. S. (2016). Exploring the impact of the design of the physical classroom environment on young children with autism spectrum disorder (ASD). *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs*, 16(4), 280–298. <http://doi.org/10.1111/1471-3802.12092>.
- Maynard, D. W., & Turowetz, J. J. (2017). Doing testing: How concrete competence can facilitate or inhibit performances of children with autism spectrum disorder. *Qualitative Sociology*, 40(4), 467–491.
- Mazurek, M. O., Engelhardt, C. R., Hilgard, J., & Sohl, K. (2016). Bedtime electronic media use and sleep in children with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Developmental & Behavioral Pediatrics*, 37(7), 525–531.
- McAllister, K., & Maguire, B. (2012). Design considerations for the autism spectrum disorder-friendly Key Stage 1 classroom. *Support for Learning*, 27(3), 103–112.
- McAllister, K., & Sloan, S. (2016). Designed by the pupils, for the pupils: An autism-friendly school. *British Journal of Special Educa-*

- tion, 43(4) 330–330–357.
- McAuliffe, D., Pillai, A. S., Tiedemann, A., Mostofsky, S. H., & Ewen, J. B. (2017). Dyspraxia in ASD: Impaired coordination of movement elements. *Autism Research*, 10(4), 648–652.
- McCormick, C., Hepburn, S., Young, G. S., & Rogers, S. J. (2016). Sensory symptoms in children with autism spectrum disorder, other developmental disorders and typical development: A longitudinal study. *Autism*, 20(5), 572–579.
- McStay, R. L., Dissanayake, C., Scheeren, A., Koot, H. M., & Begeer, S. (2014). Parenting stress and autism: The role of age, autism severity, quality of life and problem behaviour of children and adolescents with autism. *Autism*, 18(5), 502–510.
- Meilleur, A. A. S., Jelenic, P., & Motttron, L. (2015). Prevalence of clinically and empirically defined talents and strengths in autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 45(5), 1354–1367.
- Meltzer, L. J. (2010). Clinical management of behavioral insomnia of childhood: Treatment of bedtime problems and night wakings in young children. *Behavioral Sleep Medicine*, 8(3), 172–189.
- Menzinger, B., & Jackson, R. (2009). The effect of light intensity and noise on the classroom behaviour of pupils with Asperger syndrome. *Support for Learning*, 24, 170–175.
- Meyer, K. A., Ingersoll, B., & Hambrick, D. Z. (2011). Factors influencing adjustment in siblings of children with autism spectrum disorders. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 5(4), 1413–1420.
- Miller-Kuhaneck, H., & Glennon, T. J. (2001). Combining intervention approaches in occupational therapy for children with pervasive developmental disorders. *OT Practice CE Article*, (November), 1–8.
- Miller-Kuhaneck, H., & Kelleher, J. (2018). The classroom sensory environment assessment as an educational tool for teachers. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 1–11.
- Miller-Kuhaneck, H., & Kelleher, J. (2018). Effective collaboration in inclusive environments to support students with challenges in sensory integration and processing. *SIS Quarterly Practice Connections*, 3(1), 5–7.
- Miller-Kuhaneck, H., & Kelleher, J. (2015). Development of the classroom sensory environment assessment (CSEA). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(6), 6906180040p1–6906180040p9.
- Mindell, J. A., et al. (2009). A nightly bedtime routine: Impact on sleep in young children and maternal mood. *Sleep*, 32(5), 599–606.
- Minnes, P., Perry, A., & Weiss, J. A. (2015). Predictors of distress and well-being in parents of young children with developmental delays and disabilities: The importance of parent perceptions. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, 59(6), 551–560.
- Mohammadzadeh, F., Koegel, L. K., Rezaee, M., & Rafiee, S. M. (2014). A randomized clinical trial comparison between pivotal response treatment (PRT) and structured applied behavior analysis (ABA) intervention for children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 44(11), 2769–2777.
- Morgenthaler, T. I., et al. (2006). Practice parameters for behavioral treatment of bedtime problems and night wakings in infants and young children. *Sleep*, 29(10), 1277–1281. [https://j2vjt3dnbra3ps7ll1clb4q2-wpengine.netdna-ssl.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/07/PP\\_NightWakingsChildren.pdf](https://j2vjt3dnbra3ps7ll1clb4q2-wpengine.netdna-ssl.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/07/PP_NightWakingsChildren.pdf).
- Mostafa, M. (2014). Architecture for autism: Autism ASPECTSS in school design. *International Journal of Architectural Research: ArchNet-IJAR*, 8(1), 143–158.
- Muskat, B., & Putterman, C. (2016). Crafting a faith-based intervention for youth with ASD: Bar mitzvah and beyond. *Journal of Disability & Religion*, 20(4), 335–342.
- Nadel, J., et al. (2008). Children with autism approach more imitative and playful adults. *Early Child Development and Care*, 178, 461–465.
- Nadon, G., et al. (2011). Mealtime problems in children with autism spectrum disorder and their typically developing siblings: A comparison study. *Autism: the International Journal of Research and Practice*, 15(1), 98–113.
- National Autism Center. (2015). Results of the National Standards Project, Phase 2. Retrieved from <http://www.nationalautismcenter.org/national-standards-project/phase-2/>.
- Neff, K. D., & Faso, D. J. (2015). Self-compassion and well-being in parents of children with autism. *Mindfulness*, 6(4), 938–947.
- Neitzel, J. (2010). Positive behavior supports for children and youth with autism spectrum disorders. *Preventing School Failure: Alternative Education for Children and Youth*, 54(4), 247–255.
- Nesayan, A., Asadi Gandomani, R., Movallali, G., & Dunn, W. (2018). The relationship between sensory processing patterns and behavioral patterns in children. *Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention*, 11, 1–9.
- Nimer, J., & Lundahl, B. (2007). Animal-assisted therapy: A meta-analysis. *Anthrozoos*, 20, 225–238.
- O'Donnell, S., Deitz, J., Kartin, D., Nalty, T., & Dawson, G. (2012). Sensory processing, problem behavior, adaptive behavior, and cognition in preschool children with autism spectrum disorders. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, 586–594.
- O'Haire, M. E. (2013). Animal-assisted intervention for autism spectrum disorder: A systematic literature review. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 43(7), 1606–1622.
- O'Haire, M. E., & Gabriels, R. L. (2017). The impact of animals in classrooms assisting students with autism and other developmental disorders. In N. R. Gee, A. H. Fine, & P. McCardle (Eds.), *How animals help students learn* (pp. 105–119). New York: Routledge.
- O'Haire, M. E., McKenzie, S. J., Beck, A. M., & Slaughter, V. (2013). Social behaviors increase in children with autism in the presence of animals compared to toys. *PLoS One*, 8(2), e57010.
- O'Haire, M. E., McKenzie, S. J., Beck, A. M., & Slaughter, V. (2015). Animals may act as social buffers: Skin conductance arousal in children with autism spectrum disorder in a social context. *Developmental Psychobiology*, 57(5), 584–595.
- O'Haire, M. E., McKenzie, S. J., McCune, S., & Slaughter, V. (2014). Effects of classroom animal-assisted activities on social functioning in children with autism spectrum disorder. *The Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*, 20(3), 162–168.
- O'Nions, E., Happé, F., Evers, K., Boonen, H., & Noens, I. (2018). How do parents manage irritability, challenging behaviour, non-compliance and anxiety in children with autism spectrum disorders? A meta-synthesis. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 48, 1272–1286.
- Oono, I. P., Honey, E. J., & McConachie, H. (2013). Parent-mediated early intervention for young children with autism spectrum disorders (ASD). *Evidence-Based Child Health: A Cochrane Review Journal*, 8(6), 2380–2479.
- Pajareya, K., & Nopmaneejumrulers, K. (2011). A pilot randomized controlled trial of DIR/Floortime parent training intervention for pre-school children with autistic spectrum disorders. *Autism: The International Journal of Research and Practice*, 15(5), 563–577.
- Parham, L. D., et al. (2011). Development of a fidelity measure for research on the effectiveness of the Ayres Sensory Integration intervention. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 65(2), 133–142.
- Park, S., et al. (2012). Sleep problems and their correlates and comorbid psychopathology of children with autism spectrum disorders. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 6(3), 1068–1072.
- Penner, M., Anagnostou, E., Andoni, L. Y., & Ungar, W. J. (2018). Systematic review of clinical guidance documents for autism spectrum disorder diagnostic assessment in select regions. *Autism*, 22, 517–527.
- Perez Repetto, L., Jasmin, E., Fombonne, E., Giselle, E., & Couture,

- M. (2017). Longitudinal study of sensory features in children with autism spectrum disorder. *Autism Research and Treatment*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/1934701>.
- Peterson, E., Stein, L., & Cermak, S. (2013). Helping children with autism spectrum disorders participate in oral care. *Sensory Integration Special Interest Section Quarterly*, 36(3), 1–4.
- Peterson, K. M., Piazza, C. C., & Volkert, V. M. (2016). A comparison of a modified sequential oral sensory approach to an applied behavior-analytic approach in the treatment of food selectivity in children with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 49(3), 485–511.
- Peters-Scheffer, N., et al. (2011). A meta-analytic study on the effectiveness of comprehensive ABA-based early intervention programs for children with autism spectrum disorders. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 5(1), 60–69.
- Petrina, N., Carter, M., & Stephenson, J. (2014). The nature of friendship in children with autism spectrum disorders: A systematic review. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 8(2), 111–126.
- Petrina, N., Carter, M., Stephenson, J., & Sweller, N. (2017). Friendship satisfaction in children with autism spectrum disorder and nominated friends. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 47(2), 384–392.
- Pfeiffer, B., Coster, W., Snethen, G., Derstine, M., Piller, A., & Tucker, C. (2017). Caregivers' perspectives on the sensory environment and participation in daily activities of children with autism spectrum disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 71(4), 7104220020p1–7104220028p9.
- Pfeiffer, B., May-Benson, T. A., & Bodison, S. C. (2018). State of the science of sensory integration research with children and youth. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72(1), 7201170010p1–7201170010p4.
- Piller, A., Fletcher, T., Pfeiffer, B., Dunlap, K., & Pickens, N. (2018). Construct validity of the participation and sensory environment questionnaire—teacher version. *Assessment for Effective Intervention* 1534508418758363. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2F1534508418758363>.
- Piller, A., & Pfeiffer, B. (2016). The sensory environment and participation of preschool children with autism spectrum disorder. *OTJR*, 36(3), 103–111.
- Polatajko, H. J., & Mandich, A. (2004). *Enabling occupation in children: The cognitive orientation to daily occupational performance (co-op) approach*. Ottawa: CAOT Publications.
- Polimeni, M. A., Richdale, A. L., & Francis, A. J. P. (2005). A survey of sleep problems in autism, Asperger's disorder, and typically developing children. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, 49(Pt. 4), 260–268.
- Poslawsky, I. E., Naber, F. B., Van Daalen, E., & Van Engeland, H. (2014). Parental reaction to early diagnosis of their children's autism spectrum disorder: an exploratory study. *Child Psychiatry & Human Development*, 45(3), 294–305.
- Post, M., Haymes, L., Storey, K., Loughrey, T., & Campbell, C. (2014). Understanding stalking behaviors by individuals with autism spectrum disorders and recommended prevention strategies for school settings. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 44(11), 2698–2706.
- Pottie, C. G., & Ingram, K. M. (2008). Daily stress, coping, and well-being in parents of children with autism: A multilevel modeling approach. *Journal of Family Psychology*, 22(6), 855–864.
- Qi, C. H., Barton, E. E., Collier, M., Lin, Y. L., & Montoya, C. (2015). A systematic review of effects of social stories interventions for individuals with autism spectrum disorder. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 1088357615613516.
- Rice, C. E., et al. (2016). Reported wandering behavior among children with autism spectrum disorder and/or intellectual disability. *The Journal of Pediatrics*, 174, 232–239.
- Richdale, A. L., & Schreck, K. A. (2009). Sleep problems in autism spectrum disorders: Prevalence, nature, & possible biopsychosocial aetiologies. *Sleep Medicine Reviews*, 13(6), 403–411.
- Rimland, B. (1964). *Infantile autism: The syndrome and its implications for a neural theory of behavior*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts.
- Rivard, M., Terroux, A., Parent-Boursier, C., & Mercier, C. (2014). Determinants of stress in parents of children with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 44(7), 1609–1620.
- Roane, H. S., Fisher, W. W., & Carr, J. E. (2016). Applied behavior analysis as treatment for autism spectrum disorder. *The Journal of Pediatrics*, 175, 27–32.
- Roger, S., & Bradenburg, J. (2009). Cognitive Orientation to (daily) Occupational Performance (CO-OP) with children with Asperger's syndrome who have motor-based occupational performance goals. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 56(1), 41–50.
- Roger, S., Pham, C., & Mitchell, S. (2009). Cognitive strategy use by children with Asperger's syndrome during intervention for motor-based goals. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 56(2), 103–111.
- Roger, S., & Vishram, A. (2010). Mastering social and organization goals: strategy use by two children with Asperger syndrome during cognitive orientation to daily occupational performance. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 30, 264–276.
- Rubenstein, E., et al. (2018). The prevalence of gluten free diet use among preschool children with autism spectrum disorder. *Autism Research*, 11(1), 185–193.
- Rutter, M. (2005). Incidence of autism spectrum disorders: Changes over time and their meaning. *Acta Paediatrica*, 94, 2–15.
- Sams, M. J., Fortney, E. V., & Willenbring, S. (2006). Occupational therapy incorporating animals for children with autism: A pilot investigation. *American Occupational Therapy Association*, 60, 268–274.
- Sanford, C., Newman, L., Wagner, M., Cameto, R., Knokey, A. M., & Shaver, D. (2011). *The post-high school outcomes of young adults with disabilities up to 6 years after high school. Key findings from the national longitudinal transition study-2 (nlts2)*. Menlo Park, CA: SRI International.
- Sautter, R. A., LeBlanc, L. A., & Gillett, J. N. (2008). Using free operant preference assessments to select toys for free play between children with autism and siblings. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 2, 17–27.
- Schaaf, R. (2011). Interventions that address sensory dysfunction for individuals with autism spectrum disorder: Preliminary evidence for the superiority of sensory integration compared to other sensory approaches. In B. Reichow, P. Doehring, D. V. Cicchetti, & F. R. Volkmar (Eds.), *Evidence-based practices and treatments for children with autism* (pp. 245–273). Boston, MA: Springer Science & Business Media.
- Scaaf, R., & Blanche, E. (2011). Comparison of behavioral intervention and sensory-integration therapy in the treatment of challenging behavior. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 41(10), 1436–1438; author reply 1439–1441. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-011-1303-0>.
- Schaaf, R. C., Dumont, R. L., Arbesman, M., & May-Benson, T. A. (2018). Efficacy of occupational therapy using Ayres Sensory Integration: A systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 72(1), 7201190010p1–7201190010p10.
- Schaaf, R. C., et al. (2015). The issue is—state of the science: A roadmap for research in sensory integration. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 6906360010. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2015.019539>.
- Schaaf, R. C., Toth-Cohen, S., Johnson, S. L., et al. (2011). The everyday routines of families of children with autism: Examining the impact of sensory processing difficulties on the family. *Autism: The International Journal of Research and Practice*, 15(3), 373–389.
- Schoen, S. A., Man, S., & Spiro, C. (2017). A sleep intervention for



- children with autism spectrum disorder: A pilot study. *The Open Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 5(2), 3.
- Schreibman, L., et al. (2015). Naturalistic developmental behavioral interventions: Empirically validated treatments for autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 45(8), 2411–2428.
- Sharer, E. A., Mostofsky, S. H., Pascual-Leone, A., & Oberman, L. M. (2016). Isolating visual and proprioceptive components of motor sequence learning in ASD. *Autism Research*, 9(5), 563–569.
- Shmaya, Y., Eilat-Adar, S., Leitner, Y., Reif, S., & Gabis, L. V. (2017). Meal time behavior difficulties but not nutritional deficiencies correlate with sensory processing in children with autism spectrum disorder. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 66, 27–33.
- Shook, G. L., & Favell, J. E. (2008). The Behavior Analyst Certification Board and the profession of behavior analysis. *Behavior Analysis in Practice*, 1(1), 44–48.
- Simplican, S. C., Leader, G., Kosciulek, J., & Leahy, M. (2015). Defining social inclusion of people with intellectual and developmental disabilities: An ecological model of social networks and community participation. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 38, 18–29.
- Sivertsen, B., et al. (2012). Sleep problems in children with autism spectrum problems: A longitudinal population-based study. *Autism: The International Journal of Research and Practice*, 16(2), 139–150.
- Smith Roley, S., Mailloux, Z., Parham, L. D., Schaaf, R. C., Lane, C. J., & Cermak, S. (2015). Sensory integration and praxis patterns in children with autism. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(1), 6901220010p1–6901220010p8.
- Soke, G. N., Maenner, M. J., Christensen, D., Kurzius-Spencer, M., & Schieve, L. A. (2017). Brief report: Estimated prevalence of a community diagnosis of autism spectrum disorder by age 4 years in children from selected areas in the United States in 2010: Evaluation of birth cohort effects. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 47(6), 1917–1922.
- Solomon, O., & Lawlor, M. C. (2013). “And I look down and he is gone”: Narrating autism, elopement and wandering in Los Angeles. *Social Science & Medicine*, 94, 106–114.
- Solomon, R., Van Egeren, L. A., Mahoney, G., Huber, M. S. Q., & Zimmerman, P. (2014). PLAY Project Home Consultation intervention program for young children with autism spectrum disorders: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 35(8), 475.
- Sosnowy, C., Silverman, C., & Shattuck, P. (2017). Parents’ and young adults’ perspectives on transition outcomes for young adults with autism. *Autism* 1362361317699585.
- Souders, M. C., et al. (2017). Sleep in children with autism spectrum disorder. *Current Psychiatry Reports*, 19(6), 34.
- Spitzer, S. (2003). With and without words: Exploring occupation in relation to young children with autism. *Journal of Occupational Science*, 10, 67–79.
- Spreckley, M., & Boyd, R. (2009). Efficacy of applied behavioral intervention in preschool children with autism for improving cognitive, language, and adaptive behavior: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 154, 338–344.
- Stein, L. I., Polido, J. C., & Cermak, S. A. (2012). Oral care and sensory concerns in autism. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66, e73–e76.
- Stein, L. I., Lane, C. J., Williams, M. E., Dawson, M. E., Polido, J. C., & Cermak, S. A. (2014). Physiological and behavioral stress and anxiety in children with autism spectrum disorders during routine oral care. *BioMed Research International*, 2014. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/694876>.
- Stokes, M. A., Thomson, M., Macmillan, C. M., Pecora, L., Dymond, S. R., & Donaldson, E. (2017). Principals’ and teachers’ reports of successful teaching strategies with children with high-functioning autism spectrum disorder. *Canadian Journal of School Psychology*, 32(3–4), 192–208.
- Strunz, S., Schermuck, C., Ballerstein, S., Ahlers, C. J., Dziobek, I., & Roepke, S. (2017). Romantic relationships and relationship satisfaction among adults with Asperger syndrome and high-functioning autism. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 73(1), 113–125.
- Taylor, L. J., et al. (2017). Brief report: An exploratory study of the diagnostic reliability for autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 47(5), 1551–1558.
- Thomas, C. (1960). Medicine: the child is father. *Time Magazine*. July 25. Retrieved from <http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,826528,00.html>.
- Tomchek, S. D., Little, L. M., & Dunn, W. (2015). Sensory pattern contributions to developmental performance in children with autism spectrum disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(5), 6905185040p1–6905185040p10.
- Tomchek, S. D., Little, L. M., Myers, J., & Dunn, W. (2018). Sensory subtypes in preschool aged children with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 1–9.
- Travers, B. G., et al. (2017). Longitudinal development of manual motor ability in autism spectrum disorder from childhood to mid-adulthood relates to adaptive daily living skills. *Developmental Science*, 20(4).
- Tseng, M.-H., et al. (2011). Emotional and behavioral problems in preschool children with autism: Relationship with sensory processing dysfunction. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 5(4), 1441–1450.
- Veatch, O. J., Maxwell-Horn, A. C., & Malow, B. A. (2015). Sleep in autism spectrum disorders. *Current Sleep Medicine Reports*, 1(2), 131–140.
- Virues-Ortega, J. (2010). Applied behavior analytic intervention for autism in early childhood: Meta-analysis, meta-regression and dose-response meta-analysis of multiple outcomes. *Child Psychology Review*, 30, 387–399.
- Vismara, L. A., & Lyons, G. L. (2007). Using perseverative interests to elicit joint attention behaviors in young children with autism: Theoretical and clinical implications for understanding motivation. *Journal of Positive Behavior Interventions*, 9, 214–228.
- Vivanti, G., & Hamilton, A. (2014). *Imitation in autism spectrum disorders. Handbook of autism and pervasive developmental disorders* (4th ed.). Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
- Vohra, R., Madhavan, S., Sambamoorthi, U., & St Peter, C. (2014). Access to services, quality of care, and family impact for children with autism, other developmental disabilities, and other mental health conditions. *Autism*, 18(7), 815–826.
- Walton, K., & Ingersoll, B. (2012). Evaluation of a sibling-mediated imitation intervention for young children with autism. *Journal of Positive Behavior Interventions*, 14, 241–253.
- Walton, K. M., & Ingersoll, B. R. (2015). Psychosocial adjustment and sibling relationships in siblings of children with autism spectrum disorder: Risk and protective factors. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 45(9), 2764–2778.
- Ward, B., Tanner, B. S., Mandelco, B., Dyches, T. T., & Freeborn, D. (2016). Sibling experiences: Living with young persons with autism spectrum disorders. *Pediatric Nursing*, 42(2), 69.
- Watling, R., & Hauer, S. (2015). Effectiveness of Ayres Sensory Integration and sensory-based interventions for people with autism spectrum disorder: A systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(5), 6905180030p1–6905180030p12.
- Watts, T., Stagnitti, K., & Brown, T. (2014). Relationship between play and sensory processing: A systematic review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(2), e37–e46.
- Wei, X., Wagner, M., Christiano, E. R., Shattuck, P., & Yu, J. W. (2014). Special education services received by students with autism spectrum disorders from preschool through high school. *The Journal of Special Education*, 48(3), 167–179.
- Whaley, K. L., & Rubenstein, T. S. (1994). How toddlers “do” friendship: A descriptive analysis of naturally occurring friendship in a



- group child care setting. *Journal of Social and Personal Relationships*, 383–400. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0265407594113005>.
- Williams, E., Reddy, V., & Costall, A. (2001). Taking a closer look at functional play in children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 31(1), 67–77.
- Williams, E. I., Gleeson, K., & Jones, B. E. (2017). How pupils on the autism spectrum make sense of themselves in the context of their experiences in a mainstream school setting: A qualitative meta-synthesis. *Autism* 1362361317723836.
- Wilson, K. P., et al. (2017). Object play in infants with autism spectrum disorder: A longitudinal retrospective video analysis. *Autism & Developmental Language Impairments*, 2 2396941517713186.
- Wong, C., et al. (2015). Evidence-based practices for children, youth, and young adults with autism spectrum disorder: A comprehensive review. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 45(7), 1951–1966.
- Woodgate, R. L., Ateah, C., & Secco, L. (2008). Living in a world of our own: The experience of parents who have a child with autism. *Qualitative Health Research*, 18(8), 1075–1083.
- Wooster, D., et al. (2015). Efficacy of sleep education for parents with children with autism spectrum disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(Suppl. 1), 6911515153p1–6911515153p1.
- Zablotsky, B., Black, L. I., Maenner, M. J., Schieve, L. A., & Blumberg, S. J. (2015). Estimated prevalence of autism and other developmental disabilities following questionnaire changes in the 2014 National Health Interview Survey. *National Health Statistics Report*, 13(87), 1–20.
- Zablotsky, B., Colpe, L. J., Pringle, B. A., Kogan, M. D., Rice, C., & Blumberg, S. J. (2017). Age of parental concern, diagnosis, and service initiation among children with autism spectrum disorder. *American Journal on Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities*, 122(1), 49–61.
- Zaidman-Zait, A., et al. (2017). Impact of personal and social resources on parenting stress in mothers of children with autism spectrum disorder. *Autism*, 21(2), 155–166.
- Zobel-Lachiusa, J., Andrianopoulos, M. V., Mailloux, Z., & Cermak, S. A. (2015). Sensory differences and mealtime behavior in children with autism. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(5), 6905185050p1–6905185050p8.

# 创伤性疾病

## Trauma-Induced Conditions

Amber Sheehan, Patricia A. Sharp, Elizabeth Warnken

- Ai, J. W., et al. (2017). The effectiveness of pressure therapy (15–25 mmHg) for hypertrophic burn scars: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Scientific Reports*, 7, 40185.
- Aitken, M., et al. (2009). Family burden after traumatic brain injury in children. *Pediatrics*, 123(2), 199–206.
- Altman, I. M., Swick, S., Parrot, D., & Malec, J. F. (2010). Effectiveness of community-based rehabilitation after traumatic brain injury for 489 program completers compared with those precipitously discharged. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 91(11), 1697–1704.
- Ambuel, B., Hamlett, K. W., Marx, C. M., & Blumer, J. L. (1992). Assessing distress in pediatric intensive care environments: The COMFORT scale. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, 17(1), 95–109.
- American Burn Association. (2016). *Burn incidence and treatment in the United States: 2016 fact sheet*. Retrieved from <http://ameriburn.org/who-we-are/media/burn-incidence-fact-sheet/>.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2014). Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain and process. (3rd ed.). *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(Suppl. 1), S1–S48. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2014.682006>.
- An, M., & Palisano, R. (2014). Family-professional collaboration in pediatric rehabilitation: A practice model. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 36, 434–440.
- Anderson, V., & Catroppa, C. (2006). Advances in postacute rehabilitation after childhood-acquired brain injury: A focus on cognitive, behavioral, and social domains. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 85(9), 767–778.
- Anthonyssen, M., Daly, D., Janssens, T., & Van den Kerckhove, E. (2016). The effects of conservative treatments on burn scars: A systematic review. *Burns*, 42(3), 508–518.
- Bailes, A. F., Reder, R., & Burch, C. (2008). Development of guidelines for determining frequency of therapy services in a pediatric medical setting. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 20(2), 194–198.
- Baldwin, P., King, G., Evans, J., McDougall, S., Tucker, M. A., & Servais, M. (2013). Solution-focused coaching in pediatric rehabilitation: an integrated model for practice. *Physical & Occupational Therapy In Pediatrics*, 33(4), 467–483. <https://doi.org/10.3109/01942638.2013.784718>.
- Berman, B., & Flores, F. (1998). The treatment of hypertrophic scars and keloids. *European Journal of Dermatology: EJD*, 8(8), 591–595.
- Berman, B., Viera, M. H., Amini, S., Huo, R., & Jones, I. S. (2008). Prevention and management of hypertrophic scars and keloids after burns in children. *Journal of Craniofacial Surgery*, 19(4), 989–1006.
- Biering-Sørensen, F., Hansen, B., & Lee, B. (2009). Non-pharmacological treatment and prevention of bone loss after spinal cord injury: A systematic review. *Spinal Cord*, 47(7), 508.
- Bloemen, M. C., van der Veer, W. M., Ulrich, M. M., van Zuijlen, P. P., Niessen, F. B., & Middelkoop, E. (2009). Prevention and curative management of hypertrophic scar formation. *Burns*, 35(4), 463–475.
- Bock, O., Schmid-Ott, G., Malewski, P., & Mrowietz, U. (2006). Quality of life of patients with keloid and hypertrophic scarring. *Archives of Dermatological Research*, 297(10), 433.
- Bombaro, K. M., et al. (2003). What is the prevalence of hypertrophic scarring following burns? *Burns*, 29(4), 299–302.
- Braga, L., Da Paz Junior, A., & Ylvisaker, M. (2005). Direct clinician-delivered versus indirect family-supported rehabilitation of children with traumatic brain injury: A randomized controlled trial. *Brain Injury*, 19(10), 819–831.
- Brewer, K., Pollack, N., & Wright, F. V. (2014). Addressing the challenges of collaborative goal setting with children and their families. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 32, 138–152.
- Brown, B., McKenna, S., Siddhi, K., McGrouther, D., & Bayat, A. (2008). The hidden cost of skin scars: Quality of life after skin scarring. *Journal of Plastic, Reconstructive & Aesthetic Surgery*, 61(9), 1049–1058.
- Bryden, A., Peljovich, A., Høyen, H., Nemunaitis, G., Kilgore, K., & Keith, M. (2012). Surgical restoration of arm and hand function in people with tetraplegia. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 18(1), 43–49.
- Candy, L. H. Y., Cecilia, L.-T. W. P., & Ping, Z. Y. (2010). Effect of different pressure magnitudes on hypertrophic scar in a Chinese population. *Burns*, 36(8), 1234–1241.
- Carr, T., Harris, D., & James, C. (2000). The Derriford Appearance Scale (DAS-59): A new scale to measure individual responses to living with problems of appearance. *British Journal of Health Psychology*, 5(2), 201–215.
- Catroppa, C., & Anderson, V. (2009). Traumatic brain injury in childhood: Rehabilitation considerations. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 12(1), 53–61.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2016). *Rates of TBI-related hospitalizations by age group—United States, 2001–2010*. Retrieved from [https://www.cdc.gov/traumaticbraininjury/data/rates\\_hosp\\_byage.html](https://www.cdc.gov/traumaticbraininjury/data/rates_hosp_byage.html).
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2017). *Ten leading causes of death and injury*. Retrieved from <https://www.cdc.gov/injury/wisqars/leadingcauses.html>.
- Chafetz, R. S., et al. (2007). Impact of prophylactic thoracolumbosacral orthosis bracing on functional activities and activities of daily living in the pediatric spinal cord injury population. *The Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 30(Suppl. 1), S178–S183.
- Charles, J., & Gordon, A. M. (2005). A critical review of constraint-induced movement therapy and forced use in children with hemiplegia. *Neural Plasticity*, 12(2–3), 245–261.
- Chevignard, M. P., Brooks, N., & Truelle, J. L. (2010). Community integration following severe childhood traumatic brain injury. *Current Opinion in Neurology*, 23(6), 695–700.
- Choi, B. C., & Pak, A. W. (2006). Multidisciplinarity, interdisciplinarity and transdisciplinarity in health research, services, education and policy: 1. Definitions, objectives, and evidence of effectiveness. *Clinical and Investigative Medicine*, 29(6), 351.
- Chronic Care: Self-Management Guideline Team. (2007). *Evidence-based care guideline for chronic care: Self-management*. Retrieved from [www.cincinnatichildrens.org/svc/alpha/h/](http://www.cincinnatichildrens.org/svc/alpha/h/)

- health-policy/ev-based-care.htm.
- Clark, A., Stedmon, J., & Margison, S. (2008). An exploration of the experience of mothers whose children sustain traumatic brain injury (TBI) and their families. *Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 13, 565–583.
- Cohen, M. E., & Schemm, R. L. (2007). Client-centered occupational therapy for individuals with spinal cord injury. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care*, 21(3), 1–15.
- Cole, W. R., Paulos, S. K., Cole, C. A., & Tankard, C. (2009). A review of family intervention guidelines for pediatric acquired brain injuries. *Developmental Disabilities*, 15, 159–166.
- Collings, C. (2008). That's not my child anymore! Parental grief after acquired brain injury (ABI): Incidence, nature and longevity. *British Journal of Social Work*, 38, 1499–1517.
- Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities. (2012). *International standards manual for pediatric specialty programs*. Tucson, AZ: Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities.
- Cornwall, R., & Hausman, M. R. (2004). Implanted neuroprostheses for restoration of hand function in tetraplegic patients. *JAAOS—Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons*, 12(2), 72–79.
- Craig, A., Tran, Y., & Middleton, J. (2009). Psychological morbidity and spinal cord injury: A systematic review. *Spinal Cord*, 47(2), 108.
- Cullen, N. K., & Weisz, K. (2011). Cognitive correlates with functional outcomes after anoxic brain injury: A case-controlled comparison with traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 25(1), 35–43.
- Davoodi, P., Fernandez, J. M., & Seung-Jun, O. (2008). Postburn sequelae in the pediatric patient: Clinical presentations and treatment options. *Journal of Craniofacial Surgery*, 19(4), 1047–1052.
- de Heredia, R. A. S., Arocena, F. L., & Gárate, J. V. (2004). Decision-making patterns, conflict styles, and self-esteem. *Psicothema*, 16(1), 110–116.
- Deitch, E. A., Wheelahan, T. M., Rose, M. P., Clothier, J., & Cotter, J. (1983). Hypertrophic burn scars: Analysis of variables. *The Journal of Trauma*, 23(10), 895–898.
- Department of Defense and Department of Veterans Affairs. (2008). *Departments of Defense (DoD) and Veterans Affairs (VA) code proposal: Traumatic Brain Injury Task Force*. Retrieved from <https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/icd/Sep08TBI.pdf>.
- Dewey, W. S., Richard, R. L., & Parry, I. S. (2011). Positioning, splinting, and contracture management. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics*, 22(2), 229–247.
- Dijkers, M. (1997). Quality of life after spinal cord injury: A meta-analysis of the effects of disablement components. *Spinal Cord*, 35(12), 829.
- Dijkers, M., Bryce, T., & Zanca, J. (2009). Prevalence of chronic pain after traumatic spinal cord injury: A systematic review. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 46(1), 13–29.
- Douglas, V., & Way, L. (2007). Scarring: A patient-centered approach. *Practice Nursing*, 18(2), 78–83.
- Dudgeon, B. J., Massagli, T. L., & Ross, B. W. (1997). Educational participation of children with spinal cord injury. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 51(7), 553–561.
- Duff, S., Mulcahey, M. J., & Betz, R. (2008). Adaptation in sensorimotor control after restoration of grip and pinch in children with tetraplegia. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 13(4), 54–71.
- Egberts, M. R., van de Schoot, R., Boekelaar, A., Hendrickx, H., Geenen, R., & Van Loey, N. E. (2016). Child and adolescent internalizing and externalizing problems 12 months postburn: The potential role of preburn functioning, parental posttraumatic stress, and informant bias. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 25(7), 791–803.
- Elbasiouny, S. M., Moroz, D., Bakr, M. M., & Mushahwar, V. K. (2010). Management of spasticity after spinal cord injury: Current techniques and future directions. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 24(1), 23–33.
- Engrav, L., et al. (2010). 12-Year within-wound study of the effectiveness of custom pressure garment therapy. *Burns*, 36(7), 975–983.
- Esselman, P. C., Thombs, B. D., Magyar-Russell, G., & Fauerbach, J. A. (2006). Burn rehabilitation: State of the science. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 85(4), 383–413.
- Field, T., et al. (1998). Burn injuries benefit from massage therapy. *The Journal of Burn Care & Rehabilitation*, 19(3), 241–244.
- Flowers, K. R., & LaStayo, P. C. (2012). Effect of total end range time on improving passive range of motion. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 25(1), 48–55.
- Forsyth, R. J. (2010). Back to the future: Rehabilitation of children after brain injury. *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, 95(7), 554–559.
- Galvin, J., & Mandalis, A. (2009). Executive skills and their functional implications: Approaches to rehabilitation after childhood TBI. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 12(5), 352–360.
- Gan, C., Gargaro, J., Brandys, C., Gerber, G., & Boschen, K. (2010). Family caregivers' support needs after brain injury: A synthesis of perspectives from caregivers, programs, and researchers. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 27(1), 5–18.
- Garber, S. L., & Gregorio, T. L. (1990). Upper extremity assistive devices: Assessment of use by spinal cord-injured patients with quadriplegia. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 44(2), 126–131.
- Garcia-Velasco, M., Ley, R., Mutch, D., Surkes, N., & Williams, H. (1978). Compression treatment of hypertrophic scars in burned children. *Canadian Journal of Surgery*, 21(5), 450–452.
- Gauglitz, G. G., Korting, H. C., Pavicic, T., Ruzicka, T., & Jeschke, M. G. (2011). Hypertrophic scarring and keloids: Pathomechanisms and current and emerging treatment strategies. *Molecular Medicine*, 17(1–2), 113.
- Gerrard-Morris, A., et al. (2010). Cognitive development after traumatic brain injury in young children. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society*, 16(1), 157–168.
- Greenberg, J. S., Ruutinen, A. T., & Kim, H. (2009). Rehabilitation of pediatric spinal cord injury: From acute medical care to rehabilitation and beyond. *Journal of Pediatric Rehabilitation Medicine*, 2(1), 13–27. <https://doi.org/10.3233/prm-2009-0059>.
- Hagen, C., Malkmus, D., Durham, P., & Bowman, K. (1979). *Rehabilitation of the head injured adult: Comprehensive physical management*. Downey: Professional Staff Association of Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, 87–89.
- Haq, M., & Haq, A. (1990). Pressure therapy in treatment of hypertrophic scar, burn contracture and keloid: The Kenyan experience. *East African Medical Journal*, 67(11), 785–793.
- Harvey, L. (1996). Principles of conservative management for a non-orthotic tenodesis grip in tetraplegics. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 9(3), 238–242.
- Harvey, L., Lin, C. W., Glinsky, J., & De Wolf, A. (2009). The effectiveness of physical interventions for people with spinal cord injuries: A systematic review. *Spinal Cord*, 47(3), 184.
- Haverstock, B. D. (2001). Hypertrophic scars and keloids. *Clinics in Podiatric Medicine and Surgery*, 18(1), 147–159.
- Hermans, E., Winkens, I., Winkel-Witlox, S., & van Iperen, A. (2012). Caregiver reported problems of children and families 2–4 years following rehabilitation for pediatric brain injury. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 30, 213–217.
- Herndon, D. N., Curreri, P. W., Abston, S., Rutan, T. C., & Barrow, R. E. (1987). Treatment of burns. *Current Problems in Surgery*, 24(6), 347–397.
- Hicks, A., Ginis, K. M., Pelletier, C., Ditor, D., Foulon, B., & Wolfe, D. (2011). The effects of exercise training on physical capacity, strength, body composition and functional performance among

- adults with spinal cord injury: A systematic review. *Spinal Cord*, 49(11), 1103.
- Hinds, P. S., Martin, J., & Vogel, R. J. (1987). Nursing strategies to influence adolescent hopefulness during oncologic illness. *Journal of Pediatric Oncology Nursing*, 4(1–2), 14–22. <https://doi.org/10.1177/104345428700400104>.
- Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement. (2012). *Pressure ulcer prevention and treatment protocol: Health care protocol*. Bloomington, MN: Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement. Retrieved June 19, 2013, from: <http://lnx.mednemo.it/wp-content/uploads/2010/11/febb7157.pdf>.
- Jensen, L., & Parshley, P. (1984). Postburn scar contractures: Histology and effects of pressure treatment. *The Journal of Burn Care & Rehabilitation*, 5(2), 119–123.
- Johnson, A. R., DeMatt, E., & Salorio, C. F. (2009). Predictors of outcome following acquired brain injury in children. *Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews*, 15(2), 124–132.
- Johnson, K. A., & Klaas, S. J. (2007). The changing nature of play: implications for pediatric spinal cord injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 30(Suppl. 1), S71–S75.
- Johnston, T. E., Smith, B. T., Oladeji, O., Betz, R. R., & Lauer, R. T. (2008). Outcomes of a home cycling program using functional electrical stimulation or passive motion for children with spinal cord injury: A case series. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 31(2), 215–221.
- Kalsi-Ryan, S., & Verrier, M. C. (2011). A synthesis of best evidence for the restoration of upper-extremity function in people with tetraplegia. *Physiotherapy Canada*, 63(4), 474–489. <https://doi.org/10.3138/ptc.2009-46>.
- Kawecki, M., Bernad-Wisniewska, T., Sakiel, S., Nowak, M., & Andriessen, A. (2008). Laser in the treatment of hypertrophic burn scars. *International Wound Journal*, 5(1), 87–97. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1742-481X.2007.00309.x>.
- Kesiktas, N., Paker, N., Erdogan, N., Gulsen, G., Bicki, D., & Yilmaz, H. (2004). The use of hydrotherapy for the management of spasticity. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 18(4), 268–273. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1545968304270002>.
- Kim, H., & Colantonio, A. (2010). Effectiveness of rehabilitation in enhancing community integration after acute traumatic brain injury: A systematic review. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 64(5), 709–719.
- Kim, M. M., Barnato, A. E., Angus, D. C., Fleisher, L. A., & Kahn, J. M. (2010). The effect of multidisciplinary care teams on intensive care unit mortality. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 170(4), 369–376. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archinternmed.2009.521>.
- Kipping, B., Rodger, S., Miller, K., & Kimble, R. M. (2012). Virtual reality for acute pain reduction in adolescents undergoing burn wound care: A prospective randomized controlled trial. *Burns*, 38(5), 650–657. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.burns.2011.11.010>.
- Kirk, S., Fallon, D., Fraser, C., Robinson, G., & Vassallo, G. (2014). Supporting parents following childhood traumatic brain injury: A qualitative study to examine information and emotional support needs across key care transitions. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 41(2), 303–313.
- Kloosterman, M. G., Snoek, G. J., & Jannink, M. J. (2009). Systematic review of the effects of exercise therapy on the upper extremity of patients with spinal-cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 47(3), 196–203. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sc.2008.113>.
- Kloti, J., & Pochon, J. P. (1979). Long-term therapy of second and third degree burns in children using Jobst-compression suits. *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 13(1), 163–166.
- Kokotilo, K. J., Eng, J. J., & Curt, A. (2009). Reorganization and preservation of motor control of the brain in spinal cord injury: A systematic review. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, 26(11), 2113–2126. <https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2008.0688>.
- Korner, M. (2010). Interprofessional teamwork in medical rehabilitation: A comparison of multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary team approach. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 24(8), 745–755. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0269215510367538>.
- Krassioukov, A., Eng, J. J., Claxton, G., Sakakibara, B. M., & Shum, S. (2010). Neurogenic bowel management after spinal cord injury: A systematic review of the evidence. *Spinal Cord*, 48(10), 718–733. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sc.2010.14>.
- Krassioukov, A., Eng, J. J., Warburton, D. E., & Teasell, R. (2009). A systematic review of the management of orthostatic hypotension after spinal cord injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 90(5), 876–885. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2009.01.009>.
- Krassioukov, A., Warburton, D. E., Teasell, R., & Eng, J. J. (2009). A systematic review of the management of autonomic dysreflexia after spinal cord injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 90(4), 682–695. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2008.10.017>.
- Landolt, M. A., Grubenmann, S., & Meuli, M. (2002). Family impact greatest: Predictors of quality of life and psychological adjustment in pediatric burn survivors. *Journal of Trauma*, 53(6), 1146–1151. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.ta.0000033763.65011.89>.
- Lash, M. E. (2009). *The essential brain injury guide*. Vienna, VA: Brain Injury Association of America.
- Latenser, B. A., & Kowal-Vern, A. (2002). Paediatric burn rehabilitation. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 5(1), 3–10. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1363849021000007079>.
- LeBlanc, A., Kenny, D. A., O'Connor, A. M., & Légaré, F. (2009). Decisional conflict in patients and their physicians: A dyadic approach to shared decision making. *Medical Decision Making*, 29(1), 61–68. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0272989X08327067>.
- Leblebici, B., Turhan, N., Adam, M., & Akman, M. N. (2007). Clinical and epidemiologic evaluation of pressure ulcers in patients at a university hospital in Turkey. *Journal of Wound Ostomy & Continence Nursing*, 34(4), 407–411. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.WON.0000281657.63449.1c>.
- Légaré, F., Leblanc, A., Robitaille, H., & Turcotte, S. (2012). The decisional conflict scale: Moving from the individual to the dyad level. *Zeitschrift für Evidenz, Fortbildung und Qualität im Gesundheitswesen*, 106(4), 247–252. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.zefq.2012.02.021>.
- Lemke, D. M. (2007). Sympathetic storming after severe traumatic brain injury. *Critical Care Nurse*, 27(1), 30–37.
- Li-Tsang, C. W., et al. (2015). A histological study on the effect of pressure therapy on the activities of myofibroblasts and keratinocytes in hypertrophic scar tissues after burn. *Burns*, 41(5), 1008–1016. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.burns.2014.11.017>.
- Lindsay, S., Hartman, L., Reed, N., Gan, C., Thomson, N., & Solomon, B. (2015). A systematic review of hospital-to-school reintegration interventions for children and youth with acquired brain injury. *PLoS One*, 10(4), 1–19.
- Marino, R. E. (2003). *Reference manual for the international standards for neurological and functional classification of spinal cord injury*. Chicago: American Spinal Injury Association.
- Martin, C., & Falcone, R. A. (2008). Pediatric traumatic brain injury: An update of research to understand and improve outcomes. *Current Opinion in Pediatrics*, 20(3), 294–299. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MOP.0b013e3282ff0dfa>.
- Martin Ginis, K. A., Jetha, A., Mack, D. E., & Hetz, S. (2010). Physical activity and subjective well-being among people with spinal cord injury: A meta-analysis. *Spinal Cord*, 48(1), 65–72. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sc.2009.87>.
- May, L., Day, R., & Warren, S. (2006). Evaluation of patient education in spinal cord injury rehabilitation: Knowledge, problem-solving and perceived importance. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 28(7), 405–413. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09638280500192439>.
- Melchert-McKearnan, K., Deitz, J., Engel, J. M., & White, O.



- (2000). Children with burn injuries: Purposeful activity versus rote exercise. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54(4), 381–390.
- Moore, M., et al. (2015). Developing a family-centered care model for critical care after pediatric TBI. *Pediatric Critical Care Medicine*, 16(8), 758–765.
- Msall, M., DiGaudio, K., & Duffy, L. (1993). Use of functional assessment in children with developmental disabilities. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America*, 4, 517–527.
- Müller, R., Peter, C., Cieza, A., & Geyh, S. (2012). The role of social support and social skills in people with spinal cord injury—a systematic review of the literature. *Spinal Cord*, 50(2), 94.
- Murillo, N., et al. (2011). Decrease of spasticity with muscle vibration in patients with spinal cord injury. *Clinical Neurophysiology*, 122(6), 1183–1189.
- Mustoe, T. A., et al. (2002). International clinical recommendations on scar management. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 110(2), 560–571.
- Nalder, E., Fleming, J., Foster, M., Cornwell, P., Shields, C., & Khan, A. (2012). Identifying factors associated with perceived success in the transition from hospital to home after brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 27(2), 143–153. <https://doi.org/10.1097/HTR.0b013e3182168fb1>.
- National Institutes of Health. (1999). Rehabilitation of persons with traumatic brain injury: NIH consensus development panel on rehabilitation of persons with traumatic brain injury. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 292, 974–983.
- National Institute of Health. (2017). *Neurological Disorders and Stroke*. Spinal cord information page: definition. Retrieved from <https://www.ninds.nih.gov/disorders/All-disorders/spinal-cord-injury-information-page>.
- Niessen, F. B., Spauwen, P. H., Schalkwijk, J., & Kon, M. (1999). On the nature of hypertrophic scars and keloids: A review. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 104(5), 1435–1458.
- Ogawa, R. (2010). The most current algorithms for the treatment and prevention of hypertrophic scars and keloids. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 125(2), 557–568. <https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0b013e3181c82dd5>.
- Omar, M. T., Hegazy, F. A., & Mokashi, S. P. (2012). Influences of purposeful activity versus rote exercise on improving pain and hand function in pediatric burn. *Burns*, 38(2), 261–268. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.burns.2011.08.004>.
- Oosterwijk, A. M., Mouton, L. J., Schouten, H., Disseldorp, L. M., van der Schans, C. P., & Nieuwenhuis, M. K. (2017). Prevalence of scar contractures after burn: A systematic review. *Burns*, 43(1), 41–49. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.burns.2016.08.002>.
- Ozelie, R., et al. (2012). Relationship of occupational therapy inpatient rehabilitation interventions and patient characteristics to outcomes following spinal cord injury: The SCIR rehab project. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 35(6), 527–546. <https://doi.org/10.1179/2045772312y.00000000062>.
- Paralyzed Veterans of America Consortium for Spinal Cord Medicine. (2005). Preservation of upper limb function following spinal cord injury: A clinical practice guideline for health-care professionals. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 28(5), 434–470.
- Phillips, A. A., Cote, A. T., & Warburton, D. E. (2011). A systematic review of exercise as a therapeutic intervention to improve arterial function in persons living with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 49(6), 702–714. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sc.2010.193>.
- Playford, E., Siegert, R., Levack, W., & Freeman, J. (2009). Areas of consensus and controversy about goal setting in rehabilitation: A conference report. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 23, 334–344.
- Prochaska, J. (2008). Decision making in the transtheoretical model of behavior change. *Medical Decision Making*, 28, 845–849.
- Prochaska, J., & DiClemente, C. (1983). Stages and processes of self-change of smoking: Toward an integrative model of change. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 51(3), 390–395.
- Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center. (2011). *The Rancho Levels of Cognitive Functioning*. Retrieved from [http://file.lacounty.gov/SDSInter/dhs/218118\\_RLOCFProfessionalReferenceCard-English.pdf](http://file.lacounty.gov/SDSInter/dhs/218118_RLOCFProfessionalReferenceCard-English.pdf).
- Reistetter, T. A., & Abreu, B. C. (2005). Appraising evidence on community integration following brain injury: A systematic review. *Occupational Therapy International*, 12(4), 196–217.
- Rice, S. A., Blackman, J. A., Braun, S., Linn, R. T., Granger, C. V., & Wagner, D. P. (2005). Rehabilitation of children with traumatic brain injury: Descriptive analysis of a nationwide sample using the WeeFIM. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86(4), 834–836. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2004.11.006>.
- Robson, M. C., Barnett, R. A., Leitch, I. O., & Hayward, P. G. (1992). Prevention and treatment of postburn scars and contracture. *World Journal of Surgery*, 16(1), 87–96.
- Rodger, S., O’Keefe, A., Cook, M., & Jones, J. (2012). Parents’ and service providers’ perception of the family goal setting tool: A pilot study. *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, 25(4), 360–371.
- Roh, Y. S., Cho, H., Oh, J. O., & Yoon, C. J. (2007). Effects of skin rehabilitation massage therapy on pruritus, skin status, and depression in burn survivors. *Taehan Kanho Hakhoe Chi*, 37(2), 221–226.
- Roques, C. (2002). Massage applied to scars. *Wound Repair and Regeneration*, 10(2), 126–128.
- Roscigno, C. I., Savage, T. A., Grant, G., & Philipsen, G. (2013). How healthcare providers talk with parents of children following severe traumatic brain injury is perceived in early acute care. *Social Science & Medicine*, 90, 32–39. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2013.04.017>.
- Rumsey, N., Clarke, A., & White, P. (2003). Exploring the psychosocial concerns of outpatients with disfiguring conditions. *Journal of Wound Care*, 12(7), 247–252. <https://doi.org/10.12968/jowc.2003.12.7.26515>.
- Savage, R. C., DePompei, R., Tyler, J., & Lash, M. (2005). Paediatric traumatic brain injury: A review of pertinent issues. *Pediatric Rehabilitation*, 8(2), 92–103.
- Schneider, J. C., Holavanahalli, R., Helm, P., Goldstein, R., & Kowalske, K. (2006). Contractures in burn injury: Defining the problem. *Journal of Burn Care & Rehabilitation*, 27(4), 508–514. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.bcr.0000225994.75744.9d>.
- Sharp, P. A., Dougherty, M. E., & Kagan, R. J. (2007). The effect of positioning devices and pressure therapy on outcome after full-thickness burns of the neck. *Journal of Burn Care & Rehabilitation*, 28(3), 451–459. <https://doi.org/10.1097/bcr.0b013e318053d35b>.
- Shaw, S. E., Morris, D. M., Uswatte, G., McKay, S., Meythaler, J. M., & Taub, E. (2005). Constraint-induced movement therapy for recovery of upper-limb function following traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 42(6), 769–778.
- Sheel, A. W., Reid, W. D., Townson, A. F., Ayas, N. T., & Konnyu, K. J. (2008). Effects of exercise training and inspiratory muscle training in spinal cord injury: A systematic review. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 31(5), 500–508.
- Sil, S., Dahlquist, L. M., & Burns, A. J. (2013). Case study: Videogame distraction reduces behavioral distress in a preschool-aged child undergoing repeated burn dressing changes: A single-subject design. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, 38(3), 330–341. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jpepsy/jss128>.
- Simpson, L. A., Eng, J. J., Hsieh, J. T., & Wolfe, D. L. (2012). The health and life priorities of individuals with spinal cord injury: A systematic review. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, 29(8), 1548–1555. <https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2011.2226>.
- Spooren, A. I., Janssen-Potten, Y. J., Kerckhofs, E., & Seelen, H. A. (2009). Outcome of motor training programmes on arm and

- hand functioning in patients with cervical spinal cord injury according to different levels of the ICF: A systematic review. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 41(7), 497–505. <https://doi.org/10.2340/16501977-0387>.
- Staley, M., Richard, R., Billmire, D., & Warden, G. (1997). Head/face/neck burns: Therapist considerations for the pediatric patient. *Journal of Burn Care & Rehabilitation*, 18(2), 164–171.
- Stancin, T., Drotar, D., Taylor, H. G., Yeates, K. O., Wade, S. L., & Minich, N. M. (2002). Health-related quality of life of children and adolescents after traumatic brain injury. *Pediatrics*, 109(2), E34.
- Stejskal, T. M. (2012). Removing barriers to rehabilitation: Theory-based family intervention in community settings after brain injury. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 31(1), 75–83. <https://doi.org/10.3233/nre-2012-0776>.
- Taricco, M., Adone, R., Pagliacci, C., & Telaro, E. (2000). Pharmacological interventions for spasticity following spinal cord injury. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (2), Cd001131. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.cd001131>.
- Taylor, C. A., Bell, J. M., Breiding, M. J., & Xu, L. (2017). Traumatic brain injury-related emergency department visits, hospitalizations, and deaths—United States, 2007 and 2013. *MMWR Surveillance Summary*, 66(9), 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.ss6609a1>.
- Teasdale, G., & Jennett, B. (1974). Assessment of coma and impaired consciousness. A practical scale. *Lancet*, 2(7872), 81–84.
- Tejiram, S., et al. (2016). Compression therapy affects collagen type balance in hypertrophic scar. *Journal of Surgical Research*, 201(2), 299–305. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jss.2015.10.040>.
- Tuan, T. L., & Nichter, L. S. (1998). The molecular basis of keloid and hypertrophic scar formation. *Molecular Medicine Today*, 4(1), 19–24. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s1357-4310\(97\)80541-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/s1357-4310(97)80541-2).
- Valent, L., Dallmeijer, A., Houdijk, H., Talsma, E., & van der Woude, L. (2007). The effects of upper body exercise on the physical capacity of people with a spinal cord injury: A systematic review. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 21(4), 315–330. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0269215507073385>.
- Van den Kerckhove, E., et al. (2005). The assessment of erythema and thickness on burn related scars during pressure garment therapy as a preventive measure for hypertrophic scarring. *Burns*, 31(6), 696–702.
- van der Heijden, M. J. E., de Jong, A., Rode, H., Martinez, R., & van Dijk, M. (2017). Assessing and addressing the problem of pain and distress during wound care procedures in paediatric patients with burns. *Burns*, 44(1), 175–182. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.burns.2017.07.004>.
- Vitale, M. G., Goss, J. M., Matsumoto, H., & Roye, D. P., Jr. (2006). Epidemiology of pediatric spinal cord injury in the United States: Years 1997 and 2000. *Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics*, 26(6), 745–749.
- Warnken, B. (2013). *Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center best evidence statement: Coordination of outpatient rehabilitative care for patients with traumatic brain injury and their families*. Retrieved from <http://www.cincinnatichildrens.org/svc/alpha/h/health-policy/best.htm>.
- Wijnen, V. J., Heutink, M., van Boxtel, G. J., Eilander, H. J., & de Gelder, B. (2006). Autonomic reactivity to pain injury. *Clinical Neurophysiology*, 117(8), 1794–1807.
- Wilson, J. R., Cadotte, D. W., & Fehlings, M. G. (2012). Clinical predictors of neurological outcome, functional status, and survival after traumatic spinal cord injury: A systematic review. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*, 17(Suppl 1), 11–26.
- Winstanley, J., Simpson, G., Tate, R., & Myles, B. (2006). Early indicators and contributors to psychological distress in relatives during rehabilitation following severe traumatic brain injury: Findings from the brain injury outcomes study. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 21(6), 453–466.
- Wongvatunyu, S., & Porter, E. J. (2008). Helping young adult children with traumatic brain injury: The life-world of mothers. *Qualitative Health Research*, 18(8), 1062–1074.
- Yamaguchi, K., Gans, H., Yamaguchi, Y., & Hagiwara, S. (1986). External compression with elastic bandages: Its effect on the peripheral blood circulation during skin traction. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 67(5), 326–331.
- Yeates, K. O., et al. (2004). Short-and long-term social outcomes following pediatric traumatic brain injury. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society*, 10(3), 412–426.
- Ylvisaker, M., et al. (2005). Rehabilitation and ongoing support after pediatric TBI: Twenty years of progress. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 20(1), 95–109.
- Yoo, E. J., Edwards, J. D., Dean, M. L., & Dudley, R. A. (2016). Multidisciplinary critical care and intensivist staffing: Results of a statewide survey and association with mortality. *Journal of Intensive Care Medicine*, 31(5), 325–332.

## 视觉障碍

## Vision Impairment

Mitchell Scheiman

- Abdi, S., & Rydberg, A. (2005). Asthenopia in schoolchildren, orthoptic and ophthalmological findings and treatment. *Documenta Ophthalmologica*, 111(2), 65–72. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10633-005-4722-4>.
- Adler, P. (2002). Efficacy of treatment for convergence insufficiency using vision therapy. *Ophthalmic and Physiological Optics*, 22(6), 565–571. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1475-1313.2002.00080.x>.
- American Optometric Association Evidence-Based Optometry Guideline Development Group. (2017). *Evidence-based clinical practice guideline: Comprehensive pediatric eye and vision examination*. St. Louis: American Optometric Association, 27.
- Anketell, P. M., Saunders, K. J., Gallagher, S. M., Bailey, C., & Little, J. (2015). Brief report: Vision in children with autism spectrum disorder: What should clinicians expect? *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 45(9), 3041–3047. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-015-2431-8>.
- Aziz, S., Cleary, M., Stewart, H. K., & Weir, C. R. (2006). Are orthoptic exercises an effective treatment for convergence and fusion deficiencies? *Strabismus*, 14(4), 183–189. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09273970601026185>.
- Bakroon, A., & Lakshminarayanan, V. (2016). Visual function in autism spectrum disorders: A critical review. *Clinical and Experimental Optometry*, 99(4), 297–308. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cxo.12383>.
- Barnhardt, C., Cotter, S. A., Mitchell, G. L., Scheiman, M., Kulp, M. T., & CITT Study Group. (2012). Symptoms in children with convergence insufficiency: Before and after treatment. *Optometry and Vision Science*, 89(10), 1512–1520. <https://doi.org/10.1097/oxp.0b013e318269c8f9>.
- Birnbaum, M., Soden, R., & Cohen, A. (1999). Efficacy of vision therapy for convergence insufficiency in an adult male population. *Journal of the American Optometric Association*, 70(4), 225–232.
- Bobier, W. R., & Sivak, J. G. (1983). Orthoptic treatment of subjects showing slow accommodative responses. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 60(8), 678–687. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-198308000-00006>.
- Borsting, E., et al. (2016). Behavioral and emotional problems associated with convergence insufficiency in children. *Journal of Attention Disorders*, 20(10), 836–844. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1087054713511528>.
- Borsting, E., et al. (2012). Improvement in academic behaviors after successful treatment of convergence insufficiency. *Optometry and Vision Science*, 89(1), 12–18. <https://doi.org/10.1097/oxp.0b013e318238ffc>.
- Borsting, E., et al. (2003). Association of symptoms and convergence and accommodative insufficiency in school-age children. *Optometry*, 74(1), 25–34.
- Borsting, E., Rouse, M. W., & Land, P. N. (1999). Prospective comparison of convergence insufficiency and normal binocular children on CIRS symptom surveys. *Optometry and Vision Science*, 76(4), 221–228. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-199904000-00025>.
- Borsting, E., et al. (2003). Validity and reliability of the revised convergence insufficiency symptom survey in children aged 9 to 18 years. *Optometry and Vision Science*, 80(12), 832–838.
- Cascio, G. P. (1977). A study of vision in cerebral palsy. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 54(5), 332–337. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-197705000-00011>.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2007). *Nonfatal traumatic brain injuries from sports and recreation activities—United States, 2001–2005* (Vol. 56, Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, pp. 733–737, Rep. No. 29). Atlanta, GA: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2011). *Nonfatal traumatic brain injuries related to sports and recreation activities among persons aged ≤19 Years—United States, 2001–2009* (Vol. 60, Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, pp. 1337–1342, Rep. No. 39). Atlanta: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
- Ciner, E., Macks, B., & Schanel-Klitsch, E. (1991). A cooperative demonstration project for early intervention vision services. *Occupational Therapy Practice*, 3(1), 42–56.
- Cohen, A., & Soden, R. (1984). Effectiveness of visual therapy for convergence insufficiencies for an adult population. *Journal of the American Optometric Association*, 55(7), 491–494.
- Cohn, S. J., Cohn, C. M., & Jensen, A. R. (1988). Myopia and intelligence: A pleiotropic relationship? *Human Genetics*, 80(1), 53–58. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00451456>.
- Convergence Insufficiency Treatment Trial Investigator Group. (2008a). A randomized clinical trial of treatments for symptomatic convergence insufficiency in children. *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 126(10), 1336. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archophth.126.10.1336>.
- Convergence Insufficiency Treatment Trial Investigator Group. (2008b). The convergence insufficiency treatment trial: Design, methods, and baseline data. *Ophthalmic Epidemiology*, 15(1), 24–36. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09286580701772037>.
- Cooper, J., & Duckman, R. (1978). Convergence insufficiency: Incidence, diagnosis, and treatment. *Journal of the American Optometric Association*, 49(6), 673–680.
- Cooper, J., et al. (1987). Reduction of asthenopia after accommodative facility training. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 64(6), 430–436. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-198706000-00008>.
- Cooper, E., & Leyman, I. (1977). The management of intermittent exotropia: A comparison of the results of surgical and nonsurgical treatment. *The American Orthoptic Journal*, 27, 61–67.
- Cooper, J., & Medow, N. (1993). Intermittent exotropia of the divergence excess type: Basic and divergence excess type. *Binocular Vision and Eye Muscle Surgery Quarterly*, 8(3), 185–216.
- Cooper, J., Selenow, A., & Ciuffreda, K. J. (1983). Reduction of asthenopia in patients with convergence insufficiency after fusional vergence training. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 60(12), 982–989. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-198312000-00007>.
- Cornsweet, T., & Crane, H. (1973). Training the visual accommodation system. *Vision Research*, 13(3), 713–715. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0042-2969\(73\)90001-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0042-2969(73)90001-0).

- org/10.1016/0042-6989(73)90034-5.
- Coulter, R. A., et al. (2015). Eye examination testability in children with autism and in typical peers. *Optometry and Vision Science*, 92(1), 31–43. <https://doi.org/10.1097/oxp.0000000000000442>.
- Clegg, M., et al. (2003). Development of refractive error and strabismus in children with Down syndrome. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science*, 44(3), 1023–1030. <https://doi.org/10.1167/iops.01-0131>.
- Daum, K. (1982). The course and effect of visual training on the vergence system. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 59(3), 223–227. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-198203000-00004>.
- Daum, K. (1983a). Accommodative dysfunction. *Documenta Ophthalmologica*, 55(3), 177–198. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00140808>.
- Daum, K. (1983b). Accommodative insufficiency. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 60(5), 352–359. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-198305000-00002>.
- Daum, K. (1983c). A comparison of the results of tonic and phasic vergence training. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 60(9), 769–775. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-198309000-00005>.
- Daum, K. (1984a). Classification criterion for success in the treatment of convergence insufficiency. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 61(1), 10–15. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-198401000-00002>.
- Daum, K. (1984b). Convergence insufficiency. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 61, 16–22.
- Daum, K. (1984c). Divergence excess: Characteristics and results of treatment with orthoptics. *Ophthalmic and Physiological Optics*, 4(1), 15–24. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0275-5408\(84\)90047-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0275-5408(84)90047-4).
- Daum, K. (1984d). Equal exodeviations: Characteristics and results of treatment with orthoptics. *Australian Journal of Optometry*, 67(2), 53–59. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1444-0938.1984.tb02354.x>.
- Daum, K. (1984e). Modelling the results of the orthoptic treatment of divergence excess. *Ophthalmic and Physiological Optics*, 4(1), 25–29. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-1313.1984.tb00328.x>.
- Daum, K. (1984f). Predicting results in the orthoptic treatment of accommodative dysfunction. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 61(3), 184–189. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-198403000-00006>.
- Daum, K. (1986a). Characteristics of exodeviations: II: Changes with treatment with orthoptics. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 63(4), 244–251. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-198604000-00002>.
- Daum, K. (1986b). Double-blind placebo-controlled examination of timing effects in the training of positive vergences. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 63(10), 807–812. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-198610000-00003>.
- Daum, K. (1986c). Negative vergence training in humans. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 63(7), 487–496. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-198607000-00001>.
- Daum, K. M., Rutstein, R. P., & Eskridge, J. B. (1987). Efficacy of computerized vergence therapy. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 64(2), 83–89. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-198702000-00002>.
- Davis, A. L., Harvey, E. M., Twelker, J. D., Miller, J. M., Leonard-Green, T., & Campus, I. (2016). Convergence insufficiency, accommodative insufficiency, visual symptoms, and astigmatism in Tohono O'odham students. *Journal of Ophthalmology*, 2016, 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2016/6963976>.
- Dodick, D., et al. (2016). The effect of in-school saccadic training on reading fluency and comprehension in first and second grade students. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 32(1), 104–111. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0883073816668704>.
- Duke Elder, S., & Wybar, K. (1973). *Ocular motility and strabismus*. St. Louis: Mosby.
- Farr, J., & Leibowitz, H. (1976). An experimental study of the efficacy of perceptual-motor training. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 53(9), 451–455.
- Faul, M., Xu, L., Wald, M., & Coronado, V. (2010). *Traumatic brain injury in the United States: Emergency department visits, hospitalizations, and deaths, 2002–2006*. Atlanta: United States, Center for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Injury Prevention and Control.
- Fazzi, E., et al. (2012). Neuro-ophthalmological disorders in cerebral palsy: Ophthalmological, oculomotor, and visual aspects. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 54(8), 730–736. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8749.2012.04324.x>.
- Field, M., Collins, M. W., Lovell, M. R., & Maroon, J. (2003). Does age play a role in recovery from sports-related concussion? A comparison of high school and collegiate athletes. *The Journal of Pediatrics*, 142(5), 546–553. <https://doi.org/10.1067/mpd.2003.190>.
- Gallaway, M., & Schieman, M. (1997). The efficacy of vision therapy for convergence excess. *Journal of the American Optometric Association*, 68(2), 81–86.
- Goss, D., et al. (2007). The effect of HTS vision therapy conducted in a school setting on reading skills in third and fourth grade students. *Optometry and Vision Development*, 38(1), 27–32.
- Grisham, J. D. (1980). The dynamics of fusional vergence eye movements in binocular dysfunction. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 57(9), 645–655. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-198009000-00016>.
- Grisham, J. D., Bowman, M. C., Owyang, L. A., & Chan, C. L. (1991). Vergence orthoptics: Validity and persistence of the training effect. *Optometry and Vision Science*, 68(6), 441–451. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-199106000-00005>.
- Grosvenor, T. (1970). Refractive state, intelligence test scores, and academic ability. *American Journal of Optometry and Archives of American Academy of Optometry*, 47(5), 355–361. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-197005000-00003>.
- Hirsch, M. J. (1959). The relationship between refractive state of the eye and intelligence test scores. *American Journal of Optometry and Archives of American Academy of Optometry*, 36(1), 12–21. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-195901000-00003>.
- Hoffman, L. (1980). Incidence of vision difficulties in children with learning disabilities. *Journal of the American Optometric Association*, 51(5), 447–451.
- Hoffman, L., Cohen, A. H., & Feuer, G. (1973). Effectiveness of non-strabismic optometric vision training in a private practice. *American Journal of Optometry and Archives of American Academy of Optometry*, 50(10), 813–815. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-197310000-00008>.
- Hussaindeen, J. R., et al. (2016). Prevalence of non-strabismic anomalies of binocular vision in Tamil Nadu: Report 2 of BAND study. *Clinical and Experimental Optometry*, 100(6), 642–648. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cxo.12496>.
- Javal, E. (1896). *Manuel Theorique du strabisme*. Paris: G. Masson.
- Kaplan, M., Carmody, D. P., & Gaydos, A. (1996). Postural orientation modifications in autism in response to ambient lenses. *Child Psychiatry and Human Development*, 27(2), 81–91. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf02353802>.
- Kaplan, M., Edelson, S., & Seip, J. (1998). Behavioral changes in autistic individuals as a result of wearing ambient transitional prism lenses. *Child Psychiatry and Human Development*, 29(65). <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1022635314597>.
- Kent, P., & Steeve, J. (1953). Convergence insufficiency: Incidence among military personnel and relief by orthoptic methods. *Military Surgeon*, 112(3), 202–205.
- Kim, K. M., & Chun, B. Y. (2011). Effectiveness of home-based pencil push-ups (HBPP) for patients with symptomatic convergence insufficiency. *Korean Journal of Ophthalmology*, 25(3), 185.



- <https://doi.org/10.3341/kjo.2011.25.3.185>.
- Lancaster, W. (1937). Physiological disturbances of ocular motility. *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 17(6), 983–993. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archophth.1937.00850060035003>.
- Langlois, J. A., Rutland-Brown, W., & Wald, M. M. (2006). The epidemiology and impact of traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 21(5), 375–378. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00001199-200609000-00001>.
- Letourneau, J., & Ducic, S. (1988). Prevalence of convergence insufficiency among elementary school children. *Canadian Journal of Optometry*, 50, 194–197.
- Létourneau, J. E., Lapierre, N., & Lamont, A. (1979). The relationship between convergence insufficiency and school achievement. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 56(1), 18–22. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-197901000-00004>.
- Liu, J. S., et al. (1979). Objective assessment of accommodation orthoptics. I. dynamic insufficiency. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 56(5), 285–294. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-197905000-00002>.
- London, R. F., & Wick, B. (1987). Vertical fixation disparity correction. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 64(9), 653–656. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-198709000-00002>.
- Makdissi, M., Davis, G., Jordan, B., Patricios, J., Purcell, L., & Putukian, M. (2013). Revisiting the modifiers: How should the evaluation and management of acute concussions differ in specific groups? *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, 47(5), 314–320. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2013-092256>.
- Maples, W. C. (1995). *NSUCO oculomotor test*. Santa Ana, CA: Optometric Extension Program.
- Master, C. L., et al. (2016). Vision diagnoses are common after concussion in adolescents. *Clinical Pediatrics*, 55(3), 260–267. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0009922815594367>.
- Mazow, M. (1971). The convergence insufficiency syndrome. *Journal of Pediatric Ophthalmology and Strabismus*, 8, 243–244.
- Milne, E., Griffiths, H., Buckley, D., & Scope, A. (2009). Vision in children and adolescents with autism spectrum disorder: Evidence for reduced convergence. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 39(7), 965–975. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-009-0705-8>.
- Moser, R., Schatz, P., & Jordan, B. (2005). Prolonged effects of concussion in high school athletes. *Neurosurgery*, 57(2), 300–306.
- Mutti, D., Mitchell, G., Moeschberger, M., Jones, L., & Zadnik, K. (2002). Parental myopia, near work, school achievement, and children's refractive error. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science*, 43(12), 3633–3640. Retrieved from <http://iovs.arvojournals.org/article.aspx?articleid=2162292>.
- Nandakumar, K., Evans, M. A., Briand, K., & Leat, S. J. (2011). Bifocals in Down syndrome study (BiDS): Analysis of video recorded sessions of literacy and visual perceptual skills. *Clinical and Experimental Optometry*, 94(6), 575–585. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1444-0938.2011.00650.x>.
- Nandakumar, K., & Leat, S. J. (2010). Bifocals in children with Down syndrome (BiDS): Visual acuity, accommodation and early literacy skills. *Acta Ophthalmologica*, 88(6). <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-3768.2010.01944.x>.
- Pediatric Eye Disease Investigator Group. (2002). A randomized trial of atropine vs. patching for treatment of moderate amblyopia in children. *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 120(3), 268. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archophth.120.3.268>.
- Pediatric Eye Disease Investigator Group. (2003a). A randomized trial of patching regimens for treatment of moderate amblyopia in children. *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 121(5), 603. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archophth.121.5.603>.
- Pediatric Eye Disease Investigator Group. (2003b). A randomized trial of prescribed patching regimens for treatment of severe amblyopia in children. *Ophthalmology*, 110(11), 2075–2087. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2003.08.001>.
- Pediatric Eye Disease Investigator Group. (2004). A prospective, pilot study of treatment of amblyopia in children 10 to <18 years old. *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 137(4), 581–583. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajo.2004.04.069>.
- Pickwell, L. (1981). The significance of inadequate convergence. *Ophthalmic and Physiological Optics*, 1(1), 13–18. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0275-5408\(81\)90057-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0275-5408(81)90057-0).
- Poynter, H., Schor, C., Haynes, H., & Hirsch, J. (1982). Oculomotor functions in reading disability. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 59(2), 116–127.
- Press, L. (1997). *Applied concepts in vision therapy*. St. Louis: Mosby.
- Provine, R. R., & Enoch, J. M. (1975). On voluntary ocular accommodation. *Perception & Psychophysics*, 17(2), 209–212. <https://doi.org/10.3758/bf03203888>.
- Rosner, J. (2002). Spatial Awareness Skills Program (SASP), Austin, TX: Pro-ed. [www.proedinc.com](http://www.proedinc.com).
- Rouse, M. W. (1987). Management of binocular anomalies: Efficacy of vision therapy in the treatment of accommodative deficiencies. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 64(6), 415–420. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-198706000-00006>.
- Rouse, M. W., et al. (1999). Frequency of convergence insufficiency among fifth and sixth graders. *Optometry and Vision Science*, 76(9), 643–649. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-199909000-00022>.
- Sanfilippo, S., & Clahane, A. (1970). The effectiveness of orthoptics alone in selected cases of exodeviation: The immediate results and several years later. *The American Orthoptic Journal*, 20, 104–117.
- Scharre, J. E., & Creedon, M. P. (1992). Assessment of visual function in autistic children. *Optometry and Vision Science*, 69(6), 433–439. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-199206000-00004>.
- Scheiman, M. (1984). Optometric findings in children with cerebral palsy. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 61(5), 321–323. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-198405000-00005>.
- Scheiman, M. (1990). *Assessment and management of the exceptional child*. Philadelphia: JB Lippincott.
- Scheiman, M., et al. (1996). Prevalence of vision and ocular disease conditions in a clinical pediatric population. *Journal of the American Optometric Association*, 67(4), 193–202.
- Scheiman, M. (2000). The eyes have it. *Advance for Directors in Rehab*, 9, 61–63.
- Scheiman, M., et al. (2005). Randomized clinical trial of the effectiveness of base-in prism reading glasses versus placebo reading glasses for symptomatic convergence insufficiency in children. *British Journal of Ophthalmology*, 89(10), 1318–1323. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bjo.2005.068197>.
- Scheiman, M., et al. (2005). Randomized trial of treatment of amblyopia in children aged 7 to 17 years. *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 123(4), 437. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archophth.123.4.437>.
- Scheiman, M., et al. (2005a). A randomized trial of the effectiveness of treatments for convergence insufficiency in children. *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 123(1), 14–24. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archophth.123.1.14>.
- Scheiman, M., et al. (2005b). A randomized clinical trial of vision therapy/orthoptics versus pencil pushups for the treatment of convergence insufficiency in young adults. *Optometry and Vision Science*, 82(7). <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.opx.0000171331.36871.2f>.
- Scheiman, M., & Rouse, M. W. (2006). *Optometric management of learning-related vision problems*. St. Louis: Mosby-Elsevier.
- Scheiman, M., Hertle, R., & Kraker, R. (2008). Patching vs atropine to treat amblyopia in children aged 7 to 12 years. *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 126(12), 1634. [https://doi.org/10.1001/archophth.126\(12\).1634](https://doi.org/10.1001/archophth.126(12).1634).

- thalmol.2008.107.
- Scheiman, M. (2011). *Understanding and managing vision deficits: A guide for occupational therapists* (3rd ed.). Thorofare, NJ: Slack.
- Scheiman, M., Chase, C., Mitchell, L. et al. (2011). The effect of successful treatment of symptomatic convergence insufficiency on reading performance in school-aged children. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science*, 52(14).
- Scheiman, M., Cotter, S., Kulp, M. T. et al. (2011). Treatment of accommodative dysfunction in children: Results from a randomized clinical trial. *Optometry and Vision Science*, 88(11), 1343–1352. <https://doi.org/10.1097/OPX.0b013e31822f4d7c>.
- Scheiman, M., & Wick, B. (2014). *Clinical management of binocular vision: Heterophoric, accommodative, and eye movement disorders* (4th ed.). Philadelphia: Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins.
- Seiderman, A. (1980). Optometric vision therapy: Results of a demonstration project with a learning disabled population. *Journal of the American Optometric Association*, 51(5), 489–493.
- Sherman, A. (1973). Relating vision disorders to learning disability. *Journal of the American Optometric Association*, 44(2), 140–141.
- Shorter, A., & Hatch, W. (1993). Vision therapy for convergence excess. *New England Journal of Optometry*, 45, 51–53.
- Sim, A., Terryberry-Spohr, L., & Wilson, K. R. (2008). Prolonged recovery of memory functioning after mild traumatic brain injury in adolescent athletes. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 108(3), 511–516. <https://doi.org/10.3171/jns.2008.108.3.0511>.
- Simmons, D., Robertson, A., McKay, L., Toal, E., & Pollick, F. (2009). Vision in autism spectrum disorders. *Vision Research*, 49(22), 2705–2739. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.visres.2009.08.005>.
- Solan, H. A., Shelley-Tremblay, J., Ficarra, A., Silverman, M., & Larson, S. (2003). Effect of attention therapy on reading comprehension. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 36(6), 556–563. <https://doi.org/10.1177/00222194030360060601>.
- Solan, H. A., Shelley-Tremblay, J., Hansen, P. C., Silverman, M. E., Larsone, S., & Ficarra, A. (2004). M-Cell deficit and reading disability: A preliminary study of the effects of temporal vision-processing therapy. *Journal of the American Optometric Association*, 75(10), 640–650. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s1529-1839\(04\)70211-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/s1529-1839(04)70211-0).
- Surman, G., et al. (2006). UKCP: A collaborative network of cerebral palsy registers in the United Kingdom. *Journal of Public Health*, 28(2), 148–156. <https://doi.org/10.1093/pubmed/fdi087>.
- Tassinari, J., & Eastland, R. (1997). Vision therapy for deficient visual-motor integration. *Journal of Optometric Vision Development*, 28(4), 214–226.
- Uttal, D. H., et al. (2013). The malleability of spatial skills: A meta-analysis of training studies. *Psychological Bulletin*, 139(2), 352–402. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0028446>.
- Vaegan, J. (1979). Convergence and divergence show longer and sustained improvement after short isometric exercise. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 56(1), 23–33. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-197901000-00005>.
- Wajuihian, S. O., & Hansraj, R. (2016). Vergence anomalies in a sample of high school students in South Africa. *Journal of Optometry*, 9(4), 246–257. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.optom.2015.10.006>.
- Watt, T., Robertson, K., & Jacobs, R. J. (2015). Refractive error, binocular vision and accommodation of children with Down syndrome. *Clinical and Experimental Optometry*, 98(1), 3–11. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cxo.12232>.
- Weisz, C. (1979). Clinical therapy for accommodative responses: Transfer effects upon performance. *Journal of the American Optometric Association*, 50(2), 209–216.
- Wells, D. (1912). *Stereoscopic treatment of heterophoria and heterotropia*. New York: E.B. Meyrowitz.
- Wick, B. (1977a). Binocular vision therapy for general practice. *Journal of the American Optometric Association*, 48(4), 461–466.
- Wick, B. (1977b). Vision therapy for presbyopic nonstrabismic patients. *American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 54(4), 244–247. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006324-197704000-00009>.
- Williams, K. M., Hysi, P. G., Yonova-Doing, E., Mahroo, O. A., Snieder, H., & Hammond, C. J. (2017). Phenotypic and genotypic correlation between myopia and intelligence. *Scientific reports*, 7, 45977. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep45977>.
- Wold, R., Pierce, J., & Keddington, J. (1978). Effectiveness of optometric vision therapy. *Journal of the American Optometric Association*, 49(9), 1047–1054.
- Woo, S., et al. (2011). Ocular findings in cerebral palsy patients undergoing orthopedic surgery. *Optometry and Vision Science*, 88(12), 1520–1523. <https://doi.org/10.1097/OPX.0b013e3182346711>.
- Zuckerman, S. L., Odom, M., Lee, Y. M., Forbes, J., Sills, A. K., & Solomon, G. (2012). Sport-related concussion and age: Number of days to neurocognitive baseline. *Neurosurgery*, 71(2), E558. <https://doi.org/10.1227/01.neu.0000417735.94052.d6>.